



January 25, 2016

FOI # 16635

Mildred Olivencia  
 FOI Administrator  
 Port Authority of New York and New Jersey  
 225 Park Avenue South  
 New York, NY 10003  
 Via Fax: 212-435-7555

SERVICE EMPLOYEES  
 INTERNATIONAL UNION  
 CTW, CLC

**Re: Freedom of Information Request**

**HÉCTOR J. FIGUEROA**  
 President

Dear Mr. Duffy:

**LARRY ENGELSTEIN**  
 Executive Vice President

Pursuant to the New York State Freedom of Information Law, Article 6 of the Public Officer Law, and the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey policy on Freedom of Information, I am hereby requesting copies of all active privilege permits at John F. Kennedy International Airport, LaGuardia Airport and Newark Liberty International Airport.

**KYLE BRAGG**  
 Secretary Treasurer

**LENORE FRIEDLAENDER**  
 Assistant to the President

Please provide all segregable portions of otherwise exempt material.

**VICE PRESIDENTS**  
**SHIRLEY ALDEBOL**  
**JAIME CONTRERAS**  
**ROB HILL**  
**GABE MORGAN**  
**JOHN THACKER**

Please provide this information electronically via email in Microsoft Excel format if possible, or via electronic CD.

**Capital Area District**  
 Washington 202.387.3211  
 Baltimore 410.244.5970  
 Virginia 703.845.7760

Please contact me at SEIU 32BJ, 25 West 18<sup>th</sup> Street, New York, NY 10011 if you have any questions regarding this request. My office phone number is (212)-388-3458, fax (212)-539-2858 and email is nchristensen@seiu32bj.org.

**Connecticut District**  
 Hartford 860.560.8674  
 Stamford 203.602.6615

I ask that you contact me if service and duplication charges for this request exceed \$200.00 overall.

**District 1201**  
 215.923.5488

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

**Florida District**  
 305.672.7071

**Hudson Valley District**  
 914.637.7000

Sincerely,

**Mid-Atlantic District**  
 215.226.3600

**National Conference of  
 Firemen and Oilers**  
 202.962.0981

Nathan Christensen  
 SEIU Local 32BJ  
 Research Department  
 (212) 388-3458  
 nchristensen@seiu32bj.org

**New Jersey District**  
 973.824.3225

**Western Pennsylvania District**  
 412.471.0690

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
PUBLIC RECORD ACCESS FORM

PRA #16635

Action by (print / type name):

William Shalewitz

, Freedom of Information Administrator

Signature:



Date:

06/08/2016

On behalf of the Secretary of the Port Authority, as Records Access Officer and Custodian of Government Records of the Port Authority.

The requested records are being made available.

Any responsive records that may exist are currently in storage or archived, and a diligent search is being conducted. The Port Authority will respond by:

A diligent search has been conducted, and no records responsive to your request have been located.

The requested records that have been located are not being made available, as they are exempt from disclosure for the following specific reasons:

Some requested records that have been located are being made available. The remainder are exempt from disclosure for the following specific reasons:

**Privacy and security.**

The request does not reasonably describe or identify specific records; therefore, the Port Authority is unable to search for and locate responsive records. Please consider submitting a new request that describes or identifies the specific records requested with particularity and detail.

Other:

Material responsive to your request can be found on the Port Authority's website at <http://corpinfo.panynj.gov/documents/16635-LPA/>. Paper copies of the available records are available upon request.

This form is promulgated by the Port Authority pursuant to the Port Authority Public Records Access Policy and is intended to be construed consistent with the New York Freedom of Information Law and the New Jersey Open Public Records Act. It is intended to facilitate requests for Port Authority public records and does not constitute legal advice.

Permit No. AX-794

**MAIN**

AGREEMENT

Between

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

And

AC HOLDINGS, INC.

Dated as of January 1, 2006

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section 1. Privilege.....1

Section 2. Term.....3

Section 3. Permittee's Installation Work.....3

Section 4. Delivery of Service.....10

Section 5. Description of Service.....10

    (a) Packages.....12

    (b) Videotext.....12

    (c) Content of Programming.....13

    (d) Other Competing/Similar Services.....14

    (e) Advertising Time.....14

    (f) Insertion of Port Authority Spots.....15

Section 6. Copyright.....13

Section 7. Omitted.....13

Section 8. Fees.....13

    (a) Calculation of Sums Owed by Permittee.....21

    (b) Omitted

    (c) Method of Payment.....22

    (d) Omitted

    (e) Payment Upon Termination or Revocation of Permit.....23

    (f) Place of Payments.....23

Section 9. Obligations in Connection with Percentage Fee 16

Section 10. Protection of the Service.....17

Section 11. Governmental Requirements.....17

Section 12.	<u>Rules and Regulations</u> .....	18
Section 13.	<u>Various Obligations of the Permittee</u> .....	18
Section 14.	<u>Prohibited Acts</u> .....	19
Section 15.	<u>Maintenance and Repair</u> .....	20
Section 16.	<u>Other Installation by Permittee</u> .....	21
Section 17.	<u>Liability Insurance</u> .....	22
Section 18.	<u>Indemnity</u> .....	23
Section 19.	<u>Patents and Trademarks</u> .....	24
Section 20.	<u>Additional Fees</u> .....	24
Section 21.	<u>Assignment</u> .....	24
Section 22.	<u>Electricity</u> .....	25
Section 23.	<u>Force Majeure</u> .....	26
Section 24.	<u>Rights of Entry Reserved</u> .....	26
Section 25.	<u>Condemnation</u> .....	27
Section 26.	<u>Sales and Services by the Permittee</u> .....	27
Section 27.	<u>Labor Harmony</u> .....	29
Section 28.	<u>Redelivery of Approved Locations and Operation Facilities</u> .....	30

Section 29.	<u>Brokerage</u>	30
Section 30.	<u>Relationship of the Parties</u>	30
Section 31.	<u>Remedies to be Non-exclusive</u>	30
Section 32.	<u>Notices</u>	31
Section 33.	<u>Designations, Consents and Approvals</u>	31
Section 34.	<u>Permittee's Representative</u>	32
Section 35.	<u>Termination Rights by Port Authority and Permittee</u>	32
	35.1 <u>Port Authority</u>	32
	35.2 <u>Permittee</u>	34
Section 36.	<u>Additional Right of Termination by Port Authority</u>	35
Section 37.	<u>Late Charges</u>	35
Section 38.	<u>Affirmative Action</u>	36
Section 39.	<u>DBE Requirements</u>	36
Section 40.	<u>Labor Force Utilization</u>	39
Section 41.	<u>No Transmission Interference</u>	40
Section 42.	<u>Non-Liability of Individuals</u>	40
Section 43.	<u>Basic Leases</u>	41
Section 44.	<u>Security Deposit - Letter of Credit</u>	42
Section 45.	<u>Public Announcements</u>	42
Section 46.	<u>severability</u>	42

Section 47. Counterparts .....43

Section 48. Waiver .....43

Section 49. Headings .....43

Section 50. Entire Agreement.....43

Exhibit A Installation Areas

Exhibit B Permittee's General Advertising Policies

THIS AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the "Permit"), made as of the 1st day of January, 2006 ("Effective Date"), by and between THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY (hereinafter called the "Port Authority"), a body corporate and politic organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the States of New York and New Jersey, with the consent of the Congress of the United States, and having an office at 225 Park Avenue South, in the Borough of Manhattan, City, County and State of New York, and AC HOLDINGS, INC. (hereinafter called the "Permittee"), a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Georgia, having an office and place of business at One CNN Center SE 07, Atlanta, Georgia, 30303 whose representative is Deborah L. Cooper, its Senior Vice President and General Manager.

WITNESSETH, That:

The Port Authority and the Permittee, for and in consideration of the fees, covenants and agreements hereinafter contained, mutually agree as follows:

Section 1. Privilege

(a) The Port Authority hereby grants to the Permittee non-exclusive privileges to provide its CNN Airport Network program service (the "Service") and to install, operate and maintain, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, certain hardware, reception and distribution equipment to approximately 250 gates and other viewing areas, including cabling, display screens and speakers (collectively the "Service Equipment") to exhibit the Service to portions of John F. Kennedy International Airport, LaGuardia Airport, and Newark Liberty International Airport (hereinafter referred to individually as the "Airport" and collectively as the "Airports") in each of the specified locations of each Airport listed on Exhibit A, attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof ("Approved Location(s)"), during the effective period of permission of this Permit, with the exact locations of all component parts of the Service Equipment at each Airport as may be (i) designated by the Port Authority, with the concurrence of the Permittee, if such locations are within areas under the management and control of the Port Authority or (ii) determined by a third party airline lessee or permittee (hereinafter called the "Airline"), with the concurrence of the Permittee, and approved by the Port Authority, if such locations are within an area leased or licensed to such Airline (hereinafter called the "Exclusive Area"). Exhibit A is divided into three parts to reflect the three different Airports covered by this Permit.

(b) The Port Authority agrees to provide the Permittee with space at each Airport to accommodate the Permittee's installation of its reception and distribution equipment ("Operations Facility(ies)") for the Service at the Airport. The locations of the Operations Facilities at each Airport shall be designated by the Port Authority, with the concurrence of the Permittee. The Permittee shall not use the Operations Facilities at the Airports for any purpose

other than installation of its reception equipment and/or distribution of the Service at the Airports.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that all arrangements for the allocation and designation of Approved Locations within an Exclusive Area will be made by the Permittee with the appropriate Airline, subject to the approval by the Port Authority.

(d) The Permittee recognizes and understands that the designation by the Port Authority of one or more Approved Locations or the Operation Facilities pursuant to the provisions of this Section shall not be deemed to authorize the Permittee to commence any work therein unless the Port Authority's final approval of the Construction Applications and plans and specifications referred to in Section 3 of this Permit has been obtained by the Permittee or the Airline, as appropriate.

(e) The Permittee recognizes that the Port Authority may from time to time require the relocation of one or more component parts of the Service Equipment from an Approved Location or from an Operations Facility to a different location, and the Permittee agrees that it shall comply promptly at its own expense with any such direction from or requirement of the Port Authority. In the event of relocation, the Permittee shall leave the vacated area in the condition required under this Permit in the case of expiration, and all obligations with respect to the area which would have matured on the effective date of expiration of the Permit shall mature as to the vacated area on the required date of relocation hereunder. In the event the Permittee fails to immediately relocate such component parts of its Service Equipment to the new location, the Port Authority shall have the right to do so at the risk of the Permittee, and the Permittee shall pay the Port Authority the cost thereof upon receipt of a statement of the Port Authority's reasonable cost of labor and material. Each new location shall be designated by the Port Authority, with the concurrence of the Permittee, and shall constitute an Approved Location or an Operations Facility under this Permit, and all the provisions, terms and conditions hereof shall apply thereto. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee agrees to take good care of each Approved Location and each Operation Facility and to restore the same upon the expiration or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit to the condition existing prior to the installation of the Service Equipment, normal wear and tear excepted.

(f) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (e) of this Section, upon the expiration or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, or upon the relocation of one or more component parts of the Service Equipment from an Approved Location or an Operations Facility to a different location, the Permittee, at the option and direction of the Port Authority, shall remove the wires, cables and conduits installed by the Permittee pursuant to the provisions of Section 3 of this Permit or cap all electrical lines flush with the walls, floor, and ceiling. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to affect or impair the Permittee's maintenance and repair obligations during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit with respect to such wires, cables, and conduits.

Section 2. Term

2.1 The privileges granted by this Permit shall take effect on the Effective Date and shall expire, unless sooner revoked or terminated, at 11:59 o'clock P.M. on December 31, 2010.

2.2 The Port Authority shall have the right and option to extend the period of permission granted under this Permit for a single period of five years upon the same terms as are in effect immediately preceding the extension period, and there shall be no right and option to extend the period of permission granted under this Permit beyond the expiration of the said five-year extension period. Upon the exercise of such option, which exercise shall be by notice in writing from the Port Authority to the Permittee not less than ninety (90) days prior to the expiration of the initial period of permission under this Permit, the period of permission granted under this Permit shall be deemed extended without the execution of any further agreement or other instrument.

Section 3. Permittee's Installation Work

3.1 The work to be performed by the Permittee hereunder consists generally of the installation of the Service Equipment at specified areas of the Airports, such work to include but not be limited to the following: (i) providing, installing, maintaining and operating, at its sole cost and expense, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, the Service Equipment and (ii) modification and removal of such utility lines as appropriate or required and as the same may be approved by the Port Authority, all of said work to be more fully set forth in the plans and specifications which shall be part of a Construction Application or Applications to be submitted for each Airport, or portions thereof, by the Permittee or the Airline, as appropriate, for Port Authority approval (said Construction Application or Applications being hereinafter referred to as the "Construction Application(s)" and said work hereinafter called the "Work"). The Work shall be done in accordance with and subject to this Permit, the Construction Applications and the final plans and specifications as and when the same may have been approved by the Port Authority, and shall be subject to any conditions which may be set forth therein or which may be imposed by the General Manager of a particular Airport. The locations where the Work is to be performed by the Permittee shall be as specified in the Construction Applications.

3.2 With respect to the Exclusive Area, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees as follows: (a) the Permittee will, subject to the approval by the Port Authority, make all arrangements with the Airline in connection with any portion of the Work to be performed therein, (b) the Permittee will cause the Airline to submit Construction Application(s) in its own name for such portion of the Work, and (c) the Permittee will, on behalf of the Airline, perform such portion of the Work pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Permit.

3.3 (a) Subject to subsections 1(c) and 3.2 above, the Permittee agrees that not later than one hundred twenty (120) days following the Effective Date, the Permittee shall

submit to the Port Authority a separate Construction Application or Applications for each Airport or portions thereof in the form prescribed by the Port Authority, including such terms and conditions and such plans and specifications as the Port Authority may require, setting forth in detail the Work to be performed by the Permittee to prepare and equip each of the Approved Locations and the Operations Facilities for the operation of the portion of the Service Equipment to be installed therein and the manner of, and all time periods for, performing such portion of the Work. As expeditiously as possible, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after the Port Authority has approved such Construction Application(s) the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority an executed contract with a contractor who has been approved by the Port Authority covering the performance of the work required to install the portion of the Service Equipment to be located in the Approved Locations and the Operations Facility at each Airport. As expeditiously as possible, but in no event later than sixty (60) days after the designation by the Port Authority from time to time of additional Approved Locations under this Permit, the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a Construction Application in the form prescribed by the Port Authority, including such terms and conditions and such plans and specifications as the Port Authority may require, setting forth in detail the Work to be performed by the Permittee to prepare and equip each such additional Approved Locations for the operation of the portion of the Service Equipment to be installed therein and the manner of, and all time periods for, performing such Work. As expeditiously as possible, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after the Port Authority has approved such Construction Application, the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority an executed contract with a contractor who has been approved by the Port Authority covering the performance of the work required to install the portion of the Service Equipment to be located in each such additional Approved Location. With respect to both the initially Approved Locations, Operations Facilities and all additional Approved Locations the data to be supplied by the Permittee shall describe in detail the portion of the Service Equipment to be installed and shall show the proposed method of tying such portion into such utility lines or connections as may be provided by the Port Authority either on or off the Approved Locations and Operations Facilities at such points as the Port Authority may elect.

(b) With respect to the Work approved by the Port Authority as of September 1, 2006, the Permittee shall complete the Work and deliver the Service to the Airports as expeditiously as possible but in no event later than January 1, 2007.

3.4 Subject to subsections 3.2 and 3.3 above, the Work shall be performed in accordance with the following terms and conditions:

(a) (1) The Permittee hereby assumes the risk of loss or damage to all or any part of the Work prior to the completion thereof and the risk of loss or damage to all property of the Port Authority, the Permittee or others arising out of or in connection with the performance of the Work. In the event of such loss or damage, the Permittee shall forthwith repair, replace and make good the Work and the property of the Port Authority, the Permittee or others, without cost or expense to the Port Authority or its tenants or other permittees. The Permittee shall, and shall also require its contractors to, indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, directors, officers, agents and employees from and against all claims and demands, just or unjust, of third persons arising or alleged to arise out of the performance of the Work and for all expenses incurred by it and by them in the defense, settlement or satisfaction

thereof, including without limitation thereto, claims and demands for death, for personal injury or for property damage, direct or consequential, whether they arise from the acts or omissions of the Permittee, of any contractors of the Permittee, of the Port Authority or of third persons, including claims by The City of New York and the City of Newark against the Port Authority pursuant to the provisions of the Basic Leases (as such term is defined in Section 18) whereby the Port Authority has agreed to indemnify The City of New York and the City of Newark against claims, excepting only claims and demands which result solely from the gross negligence of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, directors, officers, agents and employees.

(2) If so directed, the Permittee shall, at its own expense, defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such suit, claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling the same it shall not, without obtaining express advance written permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, directors, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

(b) Prior to entering a contract for any part of the Work, the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority for its approval the name of the contractor(s). The Port Authority shall have the right to disapprove any contractor who may be unacceptable to it at any time prior to entering into a contract for any part of the Work. The Permittee shall include in all such contracts such provisions and conditions as may reasonably be required by the Port Authority.

(c) The Permittee shall arrange or require its architect to arrange for periodic inspections of the Work by a qualified individual during the period of its performance thereof.

(d) The Permittee agrees to be solely responsible for any plans and specifications used by it and for any loss or damage resulting from the use thereof, notwithstanding the same have been approved by the Port Authority and notwithstanding the incorporation therein of Port Authority recommendations or requirements. Notwithstanding the requirement for approval by the Port Authority of the contracts to be entered into by the Permittee or the incorporation therein of Port Authority requirements or recommendations, and notwithstanding any rights the Port Authority may have reserved to itself hereunder, the Port Authority shall have no liabilities or obligations of any kind to any contractors engaged by the Permittee or for any other matter in connection therewith, and the Permittee hereby releases and discharges the Port Authority, its Commissioners, directors, officers, representatives and employees of and from any and all liability, claims for damages or losses of any kind, whether legal or equitable, or from any action or cause of action arising or alleged to arise out of the performance of any Work pursuant to the contracts between the Permittee and its contractors. Any warranties contained in any contract entered into by the Permittee for the performance of the Work shall be for the benefit of the Port Authority as well as the Permittee, and the contract shall so provide.

(e) The Port Authority shall have the right, through its duly designated representatives, to inspect the Work, and the plans and specifications thereof, at any and all times during the progress thereof.

(f) The Permittee shall pay all claims lawfully made against it by its contractors, subcontractors, materialmen and workmen, arising out of or in connection with or because of the performance of the Work and shall cause its contractors and subcontractors to pay all such claims lawfully made against them. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute consent to the creation of any lien or claim against any part of the Airports.

(g) (1) In addition to all policies of insurance otherwise required by this Permit, the Permittee shall procure and maintain in effect during the performance of the Work comprehensive general liability insurance, including automotive, with a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee pursuant to paragraph (a) hereof and this paragraph (g), or the Permittee may provide such insurance by requiring each contractor engaged by it for the Work to procure and maintain such insurance, including such contractual liability endorsement, said insurance not to contain any care, custody or control exclusions, and not to contain any exclusion for bodily injury to or sickness, disease or death of any employee of the Permittee or of any of its contractors which would conflict with or in any way impair coverage under the contractual liability endorsement. Said insurance shall be in not less than the following limits:

(i) Bodily Injury Liability:

For injury to or wrongful death of one person	\$2,000,000
For injury to or wrongful death of more than one person for any one occurrence	\$3,000,000
Aggregate Products Completed Operations	\$2,000,000

(ii) Property Damage Liability:

For all damages arising out of injury to or destruction of property in any one occurrence	\$2,000,000
Aggregate Property Completed Operations	\$2,000,000
Aggregate Operations	\$2,000,000
Aggregate Protective	\$2,000,000
Aggregate Contractual	\$2,000,000

(2) All insurance coverages and policies required under this paragraph may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the performance of the Work. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require an increase in the minimum limits, or additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the above-scheduled insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may reasonably deem required, and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(3) The Permittee shall also procure and maintain in effect or cause to be procured and maintained in effect Worker's Compensation Insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance, in accordance with and as required by laws of the States of New York and New Jersey.

(4) The insurance required hereunder shall include the Port Authority as an additional insured and shall be maintained in effect during the performance of the Work. The insurance required hereunder shall also provide or contain an endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claims or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority, but such endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. In addition, the insurance required hereunder shall also provide or contain an endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee as if the Port Authority were an insured thereunder. With respect to the insurance required hereunder, a certificate or binder evidencing each of the policies shall be delivered by the Permittee to the Port Authority upon execution of this Permit and delivery thereof by the Permittee to the Port Authority. Each certificate or binder delivered as aforesaid shall bear the endorsement of or be accompanied by evidence of payment of the premium thereon. In the event a binder is delivered, it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certificate. Each such certificate shall contain a valid provision or endorsement that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each such certificate shall contain an additional endorsement providing that the insurance carrier shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, directors, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, the Permittee shall make available to the Port Authority at a mutually agreeable time and location within the Port District the original or a certified copy of the entirety of each of the said policies and shall, upon reasonable request, deliver to the Port Authority a certified copy of such portions of said policies pertaining to the coverage hereunder as the Port Authority shall request. A certificate evidencing any renewal policy shall be delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of completion of the Work. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or

companies approved by the Port Authority, the Port Authority agreeing not to withhold its approval unreasonably in the event a company or companies are authorized to conduct such insurance business in the States of New York and New Jersey. If at any time any of the insurance policies shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to the form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policies shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement, the Port Authority covenanting and agreeing not to act unreasonably hereunder.

(h) The Permittee shall procure and maintain or cause its contractor to procure and maintain Builder's Risk (All Risk) Completed Value Insurance covering the Work during the performance thereof, including material delivered to the location thereof but not attached to the realty. Such insurance shall name the Port Authority, the City of New York, the City of Newark, the Permittee and its contractors and subcontractors as additional insureds, and such policy shall provide that the loss shall be adjusted with and be payable to the Port Authority. Such proceeds, at the direction of the Port Authority, shall be used by the Permittee for the repair, replacement or rebuilding of the Work. The insurance required hereunder shall be in compliance with and subject to the applicable provisions of paragraph (g) hereof.

(i) The Permittee shall be under no obligation to reimburse the Port Authority for expenses incurred by the Port Authority in connection with its normal review and approval of the original plans and specifications submitted by the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph. The Permittee, however, agrees to pay to the Port Authority, upon its demand, the expenses incurred by the Port Authority in connection with any additional review for approval of any changes, modifications or revisions of the original plans and specifications that may be proposed by the Permittee for the Port Authority's approval and are not occasioned by Port Authority comments or requirements with respect to the original plans and specifications submitted by the Permittee. The expenses of the Port Authority for any such additional review and approval shall be computed on the basis of direct payroll time expended in connection therewith, plus 100%.

(j) The Permittee shall, prior to the commencement of the performance of the Work and at all times during the continuance thereof, submit to the Port Authority all engineering studies with respect to construction and samples of construction materials as may be reasonably required at any time and from time to time by the Port Authority.

(k) The Permittee shall comply with all the terms and provisions of the Construction Applications, as approved by the Port Authority. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms of the Construction Applications and the terms of this Permit, the terms of this Permit shall prevail and control. The Permittee shall remove, re-do, replace or construct at its own cost and expense any and all portions of the Work not done in accordance with the approved Construction Applications, the provisions of this Permit or any further requirements of the Port Authority. The Permittee agrees that the Work, including workmanship and material, shall be of first-class quality.

(l) Nothing contained in this Permit shall grant or be deemed to grant to any contractor, architect, supplier, subcontractor or any other person engaged by the Permittee or any of its contractors in the performance of any part of the Work any right of action or claim against

the Port Authority, its Commissioners, directors, officers, agents and employees with respect to any work any of them may do in connection with the Work. Nothing contained herein shall create or be deemed to create any relationship between the Port Authority and any such contractor, architect, supplier, subcontractor or any other person engaged by the Permittee or any of its contractors in the performance of any part of the Work, and the Port Authority shall not be responsible to any of the foregoing for any payments due or alleged to be due thereto for any work performed or materials purchased in connection with the Work.

(m) Nothing contained in the Construction Application(s) or this Permit shall constitute a determination or indication by the Port Authority that the Permittee has complied with the applicable governmental laws, ordinances, enactments, resolutions, rules and regulations, including but not limited to, those of the City of New York and the City of Newark which may pertain to the Work.

(n) The Permittee shall require certification by a licensed engineer of such Work, or part thereof, as may be requested by the Port Authority from time to time. Certifications and logs will be submitted to the Port Authority's Resident Engineer.

(o) In the event that the Permittee shall fail, at any time during the performance of the Work under the approval granted by the Port Authority pursuant to this Permit, in the opinion of the Port Authority, to comply with all of the provisions of this Permit with respect to the Work or the Construction Application(s) or be, in the opinion of the Port Authority, in breach of any of the provisions of this Permit or the Construction Application(s) and such breach is not cured within any applicable grace period, the Port Authority shall have the right to cause the Permittee to cease all or such part of the Work as is being performed in violation of this Permit or the Construction Application(s). Upon such written direction from the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly cease construction of all or such part of the Work. The Permittee shall thereupon submit to the Port Authority for its written approval the Permittee's proposal for making modifications, corrections or changes in or to all or such part of the Work as has been or is to be performed so that the same will comply with the provisions of this Permit and the Construction Application(s). The Permittee shall not resume construction of the portion of the Work that has been halted until such written approval has been received.

(p) When the Work is substantially completed and ready for use, the Permittee shall advise the Port Authority to such effect and shall deliver to the Port Authority a certificate of the Permittee signed by an authorized officer of the Permittee and also signed by the Permittee's licensed architect or engineer certifying that the Work has been performed in accordance with the approved plans and specifications and the provisions of this Permit and in compliance with all applicable laws, ordinances and governmental rules, regulations and orders. Thereafter, the Work will be inspected by the Port Authority and if the same has been completed as certified by the Permittee and the Permittee's licensed architect or engineer, as aforesaid, a certificate to such effect shall be delivered to the Permittee, subject to the condition that all risks thereafter with respect to the Work and any liability therefor for negligence or other reason shall be borne by the Permittee.

(q) The term "Completion" for the purpose of this Permit shall mean the date appearing on the certificate issued by the Port Authority pursuant to paragraph (p) hereof.

(r) In the event that from time to time additional Approved Locations are included under the Permit, or the Port Authority requires the relocation of any component parts of the Service Equipment from an Approved Location or an Operations Facility to a new location, the Permittee shall, prior to the installation of such component parts of the Service Equipment in the new approved area, prepare and submit a Construction Application covering each such area and shall provide the information described in the applicable provisions of this Section with respect thereto.

#### Section 4. Delivery of Service

The Permittee shall deliver the Service to the Airports seven (7) days a week, 24 hours per day, 365 days per year via a domestic communications satellite to a satellite receiving dish installed by the Permittee at the locations indicated on Exhibit A. The signal will be routed from the satellite dishes via coaxial cable to a headend room with an equipment rack. From that point it will be distributed to the terminal buildings via coaxial cable or fiber optic cable installed by the Permittee, and within the terminal buildings via (a) coaxial broadband distribution system installed by the Permittee or (b) distribution cable provided by the Port Authority or the Airline.

#### Section 5. Description of Service

##### (a) Packages

The Service shall be in the format of continuous audio and video programming packages (the "Packages"), each Package consisting of (i) approximately forty-four (44) minutes per hour of news, information and entertainment television programming material professionally produced and provided by Permittee, also known as CNN Airport Network (the "Programming") and (ii) approximately sixteen (16) minutes per hour of advertising and promotional time (the "Advertising Time"), subject to the requirements of paragraph (b), below. Permittee shall also have the ability to interrupt the Service to go "live" to any significant breaking news or special event.

##### (b) Content of Programming

Subject to reasonable guidelines agreed to by the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee shall have discretion, editorial and otherwise, with respect to the format, content, production, editing and updating of the Programming and the Packages, the segments of Programming and spots for Advertising Time included therein, and the arrangement of the segments and spots; provided however, that the Permittee represents and warrants to the Port Authority that the quality and format of the Service shall at all times during the Term meet the general news standards specifically applicable to CNN Headline News Service (a programming

service developed and provided by Cable News Network, Inc. ("CNN"), an affiliate of Permittee), including, without limiting any other terms or provisions hereof, compliance with all applicable FCC rules and regulations, other applicable laws, and CNN internal journalistic standards; and, provided further that, without limiting any other terms or provisions hereof, the Port Authority shall have the right to terminate this Permit pursuant to Section 36 hereof if the quality of the Service is diminished in any material way by the Permittee's exercise of this discretion during the Term. Furthermore, the Permittee shall retain exclusive control over all Packages at all times except that the Port Authority shall have the right to object to any advertising material or matter which is offensive in nature. It is expressly agreed, however, that any Programming related to any accident or incident involving a commercial passenger airline shall only be included in the Programming without any video coverage of the accident site. The Permittee hereby reserves the right to temporarily withdraw the Service, or any portion thereof, at any time as it deems necessary or advisable in the exercise of its sound business judgment, and any such temporary withdrawal, interruption, delay or interference shall not constitute or be deemed a breach of this Permit; provided however, that the Permittee agrees to use its best efforts to restore the Service as soon as possible and, in any event, the Permittee shall restore the Service within forty-eight (48) hours.

It is understood and agreed that notwithstanding any provision of this Permit to the contrary, no advertising covered by this Permit shall be used, or be permitted to be used to advertise, favorably mention or promote, directly or indirectly, any form of tobacco or tobacco products, including any reference to tobacco or tobacco products generally, or any particular product (s) or any brand name (s) or trademark (s) related thereto, or to provide any opinion, information or material in support of the use thereof or exposure thereto or in opposition to any information or position, whether or not presented thereon, which is intended to deplore or caution against or provide information or views unfavorable to such use or exposure thereto. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, the Port Authority shall have no control or approval over the use of or material contained in Advertising Time retained by the Permittee.

(c) Advertising Time

Subject to the provisions of this paragraph, as between Permittee and the Port Authority, Permittee shall retain all Advertising Time included in the Service, and the revenue derived therefrom (subject to the amount payable to the Port Authority from the Service Revenue). Permittee agrees that the Port Authority shall have the right to use up to six (6) one (1)-minute segments per available hour (which may be used as two (2) thirty (30)-second contiguous spots) during the day (the "Port Authority Spots"), which may be used for sale to Local Advertisers (as defined below) or to promote the local area, the Port Authority, its concessions or the community or region serviced by the Airport. In addition, the Port Authority Spots (i) must be consistent with the production quality standards applied by Permittee to the Service; (ii) cannot suggest an affiliation with Permittee or any of its affiliates and any party unrelated to it; and (iii) cannot be offensive in nature. Additionally, the content of the Port Authority Spots may not promote, support or represent any interest competitive to Permittee or any of its affiliates. The remaining Advertising Time in each Package may be made available by Permittee for sale to third parties ("Third Party Units"). Permittee shall have the absolute right to determine the rate applicable and the rate actually charged for all Third Party Units. The party responsible for providing the content for the Advertising Time

hereunder shall be responsible for any liability related thereto, regardless of the nature of the claim; the Port Authority shall be responsible for all Port Authority Spots and will indemnify Permittee for any claims relative to such Port Authority Spots. With respect to the Port Authority Spots, the Port Authority understands and agrees that its ability to sell the same to Local Advertisers shall be subject to compliance with all applicable laws, rules and regulations. For purposes of this provision, a "Local Advertiser" shall be defined as any local or regional business, company, non-profit group or other organization whose business is confined to the local or regional area served by the Airport. Permittee may, from time to time, permit the Port Authority to sell the Port Authority Spots to businesses that conduct operations on a national level but which are also involved in specialized local or regional projects that make the area served by the Airport of particular interest for the duration of such projects. The Port Authority understands that the Port Authority Spots will appear on the Service only as it is delivered in the Airport. The Port Authority agrees and acknowledges that the advertising for the Port Authority Spots must meet the general advertising policies and practices utilized by Permittee, a copy of which is attached hereto as "Exhibit B."

(d) Insertion of Port Authority Spots

The Port Authority shall be responsible for the purchase, operation, upgrade and maintenance of equipment required to provide the necessary technical capabilities to allow it to utilize the Port Authority Spots ("Commercial Insertion Equipment") and shall install the Commercial Insertion Equipment in the Permittee's Operations Facilities so that such equipment can interface with Permittee's Service Equipment in accordance with the Permittee's instructions. The Port Authority shall provide, at no charge to the Permittee, dedicated telephone lines to allow remote access to headend equipment. These lines shall be terminated as instructed by Permittee in the Operations Facilities and shall provide a high speed data connection of 1.5 megabits per second or better with a static, public IP address.

Any advertisements inserted by the Port Authority into the Port Authority Spots shall comply with the following conditions: (i) the advertisement meets the general production quality standards applied by the Permittee to the Advertising Time and its own Programming included in the Service; (ii) the inclusion of any third party advertiser on the Service does not violate any agreement the Permittee has with one of its national advertisers on the Service; (iii) the advertisements do not violate any FCC or federal, state or local law; rules or regulations; (iv) the advertisements are not offensive in nature; (v) the advertisements do not suggest an affiliation between the Permittee or any of its affiliates or any Programming contained in the Service and any third party; and (vi) the advertisements are generally compatible with the commercial standards of Turner Broadcasting System, Inc., the Permittee's corporate parent.

The Port Authority or its designated representative shall be solely responsible for producing and/or selling the Port Authority Spots and shall be solely liable for the promotional, advertising and like material inserted by the Port Authority and any and all claims and costs arising out of or related to the Port Authority's use of the Advertising Time granted to it pursuant to this Permit. If such advertisements are not inserted by the Port Authority, or, if inserted, such advertisements are not updated regularly in accordance with the guidelines established by the Permittee and the Port Authority to maintain the quality of the Service, the Permittee reserves the right to use the Port Authority Spots as it deems appropriate.

In the event the Permittee goes "live" to a breaking news event or interrupts its Packages to provide coverage of a significant event or a full-length news program, the Port Authority understands and agrees that it will not be able to provide the Port Authority Spots and/or preempt the designated Programming segments during the duration of the alternative programming. The Port Authority further understands that the Permittee will not be able to provide any "make goods" for the interrupted segments. The Permittee expressly disclaims any responsibility or liability to the Port Authority for any lost revenue or other damages attributable to the Permittee's decision to provide the alternative programming as set forth in this paragraph.

Section 6. Copyright

The Port Authority agrees and acknowledges that the sole right of copyright in, and all rights of copyright with respect to, the Service, the Programming and the Packages (including, without limitation, the sequence or organization of the Permittee's compilations of programming segments constituting the Packages) belong, as between the Port Authority and the Permittee, to the Permittee, and that the Port Authority shall not acquire, obtain or claim any copyright or other proprietary ownership interests therein or thereto by virtue of this Permit. Except to the extent expressly limited or prohibited by the terms of this Permit, the Permittee shall be entitled to, and hereby reserves all rights necessary to, exploit, exercise, dispose of and/or utilize any rights in, to and with respect to the Service, the Programming and the Packages without limitation and without prior notice or any obligation to the Port Authority.

The Permittee agrees and acknowledges that the sole right of copyright in, and all rights of copyright with respect to, the Port Authority Spots, including advertisements and/or any programming and/or Videotext material inserted by the Port Authority into the Packages, belong, as between the Port Authority and the Permittee, to the Port Authority, and that the Permittee shall not acquire, obtain or claim any copyright or other proprietary ownership interest therein or thereto by virtue of this Permit. Except to the extent expressly limited or prohibited by the terms of this Permit, the Port Authority shall be entitled to, and hereby reserves all rights necessary to exploit, exercise, dispose of and/or utilize any rights in, to and with respect to the Port Authority Spots, including advertisements and/or the programming and/or Videotext material inserted by the Port Authority without limitation and without prior notice or any obligation to the Permittee.

Section 7. Omitted

Section 8. Fees

(a) Calculation of Sums Owed by Permittee

Commencing on the Effective Date and continuing throughout the period of permission under this Permit, the Permittee shall pay the Port Authority a fee on a quarterly basis for each Airport, which fee shall consist of the greater of:

(i) the Guaranteed Amount consisting of the total of:

- (1) One Hundred Thousand Dollars and No Cents (\$100,000.00) per annum for Newark International Airport; and
- (2) One Hundred Thousand Dollars and No Cents (\$100,000.00) per annum for LaGuardia Airport; and
- (3) One Hundred Thousand Dollars and No Cents (\$100,000.00) per annum for John F. Kennedy International Airport.;

or

(ii) the Port Authority Service Revenue Share.

(b) Definitions

As used herein, the term "Port Authority Service Revenue Share" shall mean the sum of the amounts determined for each of the three Airports by multiplying (1) a fraction the numerator of which shall be the measured viewing audience for the Service at each Airport during a calendar quarter and the denominator of which shall be the measured viewing audience for the Service at all domestic airports eligible to receive a portion of advertising revenue therefrom during the same calendar quarter by (2) the "Service Revenue Pool," as hereinafter defined.

As used herein, the term "Service Revenue" shall mean the gross advertising revenue from the sale of national Advertising Time by the Permittee to third parties in a given calendar quarter, less the applicable advertising agency commission fees actually paid or payable by the Permittee (in no event to exceed fifteen percent (15%)) and any monies refunded by the Permittee to advertisers and/or agencies with respect to national Advertising Time.

As used herein, the term "Service Revenue Pool" shall mean the sum of the following amounts: (a) fifteen percent (15%) of the Service Revenue invoiced by the Permittee for the preceding calendar quarter until such time as the Permittee has invoiced an aggregate amount of Service Revenue equal to \$15,000,000.00 for the calendar year in which the said calendar quarter occurs; (b) seventeen and one-half percent (17.5%) of the Service Revenue invoiced by the Permittee for the preceding calendar quarter until such time as the Permittee has invoiced an aggregate amount of Service Revenue in excess of \$15,000,000.00 but less than or equal to \$25,000,000.00 for the calendar year in which the said calendar quarter occurs; (c) twenty-two and one-half percent (22.5%) of the Service Revenue invoiced by the Permittee for the preceding calendar quarter until such time as the Permittee has invoiced an aggregate amount of Service Revenue in excess of \$25,000,000.00 but less than or equal to \$30,000,000.00 for the calendar year in which the said calendar quarter occurs; and (d) thirty-two and one-half percent (32.5%) of the Service Revenue invoiced by the Permittee for the preceding calendar quarter until such time as the Permittee has invoiced an aggregate amount of Service Revenue in excess of \$30,000,000.00 for the calendar year in which the said calendar quarter occurs.

(c) Method of Payment

Within thirty (30) days following the first day of each calendar quarter, the Permittee shall deliver payment of the total of the quarterly installments of the Guaranteed Amount for all three Airports to the Port Authority. In addition, within thirty (30) days following the last day of the said calendar quarter, the Permittee shall calculate the Port Authority Service Revenue Share for the said calendar quarter. If the Port Authority Service Revenue Share for the said calendar quarter exceeds the sum of the quarterly installments of the Guaranteed Amount for all three Airports the Permittee previously paid to the Port Authority for the said calendar quarter, then the Permittee shall pay the Port Authority the difference as an additional payment ("Additional Payment") within sixty (60) days following the last day of the said calendar quarter. The Port Authority shall be solely responsible for distribution of any amounts it receives from the Permittee hereunder to any third party, and the Port Authority hereby agrees to indemnify and hold the Permittee harmless from any liability arising out of any failure by it to distribute any such sums to a third party.

(d) Omitted

(e) Payment Upon Termination or Revocation of Permit

Upon termination or revocation of the period of the permission granted hereunder (even if stated to have the same effect as expiration), the Permittee shall, within thirty (30) days after the effective date of such termination or revocation (the "Termination Date"), render to the Port Authority any unpaid Guaranteed Amount and any Additional Payment then due hereunder. If the Termination Date is other than the last day of a calendar quarter, the sum due and payable to the Port Authority in the preceding sentence shall be prorated using the actual number of days in the calendar quarter in which the Termination Date falls.

(f) Place of Payments

All payments required of the Permittee by this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1517  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-1517

or via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA Number: [REDACTED]  
Account Number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefore by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

Section 9. Obligations in Connection with Service Revenue and Port Authority Service Revenue Share

(a) The Permittee shall take all reasonable measures (including but not limited to reasonable promotional activities) in every proper manner to develop, maintain and increase the business which it is authorized to conduct hereunder.

(b) The Permittee shall not divert or cause or, within the reasonable control of the Permittee, permit or allow to be diverted any business from the Port Authority's facilities.

(c) The Permittee shall maintain, in accordance with accepted accounting practice records and books of account recording all its transactions at, through or in any wise connected with the Airports, which records and books of account shall be kept for a period of one year beyond the expiration date or the date of earlier termination of this Permit, whichever shall be earlier, and shall permit in ordinary business hours during such time the examination and audit, by the officers, employees, agents and representatives of the Port Authority, of such records and books of account. Such records and books of account either shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District, or shall be brought to the offices of the Port Authority for inspection upon notice. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Permittee shall not be required to keep its books and records within the Port of New York District or to bring such books and records to the Port of New York District if it shall pay for the costs incurred by the Port Authority to send its employees or representatives elsewhere to examine and audit such books and records, including, without limitation, travel, food and lodging expenses incurred by such employees and representatives while away from the Port of New York District.

(d) Within thirty (30) days after the last day of each calendar quarter, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority a report in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B, which shall include all data, information, including a summary of the Service Revenue, and the calculations used by the Permittee to determine the Port Authority Service Revenue Share (and the amount of any Additional Payment) for the immediately preceding calendar quarter, accompanied by an affidavit executed by one of the Permittee's executive officers certifying, to the best of the officer's knowledge, the accuracy of all information set forth on the report. Without limiting the foregoing, each report shall include all information relevant for purposes of determining and explaining the Service Revenue, the Port Authority Service Revenue Share and any Additional Payment due to the Port Authority, including the amounts of any payments made to other airports. Within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the beginning of each calendar year, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority a report summarizing the Service Revenue and the Port Authority Service Revenue Share, and the calculations used to determine those amounts, and the total amount paid for the immediately preceding calendar year. The report shall be prepared or verified by an independent, nationally recognized accounting firm, selected by the Permittee in its sole discretion and prepared at its sole cost and expense.

(e) In event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by

the Permittee, the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount of five percent (5%) of each amount determined by the Port Authority audit findings to be unpaid. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge(s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid hereunder. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to terminate the term hereunder; or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

Section 10. Protection of the Service

The Port Authority shall have no right to record or duplicate all or any portion of the Service, nor shall it authorize any such recording or duplication, unless specifically and expressly authorized in advance, in writing, by the Permittee.

Section 11. Governmental Requirements

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits and other authorizations necessary for the conduct of its operations hereunder from all governmental authorities having jurisdiction over such operations.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present or future governmental laws, statutes, ordinances, orders, judgments, decrees, licenses, permits, rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of all federal, state and local governmental agencies (collectively, "Governmental Requirements") that may pertain or apply to its operations hereunder or its use of the Approved Locations and the Operations Facilities; and the Permittee shall, in accordance with and subject to the provisions of Sections 3 and 16 hereof, make any and all nonstructural improvements, alterations or repairs of the Approved Locations and/or the Operations Facilities that may be required at any time hereafter by any such Governmental Requirements.

(c) The Permittee shall pay all taxes and all license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on or in connection with its property or operations hereunder or on the gross advertising revenues or income therefrom and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith. The Permittee shall promptly pay all fines, penalties and damages that may arise out

of or be imposed because of the Permittee's failure to comply with the Governmental Requirements.

(d) The obligation of the Permittee to comply with Governmental Requirements is provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of persons and property at the Airports. Such provision is not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

#### Section 12. Rules and Regulations

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its directors, officers, members, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, guests, invitees and those doing business with it to observe and obey) the Rules and Regulations of the Port Authority for the government of the conduct and operations of the Permittee now in effect and such further reasonable rules and regulations (including amendments and supplements thereto) as may from time to time throughout the effective period of this Permit be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health or preservation of property, or for the maintenance of the good and orderly appearance of the Port Authority's facilities, including any Approved Locations and Operations Facilities covered by this Permit, or for the safe or efficient operation of such facilities. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it will give notice to the Permittee of every such further rule or regulation adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) If a copy of the Rules and Regulations referred to in paragraph (a) of this Section is not attached to this Permit, then the Port Authority will notify the Permittee thereof either by delivery of a copy, or by publication in a newspaper published in the Port of New York District or by making a copy available at the office of its Secretary. No statement or provision in the said Rules and Regulations shall be deemed a representation or promise by the Port Authority that the services or privileges described shall be or remain available, or that the charges, prices, rates or fees stated therein shall be or remain in effect throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, all of the same being subject to change by the Port Authority from time to time whenever it deems a change advisable.

#### Section 13. Various Obligations of the Permittee

(a) The Permittee shall conduct its operations in a first-class, orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or, be offensive to others at the Port Authority's facilities. The Permittee shall take all reasonable measures to eliminate vibrations tending to damage the Approved Locations, the Operations Facilities or any other part of the Airports and to keep the sound level of its operations as low as possible. The Permittee agrees that the maximum sound level of the audio portion of the Service within each area receiving the Service shall be acceptable to the Port Authority and will not interfere with any public announcements (e.g., voice paging) made by the Port Authority or other authorized personnel or any airline within that area. Furthermore, the Permittee shall identify those areas where the Service

Equipment is located in which the passenger traffic and related noise level fluctuate greatly throughout the day and install an ambient sound control device within those areas as part of the Service Equipment that will automatically increase or decrease the volume of the audio portion of the Service to ensure that the Service is clearly audible under the existing environmental conditions within and surrounding that particular area, but does not interfere with the public announcements therein. Such installation shall be subject to the provisions of subsection 3.2, if applicable, and prior approval of the Port Authority as stipulated in Section 16 hererof.

(b) The Permittee shall control the conduct, demeanor and appearance of its officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, and persons doing business with it while they are at the Airports and, upon objection from the Port Authority concerning the conduct, demeanor or appearance of any such individuals, the Permittee shall immediately take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(c) No debris or other waste materials (whether solid or liquid) shall be allowed by the Permittee to collect or accumulate in or on the Approved Locations or the Operations Facilities, and the Permittee shall be responsible for the prompt removal from the Airports of all debris and other waste materials (whether solid or liquid) arising out of its use of the Approved Locations or the Operations Facilities. The Permittee shall use extreme care when effecting the removal of any and all such waste and in no event shall use any facilities of the Port Authority without its prior consent and shall effect such removal only during such hours and by such means as are prescribed by the Port Authority. No such debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged, or disposed into or upon the waters at or abounding any of the Airports.

(d) If the Port Authority deems it advisable for security reasons, the Permittee shall provide, and its employees while at the Airports shall wear or carry, badges or other suitable means of identification that shall be subject to the prior approval of the Port Authority.

(e) Except for the Port Authority's obligation to supply electricity in areas under the management and control of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall supply, place, install, operate and maintain all wires, cables, monitors, computer hardware and software required to operate the Service, and all material, labor and personnel required in connection therewith. The Port Authority shall be under no obligation to supply any of the foregoing.

(f) All the Permittee's operations hereunder, including but not limited to the placement, installation, operation and maintenance of the Service Equipment shall be conducted by the Permittee in accordance with the highest standards of advertising practice and in accordance with the operation of a first-class transportation terminal.

#### Section 14. Prohibited Acts

The Permittee shall not: (a) commit any nuisance in or on the Approved Locations, the Operations Facilities or elsewhere at any of the Airports, or do or permit to be done anything which may result in the creation or commission of a nuisance in or on the

Approved Locations, the Operations Facilities or elsewhere at any of the Airports; (b) cause or permit to be caused or produced upon the Approved Locations, the Operations Facilities or elsewhere at the Airports, to permeate the Airports, or to emanate therefrom, any unusual, noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors; (c) do or permit to be done anything which may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of existing and future utilities systems or portions thereof in or on the Approved Locations, the Operations Facilities or elsewhere at the Airports, including, without limitation thereto, systems for the supply of heat, hot and cold water, gas, electricity and fuel and for the furnishing of fire-alarm, fire-protection, sprinkler, sewerage, drainage, air-conditioning, telephone, telegraph, teleregister, pneumatic-tube dispatch and intercommunication services, including but not limited to lines, pipes, mains, wires, conduits and equipment connected with or appurtenant to any such systems, nor do or permit to be done anything which may interfere with free access and passage in and to the Approved Locations, the Operations Facilities or other portions of the Airports or in the streets, roads or other common ways adjacent thereto; (d) overload any part of an Approved Location or an Operations Facility; (e) do or permit to be done any act or thing upon the Approved Locations and the Operations Facilities which will invalidate or conflict with any insurance policies covering the Port Authority or the Airports or any part thereof (provided that the Permittee has been notified of any such provisions in writing), or which, in the opinion of the Port Authority, may constitute an extra-hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by Section 1 hereof; and the Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present or future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the National Fire Protection Association and with respect to such of the Approved Locations and the Operations Facilities located in New York, of the Insurance Services Office of New York, and with respect to such of the Approved Locations and the Operations Facilities located in New Jersey, of the Insurance Services Office of New Jersey, or of any other board or organization exercising or that may exercise similar functions that may pertain or apply to the operations of the Permittee in and on the Approved Locations and the Operations Facilities and the Permittee shall, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of Sections 3 and 16 hereof, make any and all nonstructural improvements, alterations or repairs of the Approved Locations and the Operations Facilities that may, in connection with its operations hereunder, be required at any time hereafter by any such present or future rule, regulation, requirement, order or direction; and, if by reason of any failure on the part of the Permittee to comply with the provisions of this subdivision any insurance rate on the Approved Locations, the Operations Facilities or any of them or on any of the Airports or any part thereof shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority that part of all insurance premiums paid by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violations or failure by the Permittee.

Section 15. Maintenance and Repair

(a) The Permittee shall at all times keep its Service Equipment, the Approved Locations and the Operations Facilities in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall not be required by the provisions of this paragraph to perform general cleaning work in the Approved Locations and the Operations Facilities which is also required generally

throughout the Airports unless the need to perform such work results from the particular activities of the Permittee in the Approved Locations and the Operations Facilities.

(b) The Permittee shall be responsible for the repair, replacement and rebuilding of any and all parts of the Approved Locations, the Operations Facilities and any other parts of the Airports which may be damaged or destroyed by the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors or persons doing business with it. All nonstructural repair, replacement and rebuilding shall be done by the Permittee, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of Sections 3 and 16 hereof; structural repair, replacement and rebuilding may be done by the Port Authority, the cost thereof to be paid by the Permittee on demand.

Section 16. Other Installation by Permittee

(a) The Permittee shall not install wires, cables, monitors, or any other fixtures or equipment in the Approved Locations and the Operations Facilities, or erect any structures, make any repairs, changes, alterations, improvements or do any other construction work on or to the Approved Locations and the Operations Facilities without the prior approval of the Port Authority (including but not limited to the time for the performance of any such installation or work); and, in the event any installation, construction, improvement, alteration, modification, addition, repair or replacement is made without such approval, then, upon notice so to do, the Permittee shall remove the same, or, at the option of the Port Authority, cause the same to be changed to the satisfaction of the Port Authority. In case of any failure on the part of the Permittee to comply with such notice, the Port Authority may effect the removal or change and the Permittee shall pay the cost thereof to the Port Authority on demand.

(b) Unless required for the performance by the Permittee of its obligations hereunder, the Permittee shall have the right at any time during the effective period of the permission granted hereunder to remove from the Approved Locations and the operations Facilities to remove, and, on or before the expiration or earlier termination of the effective period of the permission hereby granted, shall so remove, the Service Equipment and all property of third persons for which it is responsible, repairing all damages caused by such removal. In the event of partial revocation, the obligation of removal and restoration shall apply only to the Approved Locations and/or Operations Facilities affected.

(c) If the Permittee shall fail to remove from the Approved Locations and the Operations Facilities within the time allowed any Service Equipment or thing whatsoever which it is obligated under this Permit to remove, the Port Authority may remove the same and the Permittee shall pay the cost thereof to the Port Authority upon receipt of a statement of the Port Authority's reasonable cost of labor and material. The Port Authority may, but shall not be obligated to, remove the Service Equipment to a public warehouse for deposit or retain the same in its own possession and in either event sell the same at public auction, the proceeds of which shall be applied first to the expense of removal, retention, storage and sale, second to any sums owed by the Permittee to the Port Authority, with any balance remaining to be paid to the Permittee; if the expenses of such removal, retention, storage and sale shall exceed the

proceeds of sale, the Permittee shall pay such excess to the Port Authority upon demand. Any action of the Port Authority hereunder shall not relieve the Permittee of any restoration obligation.

(d) Without in any wise limiting any other provision of this Permit, the Permittee agrees that it shall not do any servicing or maintenance of or to any part of the Service Equipment, or perform any repair or maintenance work on or to any Approved Location, to any Operations Facility, or to any of the Permittee's property located thereon or therein, unless the Port Authority has approved the time of performance thereof.

#### Section 17. Liability Insurance

(a) The Permittee in its own name as assured shall secure and pay the premiums on a policy or policies of comprehensive general liability insurance which shall cover its operations hereunder and which shall be effective throughout the effective period of the permission granted hereunder. Each such policy shall be maintained in at least the following limits:

(1) Bodily injury liability: For injury or wrongful death to one person, \$2,000,000; and for injury or wrongful death to more than one person from any one accident, \$3,000,000.

(2) Property damage liability: For damages arising out of injury to or destruction of property in any one accident, \$2,000,000 and for damages arising out of injury to or destruction of property in more than one accident, \$3,000,000.

(b) The Port Authority shall be named as an additional insured in any policy of liability insurance required by the provisions of this Section. Each such policy of insurance shall contain a provision that the insurer shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, directors, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority, and each such policy of insurance shall provide or contain an endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claims or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and against the Port Authority by the Permittee but such endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured.

(c) A certificate or binder evidencing each of the policies of insurance required by this Section shall be delivered by the Permittee to the Port Authority upon execution of this Permit. In the event any binder is delivered, it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certificate. Each such certificate shall contain a valid provision or endorsement that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified, without giving thirty (30) days written

Section 19. Patents and Trademarks

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use any and all services, processes, machines, hardware, software, articles, marks, names or slogans used by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit. The Permittee agrees to save and hold the Port Authority, its Commissioners, directors, officers, employees, agents and representatives free and harmless of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

Section 20. Additional Fees

(a) If the Permittee has failed or refused to perform any of its obligations under this Permit, the Port Authority, in addition to all other remedies available to it under this Permit, or otherwise, shall have the right to perform such obligations, and the Permittee shall pay the Port Authority's costs upon receipt of statement of the Port Authority's reasonable costs. If the Port Authority has paid any sum or sums or incurs any obligations or expense by reason of the failure, neglect or refusal of the Permittee to perform or fulfill any one or more of the terms and conditions or agreements contained in this Permit or as a result of an act or omission of the Permittee contrary to such terms, conditions and agreements, the Permittee agrees to pay promptly to the Port Authority the sum or sums so paid or the expense so incurred, including all interest, costs, damages and penalties. Prior to the exercise of the rights set forth in this paragraph the Port Authority, except in cases of emergency, shall give the Permittee not less than ten (10) days' notice.

(b) For all purposes under this Section and in any suit, action or proceeding of any kind between the parties hereto, any receipt showing any payment of a sum or sums by the Port Authority for any work done or material furnished shall be prima facie evidence against the Permittee that the amount of such payment was necessary and reasonable. If the Port Authority elects to use its own operating and maintenance staff in making any repairs, replacements and/or alterations and to charge the Permittee with the cost of the same, any time sheet of any employee of the Port Authority showing hours of labor or work allocated to any such repair, replacement and/or alteration, or any stock requisition of the Port Authority showing the issuance of materials for use in the performance thereof, shall likewise be prima facie evidence against the Permittee that the amount of such charge was necessary and reasonable.

Section 21. Assignment

(a) The Permittee shall not assign, sell, convey, transfer, mortgage or pledge this Permit, or the privileges hereunder, or any part thereof without the prior written consent of the Port Authority, unless such assignment is made to an entity controlling, controlled by, or under common control with the Permittee and is documented in an agreement prepared by the

Port Authority. With respect to a corporation, "control," as used herein, shall mean legal or beneficial ownership by one person, firm, corporation, or other entity, or a group acting in concert, of an amount of the capital stock and voting rights (with power to exercise such voting rights) of another entity sufficient to enable the owner to direct the management and policies of such entity. With respect to a person, firm, or entity other than a corporation, "control," as used herein, shall mean the power to direct the management and policies of such person, firm, or entity whether by legal or beneficial ownership, or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall not use, or permit any person to use on its behalf, the Approved Locations, the Operations Facilities or any portion thereof, except for the purposes set forth in Section 3 hereof.

## Section 22. Electricity

(a) The Port Authority shall furnish and supply to the Permittee, at each of the Airports in the Approved Locations and the Operations Facilities under the management and control of the Port Authority, for the purposes set forth in this Permit, without additional charge, through existing wires, conduits, and cables, if any, electricity, of such amperage, voltage, and other characteristics as is furnished by the respective utility companies supplying electricity to each of the Airports, in reasonable quantities, the supply of electricity to be made by the Port Authority to the Permittee at such points on or off the various Approved Locations and the Operations Facilities as the Port Authority shall designate for connection to the Service Equipment to be installed by the Permittee in such areas for electrical distribution with the Port Authority's lines and conduits. The Port Authority shall have no responsibility for the distribution of electrical current in any of the Approved Locations and the Operations Facilities or for the maintenance therein of any electrical usage.

(b) The Port Authority shall be under no obligation to furnish any of the above services if and to the extent and during any period that the furnishing of any of such services or the use of any component necessary therefore shall be prohibited or rationed by any federal, state or municipal law, rule, regulation, requirement, order or direction and if the Port Authority deems it in the public interest to comply therewith, even though such law, rule, regulation, requirement, order or direction may not be mandatory on the Port Authority as a public agency.

(c) No failure, delay, interruption, or reduction in the supply of any agreed service, including without limitation thereto any failure, delay, interruption, or reduction under paragraph (b) of this Section (whether or not a separate charge is made therefor) shall be construed to be a breach of this Permit, shall be grounds for any abatement or diminution of the fees payable under this Permit, or shall relieve the Permittee of any other obligations hereunder, and unless such failure, delay interruption, or reduction results from the negligent acts of the Port Authority or from the Port Authority's willful refusal to maintain any of its wires, conduits, and cables which are required to supply the agreed-upon service and continues for a period of five (5) days after notice to the Port Authority, shall not be grounds for any claim by the Permittee for damages, consequential or otherwise.

(d) The Port Authority shall have the right to temporarily discontinue the supply of the above services when necessary or desirable in the opinion of the Port Authority in order to make any repairs, alterations, changes or improvements in the Approved Locations, the Operations Facilities or elsewhere at any of the Port Authority's facilities, including all systems for the supply of services.

(e) The Permittee shall not be entitled to receive any service or services during any period during which the Permittee shall be in default under any of the provisions of this Permit.

(f) The Port Authority shall have no obligations, responsibility with respect to the performance of any services or providing, supplying or furnishing to the Permittee of any utilities or services whatsoever, except as expressly provided in this Section.

### Section 23. Force Majeure

(a) Neither the Port Authority nor the Permittee shall be liable for any failure, delay or interruption in performing its obligations hereunder due to acts of God or governmental authority, the elements, unusual weather conditions, tides, earthquakes, settlements, war, strikes, lockout, shortage of labor or materials, satellite failure or malfunction, electrical outage, fire or any other conditions or circumstances whether similar to or different from the foregoing which is beyond the control of the Port Authority or the Permittee; provided that this provision shall not apply to the Permittee's obligation to pay the fees specified in this Permit or its obligation to pay any other money payments due the Port Authority hereunder.

(b) No diminution or reduction of the fees or other charges payable by the Permittee shall be claimed by or allowed to the Permittee for any inconvenience, interruption, cessation or loss of business or other loss caused, directly or indirectly, by any present or future laws, rules, requirements, orders, directions, ordinances or regulations of the United States of America, or of the state, county or city governments, or of any other municipal, governmental or lawful authority whatsoever, or by priorities, rationing or curtailment of labor or materials, or by war or any matter or thing resulting therefrom, or by any other cause or condition beyond the control of the Port Authority, nor shall this Permit be affected by any such causes or conditions.

### Section 24. Rights of Entry Reserved

(a) The Port Authority, by its officers, employees, agents, representatives and contractors, shall have the right at all reasonable times to enter upon the Operations Facilities for the purpose of inspecting the same, for observing the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, and for the doing of any act or thing which the Port Authority may be obligated or have the right to do under this Permit or otherwise.

(b) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Port Authority, by its officers, employees, agents, representatives and contractors, shall have the right, for the benefit of the Permittee or for the benefit of others at the Airport, to maintain existing and future utilities systems or portions thereof in or on the Operations Facilities, including therein without limitation thereto systems for the supply of heat, hot and cold water, gas, electricity and fuel and for the furnishing of fire alarm, fire protection, sprinkler, sewerage, drainage, air-conditioning, telephone, telegraph, teleregister, pneumatic-tube dispatch and intercommunication services, and to enter upon the Operations Facilities at all reasonable times to make such repairs, alterations and replacements as may, in the opinion of the Port Authority, be deemed necessary or advisable, and, from time to time, to construct or install over, in, under or through the Operations Facilities new systems, lines, pipes, mains, wires, conduits and equipment, and to use the Operations Facilities for access to other portions of the Airport in which the Operations Facilities are located not otherwise conveniently accessible; provided however, that such repair, alteration, replacement, construction, or access shall not unreasonably interfere with the use of the Operations Facilities by the Permittee.

#### Section 25. Condemnation

In any action or proceeding instituted by any governmental agency or agencies for the taking for a public use of any interest in all or any of the Approved Locations and/or the Operations Facilities, the Permittee shall not be entitled to assert any claim to any award or part thereof made or to be made therein, or to institute any action or proceeding or to assert any claim against such agency or agencies or against the Port Authority, for or on account of any such taking, it being understood and agreed between the Port Authority and the Permittee that the Port Authority shall be entitled to all the compensation or awards made or to be made or paid for any such taking, free of any claim or right of the Permittee.

#### Section 26. Sales and Services by the Permittee

(a) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in entering into this Permit is to have available for travelers and other users of the Airports, all other members of the public, and persons employed at the Airports, the Services which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder, all for the better accommodation, convenience and welfare of such individuals and in fulfillment of the Port Authority's obligation to operate facilities for the use and benefit of the public, and the Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first class operation and will furnish and install all necessary or proper equipment, fixtures, improvements (subject to Sections 3 and 16), personnel, supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements therefor, and all such fixtures and improvements (except the Service Equipment shall be deemed to be personal property of the Permittee) shall on installation become the property of the Port Authority and a part of the Approved Locations or the Operations Facilities, provided however, that the Port Authority shall have the option, exercisable by notice delivered to the Permittee on or before a date sixty (60) days after expiration or termination hereof, to require the Permittee to remove any or all such fixtures, equipment and improvements and to restore the Approved Locations and the Operations Facilities to the condition thereof prior to any installation and in the event

of a failure on the part of the Permittee so to remove and restore, the Port Authority may do so, and the Permittee shall pay the cost thereof to the Port Authority upon receipt of a statement of the Port Authority's reasonable cost of labor and material. Without limiting the provisions of Sections 3 and 16 hereof, all equipment, fixtures and improvements to be used in the Approved Locations and the Operations Facilities and the installation thereof shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Port Authority as to type and quality. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this paragraph, upon the expiration or revocation of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, the Permittee shall, at the option and direction of the Port Authority, remove the wires, cables and conduits installed by the Permittee pursuant to the provisions of Section 3 of this Permit or cap all electrical lines flush with the walls, floor, and ceiling. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to affect or impair the Permittee's maintenance and repair obligations during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit with respect to such wires, cables, and conduits.

(b) The Permittee shall furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefore, and shall furnish such service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof.

(c) Materials and Services

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Permittee shall be solely responsible for providing, installing, maintaining and operating, at its sole cost and expense, all Service Equipment at the Airports and at the Port Authority and shall provide all personnel necessary to perform these functions and address all customer complaints and inquiries, if any, during the effective period of the permission granted hereunder. Any problems concerning the Service that come to the attention of the Port Authority, such as any problems with the Service Equipment or customer inquiries or complaints related to the Service, shall be directed to the Permittee's designated on-site representative or communicated to the Permittee through any other communication procedure established and agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority.

(d) Property of Permittee

As between the Permittee and the Port Authority, all Service Equipment installed or brought into the Airports by the Permittee, related to the Service, shall be deemed to be personal property and shall not be deemed to be fixtures attached to real estate or part of the real estate and shall remain the sole property of the Permittee and may include any identifying logo, trademark or other signage of the Permittee and the equipment manufacturer.

(e) Encumbrances

The Port Authority shall not permit any liens, claims, charges, encumbrances or security interests of any nature whatsoever arising by or through the Port Authority ("Port Authority Encumbrances") to be placed upon the Service Equipment, and if the Port Authority receives notice of the placement of any such Port Authority Encumbrance, it shall notify the Permittee and shall take or cause to be taken all actions necessary to promptly clear and

remove such Port Authority Encumbrance from the Service Equipment as soon as practicable. The Permittee shall not permit any liens, claims, charges, encumbrances or security interests of any nature whatsoever arising by or through the Permittee ("Permittee Encumbrances") to be placed upon any property owned or leased by the Port Authority, and if the Permittee receives notice of the placement of any such Permittee Encumbrances, it shall notify the party whose property is affected and shall take or cause to be taken all actions necessary to promptly clear and remove such Permittee Encumbrances from such property.

(f) Disclaimer

Except as specifically provided in this Permit, neither the Permittee nor any person or entity acting for on behalf of Permittee has made or makes any warranties, express or implied, including, without limitation, implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose with respect to any product or service to be supplied by the Permittee hereunder.

Section 27. Labor Harmony

(a) The Permittee shall immediately give oral notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notices and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies affecting or in connection with the Permittee's operations hereunder and shall give oral notice to the Port Authority of the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaint, trouble, dispute or controversy.

(b) In its operations hereunder, the Permittee shall not contract with anyone, employ any persons, use or have any equipment or materials or allow any condition to exist if any such, in the opinion of the Port Authority, may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies either at the Approved Locations, the Operations Facilities or elsewhere at any of the Airports, or may in any other respect be objectionable to the Port Authority. The Port Authority's determination shall be conclusive on the Permittee, and, upon notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee shall immediately withdraw from the Airports any persons, equipment or materials specified in the notice and replace them with unobjectionable persons, equipment and materials, and shall immediately rectify any condition specified in the notice.

(c) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage or slowdown is directed against the Permittee, or any of its operations pursuant to this Permit, which in the opinion of the Port Authority, adversely affects or is likely adversely to affect the operation of Airports, or any one of them, whether or not due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by or on account of the employees of the Permittee, or those doing business with it, and notwithstanding that the Port Authority may or may not have issued directions or made decisions in connection with such strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, or slowdown, the Port Authority may suspend the Permittee's operations hereunder at any time during the continuance thereof by notice to the Permittee, and during such suspension the Permittee shall

cease its activities and operations under this Permit. In the event any such labor activity shall continue for a period of seven (7) days or more, and regardless of whether the Port Authority has exercised its right of suspension hereunder, the Port Authority shall have the right, by twenty-four (24) hours' notice, to terminate this Permit and the effective period of the permission granted hereunder effective at the time specified in such notice. In the event of termination pursuant to this Section, the effective period of the permission granted hereunder shall cease and determine on the effective date of termination in the same manner and with the same effect as if that date were the original date of expiration set forth in this Permit; provided, however, that notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth elsewhere in this Permit, the Permittee shall not be entitled to any abatement in the fees or other charges payable hereunder, nor to any reimbursement from the Port Authority on account of the cost of installing any fixtures or equipment or the performance of any installation work.

Section 28. Redelivery of Approved Locations and Operation Facilities

The Permittee agrees to peaceably and quietly remove the Service Equipment from the Approved Locations and the Operations Facilities and to yield and deliver peaceably to the Port Authority possession of the Operation Facilities within sixty (60) days following the date of the cessation of the effective period of the permission granted hereunder, whether such cessation be by termination, expiration or otherwise, promptly and in good condition, reasonable wear and tear excepted.

Section 29. Brokerage

The Permittee represents and warrants that no broker has been concerned in the negotiation of this Permit and that there is no broker who is or may be entitled to be paid a commission in connection therewith. The Permittee shall indemnify and save harmless the Port Authority of and from any claim for commission or brokerage made by any and all persons, firms or corporation whatsoever for services in connection with the negotiation and execution of this Permit.

Section 30. Relationship of the Parties

Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of gross advertising revenue and other monies, no partnership relationship between the parties hereto or joint venture is created by this Permit.

Section 31. Remedies to be Non-exclusive

All remedies provided in this Permit shall be and be deemed cumulative and additional and not in lieu of or exclusive of each other or of any other remedy available to the Port Authority at law or in equity.

Section 32. Notices

All notices, requests, demands, consents, approvals and other communications required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, shall be personally delivered to the party or to the duly designated officer or representative of such party or delivered to the office of such party, officer or representative during regular business hours or sent by registered mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, and mailed in the United States to the respective parties as follows:

If to the Port Authority:

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey  
225 Park Avenue South  
New York, New York 10003

If to the Permittee:

Deborah L. Cooper  
Senior Vice President & General Manager  
CNN Airport Network  
One CNN Center SE07  
Atlanta, GA 30303

or to such other person's attention or to such other address as either party may have furnished to the other in writing in accordance herewith.

In the event of a change in the person designated to receive notice ("Notice Designee") for either party, the party affected by such change shall notify the other party of the name and address of its new Notice Designee within thirty (30) days following such change.

Section 33. Designations Consents and Approvals

(a) Any designation, consent, permission, authorization or approval by the Port Authority under any section of this Permit may from time to time in the sole discretion of the Port Authority be made, given, revoked or rescinded by notice to the Permittee.

(b) The Port Authority's rights under this Section shall not be or be construed to be limited by any provision of this Permit covering the Port Authority's rights of termination.

Section 34. Permittee's Representative

The Permittee's representative, hereinbefore specified in this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing), shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit and any things done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit.

Section 35. Termination Rights by Port Authority and Permittee

35.1 Port Authority

(a) If any one or more of the following events shall occur, that is to say:

(1) The Permittee shall become insolvent, or shall take the benefit of any present or future insolvency statute, or shall make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or file a voluntary petition in bankruptcy or a petition or answer seeking an arrangement or its reorganization or the readjustment of its indebtedness under the federal bankruptcy laws or under any other law or statute of the United States or of any State thereof, or consent to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, or liquidator of all or substantially all its property; or

(2) By order or decree of a court the Permittee shall be adjudged bankrupt or an order shall be made approving a petition filed by any of the creditors or, if the Permittee is a corporation, by any of the stockholders of the Permittee, seeking its reorganization or the readjustment of its indebtedness under the federal bankruptcy laws or under any law or statute of the United States or of any State thereof; or

(3) A petition under any part of the federal bankruptcy laws or an action under any present or future insolvency law or statute shall be filed against the Permittee and shall not be dismissed within sixty (60) days after the filing thereof; or

(4) The interest or estate of the Permittee under this Permit shall be transferred to, pass to or devolve upon, by operation of law or otherwise, any other person, firm or corporation except as expressly permitted by the provisions of subdivision (5) of this paragraph; or

(5) The Permittee, if a corporation, shall become, without the prior consent of the Port Authority, a corporation in dissolution, or shall become a possessor or merged corporation in a merger or a constituent corporation in a consolidation unless the resulting corporation has a financial standing as of the effective date of the merger or consolidation sufficient in the opinion of the Port Authority to assure the Port Authority that the resulting corporation has the financial ability to fulfill all of the Permittee's obligations under this Permit for the balance of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, and

such corporation shall furnish to the Port Authority such additional security or guaranty as the Port Authority may deem necessary; or

(6) The Permittee is a partnership, and such partnership shall be dissolved as the result of any act or omission of its partners or any of them, or by operation of law or the order or decree of any court having jurisdiction, or for any other reason whatsoever; or

(7) By or pursuant to, or under authority of any legislative act, resolution or rule, or any order or decree of any court or governmental board, agency or officer, a receiver, trustee, or liquidator shall take possession or control of all or substantially all the property of the Permittee or any execution or attachment shall be issued against the Permittee or any of its property, whereupon the exercise of its privileges granted under this Permit shall be taken by someone other than the Permittee, and any such taking shall continue in effect for a period of fifteen (15) days; or

(8) Any lien is filed against the Approved Locations and the Operations Facilities because of any act or omission of the Permittee and is not removed within thirty (30) days; or

(9) The Permittee shall voluntarily abandon, desert, vacate or discontinue its operations in the Approved Locations and the Operations Facilities or, after exhausting or abandoning any right of further appeal, the Permittee shall be prevented for a period of thirty (30) days by action of any governmental agency from conducting its operations, regardless of the fault of the Permittee; or

(10) The Permittee shall fail to pay the fees or to make any other payment required hereunder when due as herein provided, which failure is not remedied within ten (10) days following receipt by Permittee of the Port Authority's written demand therefor; or

(11) The Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every other promise, covenant and agreement set forth in this Permit on its part to be kept, performed, or observed, within ten (10) days after receipt of notice of default thereunder from the Port Authority (except where fulfillment of its obligation requires activity over a period of time, and the Permittee shall have commenced to perform whatever may be required for fulfillment within ten (10) days after receipt of notice and continues such performance without interruption except for causes beyond its control); or

(12) The Permittee diminishes the quality of the Service in any material way by its exercise of the discretion reserved to it in paragraph (c) of Section 5 hereof and fails to restore the quality of the Service within seven (7) days of its receipt of a written notice from the Port Authority describing the diminished quality; then upon the occurrence of any such event or at any time thereafter during the continuance thereof, the Port Authority may by five (5) days' notice terminate the permission granted thereunder, such termination to be effective upon the date specified in such notice. Such right of termination and the exercise thereof shall be and operate as a conditional limitation.

(b) If any of the events enumerated in paragraph (a) of this Section shall occur prior to the effective date of the permission granted hereunder, the Permittee shall not be entitled to use or occupy the Approved Locations and the Operations Facilities, and the Port Authority upon the occurrence of any such event or at any time thereafter during the continuance thereof by twenty-four (24) hours' notice may cancel the interest of the Permittee under this Permit, such cancellation to be effective upon the date specified in such notice.

(c) No acceptance by the Port Authority of fees for any period or periods after a default of any of the terms, provisions or conditions of this Permit shall be deemed a waiver of any right on the part of the Port Authority to terminate this Permit. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default on the part of the Permittee in performing any of the terms, provisions or conditions of this Permit to be performed, kept or observed by the Permittee shall be or be construed to be a waiver by the Port Authority of any other subsequent default in performance of any of the said terms, provisions and conditions.

(d) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke or terminate this Permit for any reason other than "without cause," the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation or termination, including without limitation any re-entry, regaining or resumption of possession, collecting all amounts due to the Port Authority, the restoration of any space which may be used and occupied under this Permit (on failure of the Permittee to have it restored), preparing such space for use by a succeeding permittee, the care and maintenance of such space during any period of non-use of the space, the foregoing to include, without limitation, personnel costs and legal expenses (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services), repairing and altering the space and putting the space in order (such as, but not limited to, cleaning and decorating the same).

(e) The rights of termination described above shall be in addition to any other rights of termination provided in this Permit and in addition to any rights and remedies that the Port Authority would have at law or in equity consequent upon any breach of this Permit by the Permittee, and the exercise by the Port Authority of any right of termination shall be without prejudice to any other such rights and remedies.

### 35.2 Permittee

In the event that one of the following circumstances should occur, the Permittee may, at its sole option, terminate the Permit upon giving thirty (30) days written notice to the Port Authority stating the reason therefor and an intention to terminate within thirty (30) days:

- (i) the Permittee's determination, in its sole discretion, to discontinue providing the Service to all airports within the United States of America;
- (ii) the default by the Port Authority in the performance of any material covenants or agreements herein required to be performed by the Port Authority, and the failure of the Port Authority, to remedy such default for a

period of thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice by the Permittee to remedy the same;

- (iii) the inability of the Permittee to deliver the Service or otherwise perform its obligations as contemplated hereunder by reason of any law, regulation or act of any governmental authority or court of competent jurisdiction.

Section 36. Additional Right of Termination by Port Authority

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Permit, the Port Authority shall have the right to terminate this Permit and the effective period of the permission granted hereunder, without cause, at any time, on thirty (30) days' notice to the Permittee. In the event of termination pursuant to this Section, this Permit and the effective period of the permission granted hereunder shall cease and expire on the effective date of termination stated in the notice in the same manner and with the same effect as if that date were the date originally stated herein for the expiration of this Permit. Termination shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of termination or which shall mature on such date.

Section 37. Late Charges

Except with respect to any Guaranteed Amount or any Port Authority Service Revenue Share, or quarterly installment payments of either thereof, due hereunder and accrued prior to the date of the execution of this Permit, all of which shall be due and payable to the Port Authority within thirty (30) days following the execution of this Permit by the Permittee, if the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority, including without limitation any payment of any percentage fee or any payment of any other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (but not less than thirteen) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of

the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 36 of this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

Section 38. Affirmative Action

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participation in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this Subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered sub-organizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their sub-organizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

Section 39. DBE Requirements

The Port Authority has a long-standing practice of making its contract opportunities available to disadvantaged business firms (DBE's) and has taken affirmative steps to encourage such firms to seek business opportunities with the Port Authority either directly or as subcontractors, sub-suppliers, or sub-consultants.

To qualify for certification by the Port Authority as a DBE, a firm must be: (1) a small business concern; and (2) owned and controlled by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals; and (3) actually managed and operated by one or more of the socially and economically disadvantaged individuals who control it. With respect to a corporation, "control," as used in this Section, shall mean legal and beneficial ownership by one person, firm or corporation, or a group acting in concert, of a majority of the issued and outstanding shares of the capital stock and voting rights of another corporation. With respect to a person or firm other than a corporation "control," as used in this Section, shall mean the power to direct the management and policies of such person or firm, whether by legal or beneficial ownership, or otherwise.

A. Determination of Business Size

- 1) The size standards established by the Small Business Administration in 13 CFR Part 121, as revised on May 25, 1988, are used for making size determinations. Port Authority assistance in explaining these standards is available. (See below).

- 2) However, no firm is considered small if, including its affiliates, it averaged annual gross receipts in excess of \$14 million over the previous three fiscal years.
- 3) All affiliates of a firm, as well as the firm itself, are considered when determining gross receipts earned or number of persons employed. Affiliation exists if one firm controls or has the power to control the other, or a third party or parties controls or has the power to control both firms.

#### B. Socially and Economically Disadvantaged Individuals

- 1) Any person having a current 8(a) certification from the Small Business Administration is considered to be socially and economically disadvantaged.
- 2) The Port Authority makes a "rebuttable presumption" that individuals in the following groups who are citizens of the United States (or lawfully permanent residents) are socially and economically disadvantaged:
  - a. Women
  - b. Black Americans, which includes persons having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa;
  - c. Hispanic Americans, which includes persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central, or South American, or other Spanish or Portuguese culture or origin, regardless of race;
  - d. Native Americans, which includes persons who are American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, or Native Hawaiians;
  - e. Asian-Pacific Americans, which includes persons whose origins are from Japan, China, Taiwan, Korea, Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, the Philippines, Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Trust Territories of the Pacific, and the Northern Marianas; and
  - f. Asian-Indian Americans, which includes persons whose origins are from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, and Sri Lanka.

The Port Authority will generally assume that business owners who fall into one of these groups are socially and economically disadvantaged. Their disadvantaged status will not generally be investigated, unless a third party challenge is made.

3) Other individuals may be found to be socially and economically disadvantaged on a case-by-case basis. For example, a disabled Vietnam veteran, an

Appalachian white male, or another person may claim to be disadvantaged. If such individual requests that his or her firm be certified as a DBE, the Port Authority, as part of the certification process, will determine whether the individual is socially and economically disadvantaged under the criteria established by the Federal Government. These owners must demonstrate that their disadvantaged status arose from individual circumstances, rather than by virtue of membership in a group.

In furtherance of its policy to assist DBE's to receive meaningful benefit from this potential contract, the Port Authority has set an overall goal of ten percent (10%) participation by certified DBE's (sometimes herein described as "eligible for certification") by the Port Authority as hereinafter provided.

In order to facilitate meeting this goal, the Permittee shall use, to the maximum extent feasible and consistent with the Permittee's exercise of good business judgment, including, without limitation, the consideration of cost competitiveness, a good faith effort to meet the above goal. Such good faith effort shall include at least the following:

- a. Actively and affirmatively soliciting bids for the matter to be contracted out from DBE's, including circulation of solicitations to DBE contractor associations. The Permittee shall maintain records detailing the efforts made to provide for DBE benefits from this Permit, including the names and addresses of all DBE's contacted and, if any such DBE is not selected individually or as a joint venturer, the reasons for such decision.
- b. Making plans and specifications for prospective involvement available to DBE's in sufficient time for review.
- c. Utilizing the list of eligible DBE's maintained by the Port Authority or seeking them from other sources for the purpose of soliciting suppliers.
- d. Encouraging the formation of joint ventures, partnerships or other similar arrangements, where appropriate, to ensure that the Permittee will meet its obligations hereunder.
- e. Ensuring that provision is made to provide payments to DBE's on a timely basis.
- f. Not requiring bonds from and/or providing bonds and insurance for DBE's where appropriate.

The Port Authority has compiled a list, which may be supplemented and revised from time to time by the Port Authority, to indicate the firms the Port Authority determines satisfy the criteria for DBE certification. Such list shall be made available to the contractor upon request. The Port Authority makes no representation as to the financial responsibility of such firms, their technical competence to perform, nor any other performance-related qualifications.

Only listed DBE's and such firms not so listed but certified by the Port Authority as DBE's hereunder will count toward the DBE goals.

Certification of DBE's hereunder shall be made by the office of Business and Job Opportunity of the Port Authority. If the Permittee wishes to utilize a firm not so listed but which the Permittee believes should be certified as a DBE, the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a written request for a determination that the proposed firm is eligible for certification. This shall be done by completing and forwarding such form as may be required by the Port Authority from time to time. All such requests shall be in writing addressed to the Office of Business and Job Opportunity, The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003. Eligibility for certification shall only be made in writing over the name of the Director in charge of the Office of Business and Job Opportunity. The determination of the Port Authority shall be final and binding on the Permittee. For inquiries or assistance, please contact Director, Office of Business and Job Opportunity at (212) 435-7802.

The following organizations may be able to refer the Permittee to firms which the referring organization has a reasonable basis to believe may meet the Port Authority's criteria for certification as a DBE. Any referrals which are not listed shall be submitted to the Port Authority for a determination as to eligibility as provided above.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. National Minority Bus. Council Inc.<br>235 East 42nd Street<br>New York, N.Y. 10017<br>(212) 573-2385           | 4. The Council For Airport Opportunity<br>2 World Trade Center, Suite 2228<br>New York, N.Y. 10048<br>(212) 466-1091 |
| 2. N.Y./N.J. Minority Purchasing Council<br>1412 Broadway - 11th floor<br>New York, N.Y. 10018<br>(212) 944-2442   | 5. Assoc. of Minority Enterprises of NY<br>(AMENY)<br>165-40A Baisley Blvd. Suite 3<br>Jamaica, N.Y., 11434          |
| 3. Newark, Paterson, Jersey City<br>Business Development Center<br>60 Park Place, Suite 1307<br>Newark, N.J. 01702 | 6. Air Services Development Office<br>90-04 161st Street<br>Jamaica, N.Y. 11432<br>(718) 262-9012 (201) 623-7712     |

#### Section 40. Labor Force Utilization

The Permittee will be expected to make good faith efforts to achieve a supervisory and non-supervisory work force in connection with its operations at the three Airports that is representative of the local community labor force with respect to minority and female participation and to work with the Port Authority's Office of Business and Job Opportunity and the facility manager to identify referral sources when needed. The Permittee will be expected to fully utilize apprentices or other training positions in the work as appropriate.

Section 41. No Transmission Interference

(a) The Permittee understands that the Port Authority has made and may hereafter make commitments to third parties with respect to interference-free radio, television and other communication transmission and reception at the Airports and, consequently, notwithstanding any privileges or consents or approvals given by the Port Authority with respect to installation by the Permittee of the Service Equipment, if the Port Authority shall at any time determine, or if a third party shall allege, that the Service Equipment or any other equipment placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airports may cause or contribute to the cause of interference with any radio, television or other communication transmission or reception at the Airports or elsewhere, the Permittee, upon notice from the Port Authority, shall immediately discontinue the use of any of such Service Equipment or other equipment until the cause of the interference has been corrected or until it has been determined by the Port Authority that the Permittee's Service Equipment or other equipment does not cause or contribute to the cause of such interference. In the event that the Permittee is required pursuant to this paragraph to discontinue the use of its Service Equipment or other equipment for a continuous period of at least sixty (60) days and if the Port Authority and the Permittee have not agreed on steps to be taken by the Permittee to correct such interference, then after the said sixty (60) day period has expired, the Port Authority and the Permittee shall each have the right during the remainder of the period of the discontinuance to terminate the permission granted under this Permit on thirty (30) days' written notice to the other party. In the event of termination pursuant to this paragraph, the permission granted under this Permit shall cease and expire as if the effective date of termination stated in the notice were the date originally stated herein for the expiration of the permission granted under this Permit for such termination. It is understood that the cost and expense of all corrective action shall be the Permittee's responsibility.

(b) Without limiting the generality of any other provision hereof the Port Authority shall have the right at any time to inspect and examine any of the Service Equipment or other equipment installed by the Permittee and the Permittee shall cooperate with the Port Authority in connection therewith, including demonstrating and testing any such Service Equipment or other equipment.

Section 42. Non-Liability of Individuals

Neither the Commissioners of the Port Authority nor the directors of the Permittee, nor any of them, nor any officer, agent or employee of either the Port Authority or the Permittee shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or be held liable to it, under any term or provision of this Permit or because of its execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

Section 43. Basic Leases

Notwithstanding any other term or provision of this Permit: (i) The permission hereby granted with respect to the Permittee's operations at John F. Kennedy International Airport and LaGuardia Airport shall in any event terminate upon the expiration or earlier termination of the lease of John F. Kennedy International Airport and LaGuardia Airport from the City of New York to the Port Authority under that certain agreement between The City of New York and the Port Authority dated November 24, 2004, as such agreement from time to time may have been or may be supplemented or amended. Such agreement has been recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687.

(ii) The permission hereby granted with respect to the Permittee's operations at Newark International Airport shall in any event terminate upon the expiration or earlier termination of the lease of Newark International Airport from the City of Newark to the Port Authority under that certain agreement between the City of Newark and the Port Authority dated October 22, 1947, as such agreement from time to time may have been or may be supplemented or amended. Such agreement has been recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds for the County of Essex, on October 30, 1947 in Book E-110 of Deeds, at page 242, et seq.

No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee with respect to the Airports than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the respective agreement of lease between the Port Authority and the lessor thereof.

Since the Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the agreement of lease between the Port Authority and The City of New York whereby the Port Authority leases John F. Kennedy International Airport and LaGuardia Airport from the City of New York to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City of New York and its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection which would be applicable if the Port Authority were a private corporation, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do, and the Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the agreement of lease between the Port Authority and the City of Newark whereby the Port Authority leases Newark International Airport from the City of Newark to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City of Newark and its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection which would be applicable if the Port Authority were a private corporation, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do, the Permittee agrees, except in cases where the Port Authority either notifies the Permittee that it need not comply therewith or directs it not to comply therewith, to comply with all such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations which would be applicable to its operations at the Airports if the Port Authority were a private corporation, and, subject to the provisions of this Permit concerning construction by the Permittee, to make all non-structural improvements and alterations of or to the Operations Facilities required at any time hereafter by any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, and all structural improvements or alterations of or to the Operations Facilities that may be required at any time hereafter by any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation

because of the operations of the Permittee thereon or its use and occupancy thereof. The Permittee shall for the information of the Port Authority, deliver to the Port Authority within three (3) days (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays included) after receipt of any notice, warning, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution, or regulation, a true copy of the same. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution, or regulation on the part of the Permittee acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority not to comply (and thereafter discontinued) such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter directs the Permittee not to comply. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from its obligation to comply with all of the other provisions of this Permit respecting compliance with Governmental Requirements.

#### Section 44. Security Deposit - Letter of Credit

The Port Authority and the Permittee have heretofore entered into an permit dated as of January 1, 2006 and bearing Port Authority Permit Number AX-801 covering the granting of certain privileges at Newark Liberty International Airport, LaGuardia Airport and John F. Kennedy International Airport (which permit, as the same may be supplemented, amended or extended, is hereinafter called "AX-801"). The Permittee and the Port Authority hereby agree that all security deposited by the Permittee as security under AX-801 may be held and used by the Port Authority as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Lessee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit (as the same may be hereafter supplemented, amended or extended) and of AX-801. All security deposited under AX-801 shall be considered as if deposited under this Permit and no part of any deposit to which this Section applies shall be repaid until both of the aforesaid permits shall have expired and except in accordance with the provisions of the last of the said permits to expire.

#### Section 45. Public Announcements

The parties agree to use their respective best efforts to cooperate with each other regarding the timing and the content of any public releases, promotional material, or other announcements related to this Permit or the Service (to the extent the other party is referenced in such materials) prior to the issuance thereof; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall obtain the Permittee's prior written consent if any such release or public announcement includes the trade name, trademark or service mark of the Permittee or one of its affiliated entities.

#### Section 46. Severability

If any term, provision, covenant or restriction of this Permit is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remainder of the terms, provisions, covenants and restrictions of this Permit shall remain in full force and effect and shall

in no way be affected, impaired or invalidated unless to so continue the Permit would unjustly prejudice the parties hereto.

Section 47. Counterparts

This Permit may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

Section 48. Waiver

The failure of any party hereto at any time or times to enforce or to require strict compliance or performance by the other party of any provisions hereof, shall in no manner affect the right to enforce the same or to avail itself of such remedies as it may have for any breach thereof, and shall not constitute a future waiver of such provisions. No waiver by any party hereto of any condition, or of the breach of any term, provision, warranty, representation, agreement or covenant contained in this Permit, whether by conduct or otherwise, in any one or more instances shall be deemed or construed as a further or continuing waiver of any such condition or breach of any other term.

Section 49. Headings

The section headings and the subdivision headings, if any, are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

Section 50. Entire Agreement

This Permit constitutes the entire agreement of the parties on the subject matter hereof and may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended except by written instrument duly executed by the Port Authority and the Permittee. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing in this Permit.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed these presents as of the day and year first above written.

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY

By: [Signature]

Print Name: Alisa Scully

(Title): Ass. Dir., CCMS

AC HOLDINGS, INC.  
(Permittee)

By: [Signature]

Print Name: Deborah L. Cooper

Title: SVP & GM

Port Authority Use Only	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u>SB</u>	<u>RMS</u>

cc



*CNN Airport Network*  
*Network Viewing Area Report*

Report ID: T\_PNSEL1  
Unit: 2100  
Run Date: July/30/2007  
2:26:34 PM

Site ID	JFK	New York - JF Kennedy International Airport			Original Activation Date	Display Units	Occupant
Terminal	Concourse	Location	Served By				
1		1		5/29/1998	1	International Airlines	
1		2	1	5/29/1998	0	International Airlines	
1		3		5/29/1998	1	International Airlines	
1		4		5/29/1998	1	International Airlines	
1		5		5/29/1998	1	International Airlines	
1		6		7/6/1998	1	International Airlines	
1		7	11	7/6/1998	0	International Airlines	
1		8		7/6/1998	1	International Airlines	
1		9	11	7/6/1998	0	International Airlines	
1		10	8	7/6/1998	0	International Airlines	
1		11		7/6/1998	1	International Airlines	
2		20		2/18/1999	1	Delta Air Lines	
2		21		2/18/1999	1	Delta Air Lines	
2		22	21	2/18/1999	0	Delta Air Lines	
2		23		2/18/1999	1	Delta Air Lines	

EXHIBIT A (19 Pages)



*CNN Airport Network  
Network Viewing Area Report*

Report ID: T\_PNSEL1  
Unit: 2100  
Run Date: July/30/2007  
2:26:34 PM

Site ID	JFK	New York - JF Kennedy International Airport		Original Activation Date	Display Units	Occupant
Terminal	Concourse	Location	Served By			
3		1	3	2/18/1999	0	Delta Air Lines
3		2	3	2/18/1999	0	Delta Air Lines
3		3		2/18/1999	1	Delta Air Lines
3		4		2/18/1999	1	Delta Air Lines
3		5A		2/18/1999	1	Delta Air Lines
3		5B	5A	2/18/1999	0	Delta Air Lines
3		7		2/18/1999	1	Delta
3		11A/B	11C/D	2/18/1999	0	Delta
3		11C/D		2/18/1999	1	Delta
3		11G	11 C/D	2/18/1999	0	Delta Air Lines
3		12A	12B	2/18/1999	0	Delta
3		12B		2/18/1999	1	Delta
3		14A	14B		0	Delta
3		14B		2/18/1999	1	Delta
3		15B		2/18/1999	1	Delta Air Lines



*CNN Airport Network*  
*Network Viewing Area Report*

Report ID: T\_PNSEL1  
Unit: 2100  
Run Date: July/30/2007  
2:26:34 PM

Site ID	JFK	New York - JF Kennedy International Airport			Original Activation Date	Display Units	Occupant
Terminal	Concourse	Location	Served By				
3		16	17	2/18/1999	0	Delta Air Lines	
3		17		2/18/1999	1	Delta Air Lines	
3		18	17	2/18/1999	0	Delta Air Lines	
4	A	2		8/18/2004	1	International Airlines	
4	A	3		8/18/2004	1	International Airlines	
4	A	4		8/18/2004	1	International Airlines	
4	A	5		8/18/2004	1	International Airlines	
4	A	6		8/18/2004	1	International Airlines	
4	A	7		8/18/2004	1	International Airlines	
4	B	20		8/18/2004	1	International Airlines	
4	B	22		8/18/2004	1	International Airlines	
4	B	24		6/27/2000	1	International Airlines	
4	B	25		8/18/2004	1	International Airlines	
4	B	26		6/27/2000	1	International Airlines	
4	B	27		6/27/2000	1	International Airlines	



CNN Airport Network  
Network Viewing Area Report

Report ID: T\_PNSEL1  
Unit: 2100  
Run Date: July/30/2007  
2:26:34 PM

Site ID	JFK	New York - JF Kennedy International Airport			Original Activation Date	Display Units	Occupant
Terminal	Concourse	Location	Served By				
4	B	28		6/27/2000	1	International Airlines	
4	B	29		6/27/2000	1	International Airlines	
4	B	30		6/27/2000	1	International Airlines	
4	B	31		6/27/2000	1	International Airlines	
8		1		8/26/1997	1	American Airlines	
8		3		8/26/1997	1	American Airlines	
8		4		8/26/1997	1	American Airlines	
8		7		8/26/1997	1	American Airlines	
8		8		8/26/1997	1	American Airlines	
8		9	7	8/26/1997	0	American Airlines	
8		10	8	8/26/1997	0	American Airlines	
8	C	31	33	8/25/2005	0	American Airlines	
8	C	32		8/25/2005	1	American Airlines	
8	C	33		8/25/2005	1	American Airlines	
8	C	34		8/25/2005	1	American Airlines	



*CNN Airport Network  
Network Viewing Area Report*

Report ID: T\_PNSEL1  
Unit: 2100  
Run Date: July/30/2007  
2:26:34 PM

Site ID	JFK	New York - JF Kennedy International Airport			Original Activation Date	Display Units	Occupant
Terminal	Concourse	Location	Served By	Date			
8	C	36	34	8/25/2005	0	American Airlines	
8	C	37		8/25/2005	1	American Airlines	
8	C	38		8/25/2005	1	American Airlines	
8	C	39		8/25/2005	1	American Airlines	
8	C	40		8/25/2005	1	American Airlines	
8	C	41		8/25/2005	1	American Airlines	
8	C	42	40	8/25/2005	0	American Airlines	
8	C	43		8/25/2005	1	American Airlines	
8	C	44		8/25/2005	1	American Airlines	
8	C	45	47	8/25/2005	0	American Airlines	
8	C	46		8/25/2005	1	American Airlines	
8	C	47		8/25/2005	1	American Airlines	
9	B	1		5/23/2007	1	American Airlines	
9	B	2	1	5/23/2007	0	American Airlines	
9	B	4		5/23/2007	1	American Airlines	



*CNN Airport Network  
Network Viewing Area Report*

Report ID: T\_PNSEL1  
Unit: 2100  
Run Date: July/30/2007  
2:26:34 PM

Site ID	JFK	New York - JF Kennedy International Airport			Original Activation Date	Display Units	Occupant
Terminal	Concourse	Location	Served By				
9	B	5		5/23/2007	1	American Airlines	
9	B	6		5/23/2007	1	American Airlines	
9	B	8	6	5/23/2007	0	American Airlines	
9	B	12		5/23/2007	1	American Airlines	
9	B	14		5/23/2007	1	American Airlines	
9	B	16	14	5/23/2007	0	American Airlines	
1		ITL		5/29/1998	1	Other - Transit Lounge	
1		INS 1		9/22/1999	1	Other - Holdroom	
1		INS 2		9/22/1999	1	Other - Holdroom	
2		BAG E		10/10/2000	1	Other - Baggage Claim	
3		BC2		1/15/2001	1	Other - Baggage Claim	
3		INS1/2		7/1/1999	2	Other - Holdroom	
4		INS		8/18/2004	2	Other - Immigrations	
4		ITL 1		6/27/2000	1	Other - Transit Lounge	
4		INS 2		8/18/2004	2	Other - Immigrations	



*CNN Airport Network*  
*Network Viewing Area Report*

Report ID: T\_PNSEL1  
Unit: 2100  
Run Date: July/30/2007  
2:26:34 PM

Site ID JFK New York - JF Kennedy International Airport

Original  
Activation

Terminal Concourse Location Served By Date Display Units Occupant

Total Number of Locations Served:	90
Total Display Units:	70
Total Gate Viewing Areas:	58
Total Other Viewing Areas:	9

End Of Report



CNN Airport Network  
Network Viewing Area Report

Report ID: T\_PNSEL1  
Unit: 2100  
Run Date: July/30/2007  
2:26:48 PM

Site ID	LGA	New York - La Guardia Airport			Original Activation Date	Display Units	Occupant
Terminal	Concourse	Location	Served By				
B-CTB	A	2		11/25/1997	1	CanJet	
B-CTB	A	4		11/25/1997	1	Continental Airlines	
B-CTB	A	6		11/25/1997	1	Air Canada	
B-CTB	A	7	6	11/25/1997	0	Air Canada	
B-CTB	C	10		11/25/1997	1	United Airlines	
B-CTB	C	12	14	11/25/1997	0	United Airlines	
B-CTB	C	14		11/25/1997	1	United Airlines	
B-CTB	D	3		11/25/1997	1	American Airlines	
B-CTB	D	5		11/25/1997	1	American Airlines	
B-CTB	D	7		11/25/1997	1	American Airlines	
B-CTB	D	8		11/25/1997	1	American Airlines	
B-CTB	D	10	8	11/25/1997	0	American Airlines	
C-US AIRWAYS		1	2	2/12/1998	0	US Airways	
C-US AIRWAYS		2		8/5/1997	1	US Airways	



*CNN Airport Network  
Network Viewing Area Report*

Report ID: T\_PNSEL1  
Unit: 2100  
Run Date: July/30/2007  
2:26:48 PM

Site ID	LGA	New York - La Guardia Airport			Original Activation Date	Display Units	Occupant
Terminal	Concourse	Location	Served By				
C-US AIRWAYS		3	2	8/5/1997	0	US Airways	
C-US AIRWAYS		4	5	8/5/1997	0	US Airways	
C-US AIRWAYS		5		8/5/1997	1	US Airways	
C-US AIRWAYS		6		8/5/1997	1	US Airways	
C-US AIRWAYS		7	6	8/5/1997	0	US Airways	
C-US AIRWAYS		8	6	2/12/1998	0	US Airways	
C-US AIRWAYS		9		8/5/1997	1	US Airways	
C-US AIRWAYS		10		2/12/1998	1	US Airways	
C-US AIRWAYS		16		8/5/1997	1	US Airways Shuttle	
C-US AIRWAYS		17	16	8/5/1997	0	US Airways Shuttle	
C-US AIRWAYS		18	20	8/5/1997	0	US Airways Shuttle	
C-US AIRWAYS		19	20	8/5/1997	0	US Airways Shuttle	
C-US AIRWAYS		20		8/5/1997	1	US Airways Shuttle	
D-DELTA		1		8/31/1995	1	Delta Air Lines	
D-DELTA		2		8/31/1995	1	Delta Air Lines	



CNN Airport Network  
Network Viewing Area Report

Report ID: T\_PNSEL1  
Unit: 2100  
Run Date: July/30/2007  
2:26:48 PM

Site ID	LGA	New York - La Guardia Airport		Original Activation Date	Display Units	Occupant
Terminal	Concourse	Location	Served By	Date	Display Units	Occupant
D-DELTA		3		9/15/1995	1	Delta Air Lines
D-DELTA		4		9/15/1995	1	Delta Air Lines
D-DELTA		5A		9/15/1995	1	Delta ASA
D-DELTA		6		9/15/1995	1	Delta Air Lines
D-DELTA		7	6	9/15/1995	0	Delta Air Lines
D-DELTA		7A	6	9/15/1995	0	Northwest Airlines
D-DELTA		8	10	9/15/1995	0	Northwest Airlines
D-DELTA		9	10	9/15/1995	0	Air China
D-DELTA		10		9/15/1995	1	Northwest Airlines
B-CTB	B	BC-E		9/1/1998	4	Other - Baggage Claim
B-CTB	B	BC-W		9/1/1998	4	Other - Baggage Claim
C-US AIRWAYS		FC		8/5/1997	1	Other - Food Counter



*CNN Airport Network  
Network Viewing Area Report*

Report ID: T\_PNSEL1  
Unit: 2100  
Run Date: July/30/2007  
2:26:48 PM

Site ID LGA New York - La Guardia Airport

Original  
Activation

Terminal Concourse Location Served By Date Display Units Occupant

Total Number of Locations Served:	41
Total Display Units:	32
Total Gate Viewing Areas:	23
Total Other Viewing Areas:	3

End Of Report



*CNN Airport Network  
Network Viewing Area Report*

Report ID: T\_PNSEL1  
Unit: 2100  
Run Date: July/30/2007  
2:26:35 PM

Site ID	EWR	Newark Liberty International Airport			Original Activation Date	Display Units	Occupant
Terminal	Concourse	Location	Served By				
A	1	10	12	10/21/1999	0	Air Tran Airlines	
A	1	11	12	10/21/1999	0	International Airlines	
A	1	12		10/21/1999	1	United Airlines	
A	1	14	15	10/21/1999	0	United Airlines	
A	1	15		10/21/1999	1	United Airlines	
A	3	30	32	10/19/1999	0	American Airlines	
A	3	31	32	10/19/1999	0	American Airlines	
A	3	32		10/19/1999	1	American Airlines	
A	3	33	34	10/19/1999	0	American Airlines	
A	3	34		10/19/1999	1	American Airlines	
A	3	35	34	10/19/1999	0	American Airlines	



*CNN Airport Network  
Network Viewing Area Report*

Report ID: T\_PNSEL1  
Unit: 2100  
Run Date: July/30/2007  
2:26:35 PM

Site ID EWR Newark Liberty International Airport

Terminal	Concourse	Location	Served By	Original Activation Date	Display Units	Occupant
B	1	41A		3/3/2004	1	KLM Royal Dutch Airlines
B	1	41B	41A	10/18/1999	0	KLM Royal Dutch Airlines
B	1	42	41A	10/18/1999	0	Northwest Airlines
B	1	44	45	10/18/1999	0	Delta Air Lines
B	1	45		10/18/1999	1	Delta Air Lines
B	1	46A/B		10/16/1999	1	International Airlines
B	2	52	53	10/16/1999	0	International Airlines
B	2	53		10/16/1999	1	International Airlines
B	2	54	53	10/16/1999	0	International Airlines
B	2	55	56	10/16/1999	0	International Airlines
B	2	56		10/16/1999	1	International Airlines
B	2	57	56	10/16/1999	0	International Airlines
B	3	62	63	10/16/1999	0	International Airlines



*CNN Airport Network  
Network Viewing Area Report*

Report ID: T\_PNSEL1  
Unit: 2100  
Run Date: July/30/2007  
2:26:35 PM

Site ID	EWR	Newark Liberty International Airport			Original Activation Date	Display Units	Occupant
Terminal		Concourse	Location	Served By			
B		3	63		10/16/1999	1	International Airlines
B		3	64	63	10/16/1999	0	International Airlines
B		3	65	66	10/16/1999	0	International Airlines
B		3	66		10/16/1999	1	International Airlines
B		3	67	66	10/16/1999	0	International Airlines
C		1	70	72	2/26/1997	0	Continental Airlines
C		1	71		2/26/1997	1	Continental Airlines
C		1	72		2/26/1997	1	Continental Airlines
C		1	73		2/26/1997	1	Continental Airlines
C		1	74		2/26/1997	1	Alitalia Airlines
C		1	75		2/26/1997	1	Alitalia Airlines
C		1	81		2/26/1997	1	Continental Airlines
C		1	83	81	2/26/1997	0	Continental Airlines
C		1	85		2/26/1997	1	Continental Airlines



*CNN Airport Network  
Network Viewing Area Report*

Report ID: T\_PNSEL1  
Unit: 2100  
Run Date: July/30/2007  
2:26:35 PM

Site ID	EWR	Newark Liberty International Airport			Original Activation Date	Display Units	Occupant
Terminal	Concourse	Location	Served By				
C	1	86	85	2/26/1997	0	Continental Airlines	
C	1	87	88	2/26/1997	0	Continental Airlines	
C	1	88		2/26/1997	1	Continental Airlines	
C	1	90		2/26/1997	1	Air France	
C	1	91	90	2/26/1997	0	Continental Airlines	
C	1	92	94	2/26/1997	0	Continental Airlines	
C	1	93	95	2/26/1997	0	Continental Airlines	
C	1	94		2/26/1997	1	Continental Airlines	
C	1	95		2/26/1997	1	Continental Airlines	
C	1	97		2/26/1997	1	Continental Airlines	
C	1	99	97	2/26/1997	0	Continental Airlines	
C	2	101A	103A	12/21/1999	0	Continental Airlines	
C	2	102A		12/21/1999	1	Continental Airlines	
C	2	103A		12/21/1999	1	Continental Airlines	
C	2	103B	103A	12/21/1999	0	Continental Airlines	



*CNN Airport Network*  
*Network Viewing Area Report*

Report ID: T\_PNSEL1  
Unit: 2100  
Run Date: July/30/2007  
2:26:35 PM

Site ID	EWR	Newark Liberty International Airport			Original Activation Date	Display Units	Occupant
Terminal	Concourse	Location	Served By				
C	2	104A	106A	2/26/1997	0	Continental Airlines	
C	2	104B	106A	2/26/1997	0	Air France	
C	2	105A	107A	2/26/1997	0	Air France	
C	2	106A		2/26/1997	1	Air France	
C	2	107A		2/26/1997	1	Continental Airlines	
C	2	107B	107A	2/26/1997	0	Continental Airlines	
C	2	109A	111A	2/26/1997	0	Continental Airlines	
C	2	111A		2/26/1997	1	Continental Airlines	
C	2	112		2/26/1997	1	Continental Airlines	
C	2	113	112	2/26/1997	0	Continental Airlines	
C	2	114	115	2/26/1997	0	Continental Airlines	
C	2	115		2/26/1997	1	Continental Airlines	
C	3	120	122	12/15/2001	0	Continental Airlines	



*CNN Airport Network  
Network Viewing Area Report*

Report ID: T\_PNSEL1  
Unit: 2100  
Run Date: July/30/2007  
2:26:35 PM

Site ID	EWR	Newark Liberty International Airport			Original Activation Date	Display Units	Occupant
Terminal	Concourse	Location	Served By				
C	3	121	122	12/15/2001	0	Continental Airlines	
C	3	122		12/15/2001	1	Continental Airlines	
C	3	123	122	11/30/2001	0	Continental Airlines	
C	3	124		12/15/2001	1	Continental Airlines	
C	3	125	124	12/15/2001	0	Continental Airlines	
C	3	126	124	12/15/2001	0	Continental Airlines	
C	3	127	124	12/15/2001	0	Continental Airlines	
C	3	128	139	12/15/2001	0	Continental Airlines	
C	3	130		12/15/2001	1	Continental Airlines	
C	3	131	130	12/15/2001	0	Continental Airlines	
C	3	133		12/15/2001	1	Continental Airlines	
C	3	134	133	12/15/2001	0	Continental Airlines	
C	3	135	133	12/15/2001	0	Continental Airlines	
C	3	136	138	12/15/2001	0	Continental Airlines	
C	3	137	138	12/15/2001	0	Continental Airlines	



*CNN Airport Network  
Network Viewing Area Report*

Report ID: T\_PNSEL1  
Unit: 2100  
Run Date: July/30/2007  
2:26:35 PM

Site ID	EWR	Newark Liberty International Airport			Original Activation Date	Display Units	Occupant
Terminal		Concourse	Location	Served By			
C		3	138		12/15/2001	1	Continental Airlines
C		3	139		11/30/2001	1	Continental Airlines
B			INS 1		6/13/2000	1	Other - Immigrations
B			INS 2		6/13/2000	1	Other - Immigrations
B			INS 3		6/13/2000	1	Other - Immigrations
B			INS 4		6/13/2000	1	Other - Immigrations
C			BC 1/2		6/14/2000	1	Other - Baggage Claim
C			BC 3/4		6/14/2000	1	Other - Baggage Claim
C			BC 5/6		6/14/2002	1	Other - Baggage Claim
C			BC 8/9		6/14/2002	1	Other - Baggage Claim
C			BC7		6/14/2001	1	Other - Baggage Claim
C			HNS		10/1/1999	1	Other - Concession Shop
C			SC1		5/1/1999	1	Other - Ticket Counter
C			SC2		5/1/1999	1	Other - Ticket Counter



*CNN Airport Network*  
*Network Viewing Area Report*

Report ID: T\_PNSEL1  
Unit: 2100  
Run Date: July/30/2007  
2:26:35 PM

Site ID EWR Newark Liberty International Airport

Terminal	Concourse	Location	Served By	Original Activation Date	Display Units	Occupant
----------	-----------	----------	-----------	--------------------------------	---------------	----------

Total Number of Locations Served:	95
Total Display Units:	48
Total Gate Viewing Areas:	36
Total Other Viewing Areas:	12

End Of Report

## EXHIBIT B

### SUMMARY OF AC HOLDINGS, INC.'S POLICIES AND PRACTICES REGARDING THE ACCEPTANCE OF ADVERTISING AND PROMOTIONS ON CNN AIRPORT NETWORK

This summary is not a statement, representation or warranty that these policies and practices are in compliance with the applicable codes or laws governing advertising in any of the countries or territories covered by the transmission of CNN Airport Network.

AC Holdings reserves the right to review all advertising and to accept, reject or require editing of any advertisement or promotional message for any reason whatsoever, including but not limited to, those it deems false, misleading, deceptive, offensive, in poor taste, and/or inconsistent with the editorial content of the programming, network or web site. All advertisements must comply with the applicable laws, rules and regulations of the countries or territories covered by the transmission of the services. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, certain categories of advertisements will not be accepted without AC Holdings' prior consent, which such consent may be withheld by AC Holdings for any reason whatsoever. These categories include the following:

1. Advocacy Advertisements. An advocacy advertisement is any advertisement that advocates a political, religious or controversial public position.
2. Cigarettes or Tobacco Advertisements.
3. Betting or Gambling Advertisements.
4. Firearms Advertisements.
5. Competitive Advertisements. A competitive advertisement is any advertisement that promotes or features a television network or program not owned by Turner Broadcasting System, Inc.
6. 900 Phone Number Advertisements.
7. Contraceptive Advertisements.
8. "NC-17" Rated Movie Advertisements.
9. Adult Entertainment Advertisements.
10. "R" Rated Movie Advertisements.
11. "M" Rated Electronic (computer or video) Games Advertisements.
12. Hard Liquor Advertisements between 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. (local time). Hard liquor advertisements are permitted before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m. All such advertisements must be in good taste and compliant with industry guidelines.
13. "High Risk" Investments (e.g., commodities, options, foreign exchange) Advertisements.
14. "High Risk" Business Opportunities (e.g., "get rich quick" schemes and business opportunities) Advertisements.
15. Herbal Supplements or Weight Loss Products Advertising with sensational claims.

The above is not intended to be comprehensive and is provided only as summary guidance with respect to AC Holdings' advertising policies and practices. AC Holdings reserves all rights necessary to amend, modify and/or supplement this summary at any time.

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
:  
: AGA-590 :  
:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
One World Trade Center  
New York, New York 10048

LA GUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (herein called "the Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee hereinafter named the hereinafter described privilege at La Guardia Airport, in the Borough and County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee or fees hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. PERMITTEE: National Car Rental System, Inc., a corporation of the State of Delaware
2. PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS: 770 France Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55435
3. PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE: Ms. Renee Branscomb
4. PRIVILEGE: As set forth in Special Endorsement No. 1 hereof..
5. FEES: As set forth in Special Endorsement No. 2 hereof.
6. EFFECTIVE DATE: January 1, 2001
7. EXPIRATION DATE: December 31, 2003, unless sooner revoked as provided in the Permit.
8. ENDORSEMENTS: 2.6, 3.1, 4.1, 4.3, 5.0, 6.1, 8.0, 9.1, 9.5, 9.6, 13.1, 14.1, 15.1, 16.1, 17.3, 18.1, 19.1, 22, 28, and SPECIAL

Dated: as of June 19, 2001

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY

By: \_\_\_\_\_

(Title): \_\_\_\_\_

Approved and Agreed to as of the  
19<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2001

DELTA AIR LINES, INC.

NATIONAL CAR RENTAL SYSTEMS, INC.  
PERMITTEE

By: \_\_\_\_\_

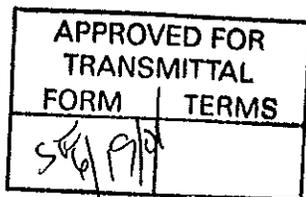
By: \_\_\_\_\_

(Name) \_\_\_\_\_

(Name) \_\_\_\_\_

(Title) \_\_\_\_\_

(Title): \_\_\_\_\_ President



## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) By agreement of lease made as of December 10, 1980 and identified by Port Authority Lease No. AGA-253 (said agreement of lease as the same may have been supplemented and amended being hereinafter called "the Airline Lease") the Port Authority leased to Delta Air Lines, Inc. (hereinafter called "the Airline") certain premises at La Guardia Airport (hereinafter called the "Airport"), for the operation of an passenger terminal building (hereinafter called "the Terminal"). It was contemplated under the Airline Lease that certain consumer services would be operated in space provided by the Airline in the Terminal and the Airline has entered into a concession sublease agreement made on January 1, 2001 (hereinafter called "the Concession Lease") with the Permittee under which the Permittee has agreed to operate certain services in the Terminal. It was stipulated in the Airline Lease and in the Concession Lease that the Permittee would also enter into a permit agreement with the Port Authority covering such services and operations.

(b) The Port Authority and the Airline hereby grant to the Permittee the privilege to install and operate one (1) car rental courtesy telephone in the Terminal and for no other purposes whatsoever. The Permittee shall exercise the privilege granted by this Permit only in such space as the Airline shall designate from time to time and the Permittee hereby agrees to exercise such privilege subject to all the terms and conditions of this Permit. Such space as the Airline shall designate from time to time hereunder for the Permittee's use shall hereinafter sometimes be referred to as "the Concession Space". The Permittee understands that as the Terminal is leased to the Airline all arrangements as to the space and facilities in which the privilege described in this paragraph will be conducted, including utilities services therefor, shall be made with the Airline and the Permittee acknowledges that it has made such arrangements. The Port Authority makes no representations or warranties as to the location, size, adequacy or suitability of said space and facilities.

2. (a) As used herein

(i) "Annual period" shall mean, as the context requires, the twelve-month period commencing with the Fee Commencement Date, as hereinafter defined, and each twelve-month period thereafter occurring during the effective period of the permission under this Permit, commencing with each anniversary of the Fee Commencement Date, provided, however, that if the Fee Commencement Date occurs on a day which is other than the first day of a calendar month, the first annual period shall include the portion of the month in which the Fee Commencement Date falls following such date plus the succeeding twelve (12) calendar months and each such subsequent annual shall commence on the anniversary of the first day of the first full calendar month following the month in which the Fee Commencement Date occurs.

(ii) "Gross receipts" shall mean and include all monies paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and services rendered at or from the Terminal or the Airport regardless of when or where the order therefor is received and outside the Terminal or the Airport regardless of when or where the order therefor is received and outside the Terminal or Airport if the order is received at the Terminal or the Airport and any other revenues of any type arising out of or in connection with the Permittee's operations at the Terminal or the Airport, provided, however, that any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by a customer

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee shall be excluded from such gross receipts.

Notwithstanding that the percentage fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of gross receipts, no partnership relationship between the parties hereto or joint adventure is created by this Permit.

(iii) "Minimum annual fee amount" shall mean, during each annual period occurring during the effective period of the permission granted hereunder, One Thousand Two Hundred Seventy-two Dollars and No Cents (\$1,272.00). Whenever reference is made to the minimum annual fee amount, it shall mean the minimum annual fee amount reduced by operation of the abatement and or proration provisions hereof.

(iv) "PA Share" shall mean fifty percent (50%).

(b) (i) During the first annual period hereunder and during each annual period thereafter occurring during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a basic fee at the rate of the PA Share of One Thousand Two Hundred Seventy-two Dollars and No Cents (\$1,272.00) per annum. The basic fee shall be payable to the Port Authority in advance in monthly installments equal to the PA Share of One Hundred Six Dollars, on the Fee Commencement Date and on the first day of each calendar month, the installment of basic fee payable on the Fee Commencement Date shall be an amount equal to the amount of the installment described in this paragraph multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of days from the Fee Commencement Date to the last day of the calendar month in which the Fee Commencement Date shall fall, and the denominator of which shall be the full number of days in that calendar month.

(ii) If the effective period of the permission granted hereunder is terminated, revoked or expires effective on other than the last day of a month, the applicable basic fee payable for the portion of the month in which the effective date of termination or revocation shall occur during which the permission granted hereunder remains effective, shall be the amount of the applicable monthly installment of basic fee set forth in this Special Endorsement prorated on a daily basis.

The computation of percentage fees for each annual period, or a portion of an annual period as hereinafter provided, shall be individual to such annual period, or such portion of an annual period, and without relation to any other annual period, or any other portion of any annual period. The time for making payment and the method of calculation of the percentage fees shall be as set forth in paragraph (e) of this Special Endorsement.

(d) For the purpose of calculating the basic and percentage fees due for any annual period which contains more or less than 365 days, the minimum annual fee amount and the applicable dollar limitation amounts respectively, shall be equal to (x) the minimum annual fee amount described in subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (a) of this Special Endorsement

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. The permission granted by this Permit shall take effect upon the effective date hereinbefore set forth. Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, it may be revoked at any time by the Port Authority, with or without cause, and with or without prior notice. Unless sooner revoked, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth. Revocation shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation.

2. The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(a) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(b) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(c) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees, or

(d) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of his employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other person, corporation or legal entity. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

3. This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

4. The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Facility. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or

carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the Manager of the Facility. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee regarding the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

5. In the use of the parkways, roads, streets, bridges, corridors, hallways, stairs and other common areas of the Facility as a means of ingress and egress to, from and about the Facility, and also in the use of portions of the Facility to which the general public is admitted, the Permittee shall conform (and shall require its employees, invitees and others doing business with it to conform) to the Rules and Regulations of the Port Authority which are now in effect or which may hereafter be adopted for the safe and efficient operation of the Facility.

The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Facility beyond a reasonable loading or discharging time, except in regular parking areas and upon payment of the regular charges therefor.

6. The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from all claims and demands of third persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any of the operations, acts or omissions of the Permittee hereunder; this indemnity shall extend to and include the contractual obligation of indemnity, if any, undertaken by the Port Authority in favor of the lessor, if any, of the Facility.

7. The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations hereunder. The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations or improvements in or additions or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with its prior written approval.

8. Any property of the Permittee placed on or kept at the Facility by virtue of this Permit shall be removed on or before the expiration of the permission hereby granted. In the event of revocation, the Permittee shall have two days, exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays (as determined by the laws of the State of New Jersey or of the State of New York, as the case may require), after the effective date of revocation, in which to remove such property.

If the Permittee shall so fail to remove such property upon the expiration or revocation hereof, the Port Authority may at its option, as agent for the Permittee and at the risk and expense of the Permittee, remove such property to a public warehouse, or may retain the same in its own possession, and in either event after the expiration of thirty days may sell the same at public auction; the proceeds of any such sale shall be applied first to the expenses of removal, sale and storage, second to any sums owed by the Permittee to the Port Authority; any balance remaining

shall be paid to the Permittee. Any excess of the total cost of removal, storage and sale over the proceeds of sale shall be paid by the Permittee to the Port Authority upon demand.

9. The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit. Without in any wise limiting its obligations under Section 6 hereof the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

10. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Facility or to be placed or brought on the Facility, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

11. No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained by the Permittee in view of the general public without the written approval of the Manager of the Facility; and any not approved by him may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

12. The Permittee's representative hereinbefore specified (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and to do any act or thing to be done hereunder, and to execute on behalf of the Permittee any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. As used herein:

(a) The term "Executive Director" shall mean the person or persons from time to-time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(b) The terms "Manager of the Facility" or "General Manager of the Facility" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Manager or General Manager (or temporary or Acting Manager or General Manager) of the Facility for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representatives.

14. A bill or statement may be rendered and any notice or communication which the Port Authority may desire to give the Permittee shall be deemed sufficiently rendered or given, if the same is in writing and sent by registered mail-addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the address that the Permittee may have most recently substituted therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the representative of the Permittee, and the time of rendition of such bill or statement and of the giving of such notice or communication shall be deemed to be the time when the same is mailed, left or delivered as herein provided. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at One World Trade Center, New York, New York 10048, or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee.

15. The Permittee agrees to be bound by and comply with the provisions of all endorsements annexed to the Permit at the time of issuance.

16. Neither the Commissioners of the Port Authority nor any officer, agent or employee thereof, shall be charged personally by the Permittee with any liability, or held liable to it, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of its execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

17. This Permit, including the attached endorsements and exhibits, if any, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof and may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of days from the commencement of such annual period through the last day thereof, both dates inclusive, and the denominator of which shall be 365.

3. The Permittee's obligation to pay fees under this Permit shall commence as of January 1, 2001 (herein called "the Fee Commencement Date").

4. Prior to the execution of this Permit by the parties hereto the following deletions, additions and substitutions were made in the foregoing Terms and Conditions:

(a) The last three sentences of Section 1 of the foregoing Terms and Conditions shall be deemed deleted and the following shall be deemed to have been inserted in lieu thereof:

"Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, it may be revoked without cause, upon thirty (30) days' written notice to the Permittee by the Port Authority or the Airline, or terminated by the Permittee at any time, without cause on thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Port Authority and the Airline, provided, however, that it may be revoked; by the Port Authority on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every provision, every promise, agreement, condition and term contained in this Permit. Revocation or termination shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination."

(b) That portion of the second paragraph of Section 5 of the foregoing Terms and Conditions following the word "Facility" was deleted.

(c) Section 6 of the foregoing Terms and Conditions of the Permit shall be deemed amended as follows:

(i) The paragraph shall be deemed lettered (a) and the words "Port Authority, its Commissioners" in the first and second lines thereof shall be deemed deleted and the words "Airline, its Directors" shall be deemed inserted in lieu thereof.

(ii) The following new paragraph (b) shall be deemed to have been added at the end of Section 6 to read as follows:

"(b) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal expenses incurred in connection with the

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

defense of) all claims and demands of third persons, including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees, customers, agents, representatives, contractors and other persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers and employees at the Airport, whether they arise from the acts and omissions of the Permittee, of the Port Authority, of third persons, or otherwise, including claims and demands of the City of New York, from which the Port Authority derives its rights in the Airport, for indemnification, arising by operation of law or pursuant to the Agreement of Lease between the City and the Port Authority covering the Airport, whereby the Port Authority has agreed to indemnify the City of New York against claims. If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand, even if such suit, claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent, and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority."

(d) Wherever the term "expiration" is used in the Permit, it shall be deemed to mean the effective date of revocation or termination.

(e) Wherever in this Permit the word "Facility" is used it shall be deemed to mean, as the context refers, La Guardia Airport and/or the Terminal in which the Permittee exercises its privileges hereunder.

(f) The words "without the prior written consent of the Port Authority" shall be deemed inserted after the word "contractor" at the end of the first full sentence following paragraph (d) of Section 2 of the foregoing Terms and Conditions.

(g) The word "written" in the eighth line of Section 4 of the foregoing Terms and conditions was deleted and the following sentence was added to such Section:

"If the Manager of the Facility notifies the Permittee that any badge, identification or uniform is unacceptable in the sole judgement of the Manager of the Facility, then the Permittee shall upon receipt of such notice

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

cease use of such objectionable badge, identification or uniform, as the case may be, and shall provide acceptable replacement(s) therefor within 30 days thereafter.”

(h) The words “and the Airline and its directors, officers, employees, agents and representatives” shall be deemed inserted following the word “representatives” in the second line of the first sentence of Section 6 of the foregoing Terms and Conditions.

(i) Section 11 of the foregoing Terms and Conditions was deleted in its entirety and the following shall be deemed to have been inserted in lieu thereof:

“In the event that any sign, poster or similar device erected, displayed or maintained by the Permittee in view of the general public is unacceptable to the Manager of the Facility, in the sole judgement of the Manager of the Facility, then the same shall be removed by the Permittee upon receipt of notice to do so by the Manager of the Facility and any not so removed by the Permittee may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.”

(j) Paragraph (f) of Standard Endorsement 2.6 was deleted in its entirety.

(K) There shall be added to Standard Endorsement No. 4.1 the additional paragraph, as follows:

“The Permittee shall comply with the Port Authority Aviation Department Street Pricing Policy. In connection therewith, the Permittee shall not charge prices to its customers in excess of “Street Prices”, which for purpose of this Permit is defined as follows:

1. If the Permittee conducts a similar business to the business operation permitted under this Permit in off-airport location(s) in the Greater New York City-Northern New Jersey Metropolitan Area (herein referred to as “the Metro Area”), “Street Prices” shall mean the average price regularly charged by the Permittee for the same or similar item in such Metro Area location;
2. If the Permittee does not conduct a similar business to the business operation permitted under this Permit in off-airport location(s) in the Metro Area, “Street Prices” shall mean the average price regularly charge in the Metro Area by similar retailers for the same or similar item; and
3. If neither the Permittee nor other similar retailers sell a particular item in the Metro Area, “Street Prices” shall mean the average price

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

regularly charged by the Permittee or similar retailers for the same or similar item in any other geographic area, with a reasonable adjustment for any cost of living variance between such area and the Metro Area.

The Permittee's breach of the aforesaid Street Pricing Policy shall be deemed a material breach of the Permittee's obligations under this Permit.

The Permittee shall post in each sales area (including any temporary sales space) a notice in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority notifying the public that the Permittee subscribes to a "Street Pricing Policy", such notice to be clearly visible and unobstructed. If the Permittee charges any price to a customer in excess of the price which would satisfy the "Street Pricing Policy" in violation of its obligations under this Permit, the amount of such excess shall constitute an overcharge which shall, upon demand by the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer."

It shall be unnecessary to physically indicate the foregoing additions, deletions and substitutions on the foregoing Terms and Conditions.

5. (a) The Permittee in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority and the Airline as additional insureds shall maintain and pay the premiums on a policy or policies of Comprehensive General Liability insurance, covering bodily injury liability, including death, products and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in not less than the limit set forth below. All the aforesaid policy or policies of insurance shall also provide or contain an endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority or the Airline, but such endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority and the Airline thereunder as additional insureds. In addition, the insurance required hereunder shall provide or contain an endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Port Authority and the Airline thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Port Authority or the Airline by the Permittee shall be the same as the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person as if the Port Authority or the Airline were the named insured thereunder. The said policy or policies of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 6 of the foregoing Terms and Conditions, as amended in Special Endorsement No. 3 (c) hereof, and Section 10 of the foregoing Terms and Conditions. None of the foregoing policies shall contain any exclusion for bodily injury to or sickness, disease or death of any employee of the Permittee which would conflict with or in any way impair coverage under the contractual liability endorsement.

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

### Minimum Limits

Comprehensive General Liability: \$2,000,000  
Combined single limit per occurrence  
for death, bodily injury and  
property damage liability

Without limiting the provisions hereof, in the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority and the Airline shall each be included therein as an additional insured to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all the terms and provisions hereof.

(b) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Special Endorsement may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the period of permission hereunder. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require an increase in the minimum limits, or additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the above-scheduled insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may reasonably deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(c) Each policy of insurance required by this Special Endorsement shall contain a provision that the insurer shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority. Certified copies of the above policies or a certificate or certificates evidencing the existence thereof or binders shall be delivered to the Port Authority within ten (10) days after the execution of this Permit. In the event any binder is delivered, it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or certificate. Such copies, certificate, certificates or binders shall contain a valid provision or endorsement that the policy or policies may not be canceled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days written notice thereof to the Port Authority. Any renewal policy shall be delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of the effective period of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any of the policies shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each of the policies shall be delivered to the Port Authority.

7. (a) No greater rights are granted or intended to be granted to the Permittee hereunder than the Airline has the power to grant under the Airline Lease. Nothing herein

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

contained shall be deemed to enlarge or otherwise change the rights granted to the Airline by the Airline Lease and all of the terms, provisions and conditions of the Airline Lease shall be and remain in full force and effect throughout the term of the Concession Lease and the effective period of the permission granted hereunder.

(b) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein shall constitute or be deemed to constitute a consent to nor shall there be created an implication that there has been consent to any enlargement or change in the rights, powers and privileges granted to the Airline under the Airline Lease, nor consent to the granting or conferring of any rights, powers and privileges to the Permittee as may be provided under the Concession Lease if not granted to the Airline under the Airline Lease, unless specifically set forth in this Permit. The Concession Lease is an agreement between the Airline and the Permittee with respect to the various matters set forth therein. Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein shall constitute an agreement between the Port Authority and the Airline that the provisions of the Concession Lease shall apply and pertain as between the Airline and the Port Authority, it being understood that the terms, provisions, covenants, conditions and agreements of the Airline Lease shall, in all respects, be controlling, effective and determinative. The specific mention of or reference to the Port Authority in any part of the Concession Lease including, without limitation thereto, any mention of any consent or approval of the Port Authority now or hereafter to be obtained, shall not be or be deemed to create an inference that the Port Authority has granted its consent or approval thereto under this Permit or shall thereafter grant its consent or approval thereto; or that the Port Authority's discretion as to any such consents or approval shall in any way be affected or impaired. The lack of any specific reference in any provisions of the Concession Lease to Port Authority approval or consent shall not be deemed to imply that no such approval or consent is required and the Airline Lease and this Permit shall, in all respects, be controlling, effective and determinative.

(c) No provision of the Concession Lease including, but not limited to, those imposing obligations on the Permittee with respect to laws, rules, regulations, taxes, assessments and liens, shall be construed as a submission or admission by the Port Authority that the same could or does lawfully apply to the Port Authority, nor shall the existence of any provision of the Concession Lease covering actions which shall or may be undertaken by the Permittee or the Airline including, but not limited to, construction of the concession Space, title to property and the right to perform services, be deemed to imply or infer that Port Authority consent or approval thereto will be given or that Port Authority discretion with respect thereto will in any way be affected or impaired. References in this paragraph to specific matters and provisions shall not be construed as indicating any limitation upon the rights of the Port Authority with respect to its discretion as to the granting or withholding of approvals or consents as to other matters and provisions in the Concession Lease which are not specifically referred to herein.

(d) It is hereby expressly understood that there are differences and inconsistencies between the Concession Lease, the Airline Lease and this Permit and that as to any such inconsistency or difference the terms of this Permit shall control. No changes or

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

amendments to the Concession Lease nor any renewals or extensions thereof shall be binding or effective upon the Port Authority unless the same have been approved in advance by the Port Authority in writing. The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time by notice to the Permittee modify, withdraw or amend any approval, direction or designation given hereunder or pursuant hereto to the Permittee.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Permit, this Permit and the privileges granted hereunder shall in any event expire on the date of expiration or earlier termination of the Airline Lease or the concession Lease, provided, however, that this shall not affect or impair the Port Authority's rights of revocation or termination as contained elsewhere in this Permit.

8. The privilege granted hereunder is non-exclusive.

9. The Airline and the Port Authority shall both have the right by their officers, employees, agents, representatives and contractors at all reasonable times to enter upon the Concession Space for the purpose of inspecting the same, for observing the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit and for the doing of any act or thing which the Airline or the Port Authority may be obligated or have the right to do under this Permit, the Airline Lease, or otherwise. Further the Airline shall have the right to enter upon the Concession Space for the purpose of making repairs, alterations or replacements in or to any portion of the Terminal in accordance with the provisions of the Airline Lease.

10. Such provisions of this Permit as apply to the rights and obligations of the parties hereto upon the expiration of the permission granted by this Permit shall apply to the rights and obligations of the parties hereto upon the revocation or termination of the permission granted by this Permit.

11. All payments required to be made to the Port Authority hereunder shall be sent by mail to: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, P.O. Box 17309, Newark, New Jersey 07194.

\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Airline

In connection with the exercise of the privilege granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(a) Use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(b) Not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(c) Maintain, in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, records and books of account recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District;

(d) Permit in ordinary business hours during the effective period of the Permit, for one year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding subdivision (c), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of such records and books of account and also any records and books of account of any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or which owns or controls the Permittee, if said company performs services, similar to those performed by the Permittee, anywhere in the Port of New York District;

(e) Permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to cash registers;

(f) Furnish on or before the tenth day of each month following the effective date of this Permit a sworn statement of gross receipts arising out of operations of the Permittee hereunder for the preceding month, and furnish within ten days after the expiration or sooner revocation or termination of this Permit a statement of all the gross receipts arising out of operations of the Permittee hereunder during the effective period of this Permit, said statement being certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant;

(g) Install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices for recording orders taken, or services rendered as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of gross receipts.

A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available for passengers, travelers and other users of the Port Authority Facility, all other members of the public, and persons employed at the Facility, the merchandise and/or services which the Permittee is permitted to sell and/or render hereunder, all for the better accommodation, convenience and welfare of such individuals and in fulfillment of the Port Authority's obligation to operate facilities for the use and benefit of the public.

The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor. The Permittee shall furnish all services hereunder on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 3.1  
ACCOMMODATION OF THE PUBLIC  
All Facilities  
8/21/49

The Permittee shall sell only such items of merchandise and/or render only such services as may be approved in writing from time to time by the Port Authority. The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time withdraw its approval as to any items or services without affecting the continuance of this Permit.

The Permittee shall furnish all merchandise and/or all services, at reasonable prices and at the times and in a manner which will be fully satisfactory to the public and to the Port Authority. All prices charged by the Permittee shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Port Authority, provided, however, that such approval will not be withheld if the proposed prices do not exceed reasonable prices for similar merchandise and/or services in the municipality in which the Airport is located. The Permittee shall remain open for and conduct business during such hours of the day and on such days of the week as may properly serve the needs of the public. The Port Authority's determination of reasonable prices and proper business hours and days shall control.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 4.1  
MERCHANDISE AND/OR SERVICES  
All Airports  
7/21/49

The Permittee shall remain open for and conduct business during such hours of the day and on such days of the week as may properly serve the needs of the public. The Port Authority's determination of proper business hours and days, as evidenced from time to time by notice to the Permittee, shall control.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 4.3

**TIME OF OPERATION**

All Facilities

7/21/49

The Port Authority shall be under no obligation to furnish any services or utilities whatsoever at or on the Space.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 5.0  
SERVICES  
All Installations  
4/4/77

The Permittee shall maintain all its own fixtures, equipment and personal property in the Space in first-class operating order, condition and appearance at all times, making all repairs and replacements necessary therefor, regardless of the cause of the condition necessitating any such repair or replacement.

Nothing herein contained shall relieve the Permittee of its obligations to secure the Port Authority's written approval before installing any fixtures in or upon or making any alterations, decorations, additions or improvements in the Space.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 6.1  
All Installations  
3/28/49

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority, including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (but not less than thirteen) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Endorsement with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Endorsement is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority/s rights set forth in Section 1 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Endorsement shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 8.0

**LATE CHARGES**

All Facilities

7/30/82

The Permittee shall

(a) Furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefore at the Airport;

(b) Furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(c) Charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 9.1

**FEDERAL AIRPORT AID**

Airports

1/19/81

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any Space and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any Space under this Permit and the furnishing of services thereon by it, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any Space and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Endorsement in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any person or persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Endorsement shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. In the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third persons including the United States of America resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Endorsement and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Endorsement shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any Space under the Permit.

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

**STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 9.6**  
**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**  
Airports

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit. The Permittee agrees to save and hold the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives free and harmless of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 13.1

**PATENTS, TRADEMARKS, ETC.**

All Facilities

7/21/49

Except as specifically provided herein to the contrary, the Permittee shall not, by virtue of the issue and acceptance of this Permit, be released or discharged from any liabilities or obligations whatsoever under any other Port Authority permits or agreements including but not limited to any permits to make alterations.

In the event that any space or location covered by this Permit is the same as is or has been covered by another Port Authority permit or other agreement with the Permittee, then any liabilities or obligations which by the terms of such permit or agreement, or permits thereunder to make alterations, mature at the expiration or revocation or termination of said permit or agreement, shall be deemed to survive and to mature at the expiration or sooner termination or revocation of this Permit, insofar as such liabilities or obligations require the removal of property from and/or the restoration of the space or location.

**STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 14.1**  
**DUTIES UNDER OTHER AGREEMENTS**  
All Facilities  
7/21/49

Whenever in this Permit, including all endorsements and exhibits thereto, the pronoun "it" or the adjective "its" may occur, referring to the Permittee, the said pronoun or adjective shall be deemed and taken to mean "it", "he", "him", "she", "her", "they", "them", or "its", "his", "her", "hers", "their", or "theirs", as the circumstances of the reference and the gender and number of the Permittee may require.

**STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 15.1**

**USE OF PERSONAL PRONOUN**

All Facilities

7/21/49

The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport including any Space covered by this Permit, or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport including any Space covered by this Permit. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification. The badges or means of identification shall be subject to the written approval of the Airport Manager.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 16.1  
RULES & REGULATIONS COMPLIANCE  
Airports  
06/29/62

1. The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

2. The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operation hereunder or on the gross receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

3. (a) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in its agreement of lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the Agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(c) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 17.3

**LAW COMPLIANCE**

Airports

04/17/50

Neither the Commissioners of the Port Authority nor any of them, nor any officer, agent or employee thereof shall be charged personally by the Permittee with any liability, or held liable to it, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of its execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 18.1

**NO PERSONAL LIABILITY**

All Facilities

06/01/50

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Permit, the permission hereby granted shall in any event terminate with the expiration or termination of the lease of LaGuardia Airport from the City of New York to the Port Authority under the agreement between the City and the Port Authority dated April 17, 1947, as the same from time to time may have been or may be supplemented or amended. Said agreement dated April 17, 1947 has been recorded in the Office of the Register of The City of New York, County of Queens, on May 22, 1947, in Liber 5402 of Conveyances, at pages 319 et seq. No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under said agreement as supplemented or amended as aforesaid.

"LaGuardia Airport" or "Airport" shall mean the land and premises in The City of New York, in the County of Queens and State of New York, which are shown in green upon the exhibit attached to said agreement between the City and the Port Authority and marked "Map I", and lands contiguous thereto which may have been heretofore or may hereafter be acquired by the Port Authority to use for air terminal purposes.

The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in its agreement of lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 19.1

**LaGuardia Airport**

5/19/49

The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, or if the Permittee's operations hereunder are in New Jersey, the National Board of Fire Underwriters and The Fire Insurance Rating Organization of N.J., and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Endorsement, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

- (a) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or
- (b) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or
- (c) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or
- (d) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual, noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or
- (e) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of the drainage and sewerage system, fire-protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrants and hoses, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or
- (f) shall constitute a nuisance in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this Endorsement, "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 22

**PROHIBITED ACTS**

Airports

07/13/49

If any type of strike or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Facility or against any operations pursuant to this Permit resulting in picketing or boycott for a period of at least forty-eight (48) hours which, in the opinion of the Port Authority, adversely affects or is likely adversely to affect the operation of the Facility or the operations of other permittees, lessees or licensees thereat, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee, and whether caused by the employees of the Permittee or by others, the Port Authority may at any time during the continuance thereof, by twenty-four (24) hours' notice, revoke this Permit effective at the time specified in the notice. Revocation shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation.

**STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 28**

**DISTURBANCES**

All Facilities

6/20/51

" FIA "

CONTRACT  
178518

: For Port Authority Use Only

: Permit Number: AGA-792

July  
Executed

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

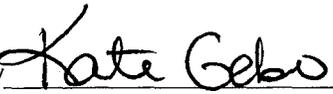
- 1. **PERMITTEE:** United Air Lines, Inc., a(n) State of Illinois Corporation
- 2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 1200 East Algonquin Road  
Elk Grove Township, Illinois 60007
- 3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Michael Matthews, (Regional Manager)
- 4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide routine and non-routine aircraft maintenance services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
- 5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
- 6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** January 1, 2008
- 7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** December 31, 2017, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
- 8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$0.00
- 9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$100,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
- 10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

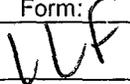
Dated: As of December 31, 2007

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By   
 Name David Kagan  
Assistant Director  
Business. Prop. & Airport Development  
 (Title) \_\_\_\_\_

United Air Lines, Inc., Permittee

By   
 Name Kate Gebo  
 (Please Print Clearly)  
Vice President  
Corporate Real Estate

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u></u>	<u></u>



( ) ( )

---

(Title) \_\_\_\_\_ President \_\_\_\_\_

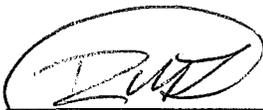
## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Authorized Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

K. G  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive

Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) “*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) “*General Manager of the Airport*” shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) “*Gross Receipts*” shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee’s Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) “*Hazardous Substance*” shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) “*In-Terminal Handling Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;
- (ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;
- (iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;
- (iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;
- (v) porter service for passenger baggage;
- (vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;
- (vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;
- (viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;
- (ix) handicapped services;
- (x) security and pre-board screening;
- (xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and
- (xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are

part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) "*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit

or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or

shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

#### 4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise

solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or

receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the

Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of

credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security but in no event would the adjusted amount equal more than three months of fees that would be payable to the Port Authority. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at

any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third

Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and

from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least seven (7) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York,

New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be

amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

#### 18. Prohibited Acts

- (a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which
- (i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or
  - (ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or
  - (iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or
  - (iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or
  - (v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or
  - (vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process

for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be

exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies

consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

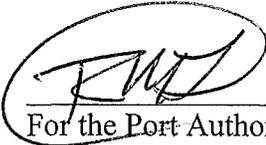
31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

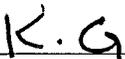
(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

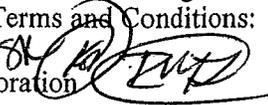
F/E 7/30/09

: For Port Authority Use Only

: Permit Number: AGA--855

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** Aircraft Service International, Inc, a(n) State of <sup>Delaware</sup> ~~Florida~~ Corporation 

2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 201 South Orange Avenue  
Orlando, Florida 32801

3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Sami Teittinen, (CFO)

4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide ground support vehicles maintenance, repair, and parts services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.

6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** September 1, 2009

7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** August 31, 2019, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.

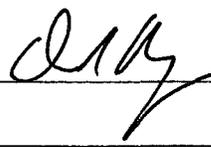
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$7,500.00

9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability

10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

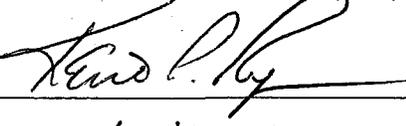
Dated: As of April 9, 2009

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By   
Name \_\_\_\_\_

(Title) David Kagan (Please Print Clearly)  
Assistant Director  
Business, Properties & Airport Development  
Aircraft Service International, Inc, Permittee

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
	

By   
Name Keith P. Ryan  
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) President

**APPROVED AS TO FORM:**  
  
LEGAL DEPT

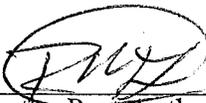
**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to approved aircraft operators at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

EX-100

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;
- (iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;
- (ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;
- (iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;
- (iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;
- (v) porter service for passenger baggage;
- (vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;
- (vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;
- (viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;
- (ix) handicapped services;
- (x) security and pre-board screening;
- (xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and
- (xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Post-Termination Period*” shall have the meaning ascribed to it in paragraph (a) of Section 29 hereof.

(y) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is

expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

#### 4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties

for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges

granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

#### 5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee

shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of

cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this

Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least seven (7) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a

breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow

described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies

as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of paragraph (f) of Section 17 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints,

troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and

property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the

Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of

paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any Post-Termination Period.

30. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

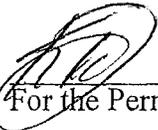
(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

..... and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

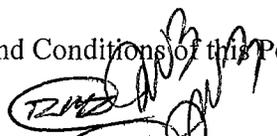
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
 :  
 : Permit Number: AGA-858 :

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY**  
 225 Park Avenue South  
 New York, New York 10003

**LaGUARDIA AIRPORT**  
**PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (herein called the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee hereinafter named the hereinafter described privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens and City and State of New York (herein called "the Airport"), in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee or fees hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** DELTA AIR LINES, a Delaware corporation
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** <sup>1030</sup> 1050 Delta Boulevard, Dept. 877  
 Atlanta, Georgia 30320 
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Raymond Moore, Regional Director - Corporate Real Estate
4. **PRIVILEGE:** The right to perform Routine and Non Routine Aircraft Maintenance at the Airport on Permitted Areas (as such terms are defined in Section 1 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit) and for no other rights or privileges whatsoever.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** January 1, 2007 <sup>10</sup> 
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** December 31, 2016 <sup>9</sup>, unless ~~sooner~~  revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **ENDORESEMENTS:** Insurance Endorsement.

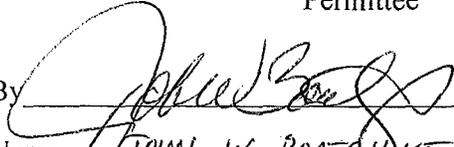
Dated: As of December 31, 2006

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY**

By   
 Name David Kagan  
 Assistant Director  
 Business Property Development  
 (Title)

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
	<u>Med</u>

**DELTA AIR LINES, INC.**  
 Permittee

By   
 Name JOHN W. BOATRIGHT  
 (Please Print Clearly)  
 (Title) VICE President



**INSURANCE ENDORSEMENT**

(a) The Permittee named in the permit to which this Insurance Endorsement is attached (the "Permit"), in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, including without limitation, for both premises-operations and completed operations, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the limit set forth below, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the limit set forth below. All the aforesaid policy or policies of insurance shall also provide or contain an endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority but such endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. In addition, all the aforesaid policy or policies of insurance shall also provide or contain an endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee shall be the same as the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder. The said policy or policies of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Sections 7 and 14(d) of the Terms and Conditions of the Permit.

	<u>Minimum Limits</u>	
Commercial General Liability Insurance		
Combined single limit per occurrence for death, bodily injury and property damage liability:	<del>\$100,000,000.00</del>	
	\$25,000,000.00	
Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance		
Combined single limit per occurrence for death, bodily injury and property damage liability:	\$25,000,000.00	

Without limiting any of the terms and provisions hereof, in the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of the Permit, including without limitation this Insurance Endorsement.

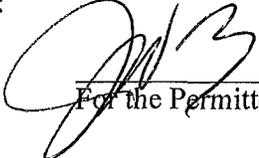
(b) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Insurance Endorsement may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the period of permission under the Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the above-scheduled insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(c) A certified copy of each of the policies or a certificate or certificates evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of the Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. Each policy, certificate or binder delivered shall bear the endorsement or be accompanied by evidence of payment of the premium

thereon. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate. Each such copy or certificate shall contain a valid provision or endorsement that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each such copy or certificate required by this Insurance Endorsement shall contain a provision that the insurer shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority. Any renewal policy shall be delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of the Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any of the insurance policies shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policies shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each of the policies shall be delivered to the Port Authority.

  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) "Aircraft Operator" shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(b) "Airport" shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "LaGuardia Airport" on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(c) "Approved Aircraft Operator" shall mean in the singular and "Approved Aircraft Operators" shall mean in the plural an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(d) "Basic Percentage Fee" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(e) "City" shall mean The City of New York.

(f) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(g) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on page 1 of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(h) "Executive Director" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(i) "General Manager of the Airport" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall

mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(j) "Gross Receipts" shall include all monies paid or payable to the Permittee arising from the performance of Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance at the Airport in connection with its operations under this Permit, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, provided, however, the following shall not be included in Gross Receipts hereunder:

(i) Any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by a customer and are directly payable to a tax collecting authority by the Permittee;

(ii) Monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(iii) Monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iv) Monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(k) "Hazardous Substance" shall mean in the singular and "Hazardous Substances" shall mean in the plural any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(l) "Passenger Aircraft" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(m) "Permitted Areas" shall mean the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third person or has otherwise permitted a third person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance on such area for such person or has obtained permission from such person to perform Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance for such Authorized Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(n) "Person" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(o) "Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance" shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

## 2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on page 1 of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the "Effective Date" appearing in Item 6 on page 1 of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause, upon thirty (30) days' written notice, by the Port Authority or terminated without cause, upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an

amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and to revoke this Permit. Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke the Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on page 1 of the Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in this Section 2(d) shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) The Port Authority shall have the right to separately revoke, without cause, the permission to perform any privilege or any combination of privileges granted to the Permittee

hereunder upon thirty (30) days' written notice to the Permittee. No such revocation shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations under this Permit with respect to the permission revoked which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of such revocation. Revocation hereunder with respect to any privilege or combination of privileges shall not affect this Permit as to the Permittee's permission as set forth herein to perform those privileges for which the permission therefor have not been revoked.

(g) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(h) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section 2 shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the Basic Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall grant or shall be deemed to have granted any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or to have created or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport

including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute or be deemed to constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute or be construed to constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority a percentage fee (hereinafter called the "Basic Percentage Fee"), at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, equal to five percent (5%), as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (j) below, of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public

accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(d) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(e) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(f) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint adventure or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(g) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section 4 and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(h) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(i) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees will become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted hereunder pursuant to this paragraph (i) shall, or shall be construed to, relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

5. Security Deposit:

If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein, said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Special Endorsements and Insurance Endorsement:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements, if any, attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "Special Endorsements" and to the terms and conditions of the endorsement attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "Insurance

Endorsement". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements, if any, and Insurance Endorsement shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

9. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term, or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

10. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of Section 17(g) hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

11. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

12. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, 15<sup>th</sup> Floor, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

13. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority, including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent (.8%) of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

14. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may

revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

15. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

16. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the Insurance Services Office of New York and the National Fire Protection Association, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

17. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 16 or 18 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 18 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Section 17(f) hereof, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 16 and 18 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 16 and 18 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this Section 17(b) shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

18. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the Basic Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours

after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

19. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

20. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

21. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections, "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith, the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its

contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

22. Capacity and Competition:

The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (a) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (b) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (c) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

23. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each privilege granted hereunder performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written

permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each privilege granted hereunder performed at the Airport, and;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y)

examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraph (a)(iii) or (a)(vi) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(d) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee, the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority hereunder.

#### 24. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 21 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "Established Rate"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder, as

the case shall be, and the Basic Percentage Fee, as the case shall be, shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts, any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

25. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

26. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Insurance Endorsement and Special Endorsements, if any, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 12 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

PA

Kelly  
Executed

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: AGA-864 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** Aerotek Aviation, LLC, a(n) State of Maryland Limited Liability Company
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 3225 Cumberland Blvd. - Suite 450  
Atlanta, GA 30339
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Rodrick Dewberry – Director of Delivery, Atlanta
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide preventative cargo containers maintenance and repair services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** March 1, 2010
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** February 28, 2020, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$2,500.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$0,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of December 21, 2006

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By [Signature]  
Name David Kagan  
Assistant Director  
Business (Please Print Clearly) Business & Airport Development  
(Title) \_\_\_\_\_

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>

**Aerotek Aviation, LLC, Permittee  
By Aerotek, Inc.**

By [Signature]  
Name THOMAS M THORNTON  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) President

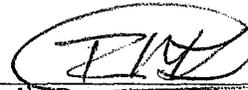
**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Delta Airlines and other authorized aircraft operators at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED].



For the Port Authority

Initialed:



For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "*City*" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Post-Termination Period*” shall have the meaning ascribed to it in paragraph (a) of Section 29 hereof.

(y) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is

expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties

for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges

granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee

shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of

cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this

Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The

Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least seven (7) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a

breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow

described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies

as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of paragraph (f) of Section 17 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints,

troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and

property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections “service” shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee’s capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the

Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of

paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an “*Established Rate*”). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee’s customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee’s obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any Post-Termination Period.

30. Miscellaneous:

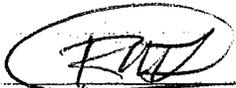
(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialled:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

*File  
Fully Executed*

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: AGA-866 :

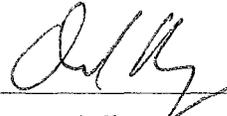
**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** Dejana Services, Inc., a(n) State of New York Corporation
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 30 Sagamore Hill Drive  
Port Washington, N.Y. 11050
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** William F. Wynperle, Jr. (Executive Vice President)
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide Aircraft Operations Area Sweeping services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEEs:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** March 1, 2010
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** February 28, 2020, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$2,000.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of March 1, 1996

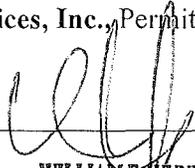
**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By   
 Name David Kagan  
 Assistant Director  
 Business. (Please Print Clearly) Development  
 (Title) \_\_\_\_\_

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u></u>	<u>    </u>



**Dejana Services, Inc.,** Permittee

By   
 Name WILLIAM F. WYNPERLE, JR.  
 EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT  
 (Please Print Clearly)  
 (Title) President

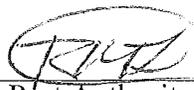
**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to American Airlines, US Airways and other authorized aircraft operators at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;
- (iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;
- (ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;
- (iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;
- (iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;
- (v) porter service for passenger baggage;
- (vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;
- (vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;
- (viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;
- (ix) handicapped services;
- (x) security and pre-board screening;
- (xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and
- (xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Post-Termination Period*” shall have the meaning ascribed to it in paragraph (a) of Section 29 hereof.

(y) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is

expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties

for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]

Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]

Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges

granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

#### 5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee

shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of

cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this

Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The

Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

#### 7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least seven (7) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a

breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow

described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies

as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of paragraph (f) of Section 17 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints,

troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and

property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the

Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of

paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any Post-Termination Period.

30. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

"PA"

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: AGA-867 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

- 1. **PERMITTEE:** Certified Aviation Services, LLC, a(n) State of Delaware Limited Liability Company
- 2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 1150 South Vineyard Avenue.  
Ontario Ca 91761
- 3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** William Corteaal - Vice President of Administration
- 4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide aircraft maintenance and repair services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
- 5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
- 6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** March 1, 2010
- 7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** February 28, 2020, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
- 8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$5,000.00
- 9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
- 10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of March 1, 2007

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By [Signature]  
Name David Kagan  
Assistant Director  
Business, Properties & Airport Development  
(Title) (Please Print Clearly)

**Certified Aviation Services, LLC, Permittee**

By [Signature]  
Name John Landherr  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) Manager

Port Authority Use Only	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>

[Signature]

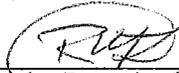
**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to JetBlue Airways and other authorized aircraft operators at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Post-Termination Period*” shall have the meaning ascribed to it in paragraph (a) of Section 29 hereof.

(y) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is

expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties

for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

- (i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges

granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee

shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of

cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this

Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The

Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least seven (7) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a

breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow

described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies

as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of paragraph (f) of Section 17 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints,

troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and

property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the

Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of

paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an “*Established Rate*”). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee’s customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee’s obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any Post-Termination Period.

30. Miscellaneous:

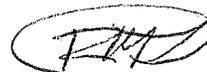
(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:



For the Port Authority



For the Permittee

PA

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: AGA-872 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** ALLIED AVIATION SERVICES COMPANY OF NEW YORK, INC., a(n) corporation of the State of New York RRR

2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 462 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue 17<sup>th</sup> Floor  
New York, NY 10018

3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Stan Czaplicki

4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide into-plane fueling services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Aircraft Operators at the Airport, as such Aircraft Operators may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.

6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** April 1, 2010

7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** December 31, 2020, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.

8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$3,000,000.00

9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability

10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of April 1, 2010

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By: [Signature]  
Name: David Kagan  
Assistant Director  
Business Properties & Airport Development  
(Title) \_\_\_\_\_

**ALLIED AVIATION SERVICES COMPANY OF NEW  
YORK, INC., Permittee** RRR [Signature]

By: Robert L. Rose  
Name: ROBERT L. ROSE  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) \_\_\_\_\_ President \_\_\_\_\_

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>

JJL/mmw

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a)(i) The Permittee is hereby granted the non-exclusive privilege of conducting an into-plane fueling service, as hereinafter defined, at LaGuardia Airport. For purposes of this Permit, the term "into-plane fueling service" shall mean and include the receipt by the Permittee of aviation fuel and aircraft lubricants solely at the aviation fuel storage facilities at the Airport, and the delivery at the areas specified in paragraph (b) below of such aviation fuel and aircraft lubricants to and into aircraft operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and to and into aircraft operated by other Aircraft Operators at the Airport; it being expressly understood and agreed, however, that the into-plane fueling service shall not mean, include or extend to the fueling of aircraft operated by general aviation and itinerant aircraft operators, as hereinafter defined.

(ii) Without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee understands and agrees that the Permittee shall supply, furnish and maintain, throughout the period of the permission under the Permit such equipment, furnishing and supplies, including but not limited to, a sufficient number of fueling trucks meeting the specifications contained in the Port Authority Rules and Regulations, including, but not limited to, the Part thereof entitled "Fueling Operations", as the same may be supplemented and amended from time to time, as are necessary for the operation of the into-pane fueling service.

(iii) Without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee understands and acknowledges that the Permittee's fueling trucks and other automotive equipment, if any, used by the Permittee in providing the into-plane fueling service and each and every part thereof shall at all times be kept by the Permittee in first-class condition to and in the highest standard of maintenance, repair and cleanliness.

(iv) The Permittee shall operate its vehicles carrying aviation fuel and aircraft lubricants only over such routes at the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(v) Without in any way limiting the generality of Section 17 of the Terms and Conditions hereof, the Permittee agrees to observe and obey all Rules and Regulations of the Port Authority now in effect and such further Rules and Regulations and directions relating to the type of and specifications for any vehicles carrying aviation fuel and aircraft lubricants at the Airport whether or not alterations to existing improvements are required thereby.

(vi) Without in any way limiting the generality of Section 19 of the Terms and Conditions hereof, the Permittee shall exercise the highest degree of safety and care and shall conform with generally accepted standards of the petroleum industry in its performance of the privilege granted under this paragraph (b).

(b) The Permittee understands and agrees that the delivery of aviation fuel and aircraft lubricants into aircraft shall be performed by the Permittee only (i) at aircraft gate positions that are adjacent to the Central Terminal Area, (ii) at aircraft gate positions that are part of the passenger terminal of approved aircraft operators, (iii) at aircraft gate positions that are part of the passenger terminal of approved aircraft operators, and (iv) at aircraft gate positions that are part of the approved aircraft operators terminal areas located at Building 81A at the Airport. It is expressly understood and agreed that the Permittee shall not perform the into-plane

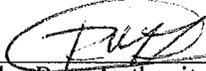
fueling service at the Marine Terminal Ramp, as hereinafter defined, under the privilege granted by this Permit.

2. (a) The terms "general aviation", and "itinerant" as used to describe aircraft or aircraft operators shall have the meaning ascribed by the Federal Aviation Regulations, or, if there be none, common usage in the aviation industry.

(b) The term "Marine Terminal Ramp" shall mean the aircraft parking, loading and unloading areas adjacent to or associated with the Marine Terminal Building, Building No. 81, at the Airport.

3. Effective April 1, 2010, Section 3(g) of the attached Terms and Conditions shall be deleted in its entirety and shall be substituted with the following:

"(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals."

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;
- (iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and

agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) “*Executive Director*” shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) “*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) “*General Manager of the Airport*” shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) “*Gross Receipts*” shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee’s Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) “*Hazardous Substance*” shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos,

polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) “*In-Terminal Handling Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee’s performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) “*Passenger Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) “*Passenger Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications on ramp;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

(iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) "*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and

whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (ii) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and

the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required

Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and

delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations,

the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of

insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least seven (7) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this

Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or

discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or

demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee

and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by

the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and

equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This permit and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this permit shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

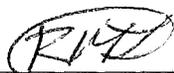
(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: AGA-889 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

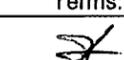
1. **PERMITTEE:** SCIS Air Security Corporation, a(n) State of Delaware Corporation
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 1521 North Cooper Street, Suite 300  
Arlington, TX 76011
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mr. Randy Barnard
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide on aircraft Point of Sales Device maintenance services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** March 1, 2010
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** February 28, 2020, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$1,875.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of February 3, 2010

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By   
Name David Kagan  
Assistant Director  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) Business Properties & Airport Development

SCIS Air Security Corporation, Permittee  
By   
Name Moe Kamyab  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) President

Port Authority Use Only	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u></u>	<u>RR</u>

**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Delta Air Lines at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;
- (ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;
- (iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;
- (iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;
- (v) porter service for passenger baggage;
- (vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;
- (vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;
- (viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;
- (ix) handicapped services;
- (x) security and pre-board screening;
- (xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and
- (xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

### 3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the

privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least seven (7) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

KA  
: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: AGA-896 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** Allied Aviation Services Company of New York, Inc, a(n) State of New York Corporation
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 462 Seventh Avenue – 17th Floor  
New York, NY 10018
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mr. Stan Czaplicki (President, Sales & Marketing)
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide Cargo handling and ramp services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** April 1, 2010
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** March 31, 2020, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$0.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of March 12, 2010

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By DAVID KAGAN  
Name David Kagan  
Assistant Director  
Business Properties & Support Development  
(Title) (Please Print Clearly)

Allied Aviation Services Company of New York, Inc, Permittee  
By ROBERT L. ROSE  
Name ROBERT L. ROSE  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) President

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>

**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Snowlift, LLC. at the Airport.

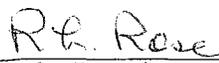
(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;
- (iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

### 3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the

privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least seven (7) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an “*Established Rate*”). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee’s customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee’s obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

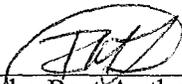
(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

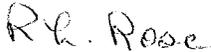
(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: AGA-897 :

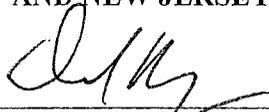
**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

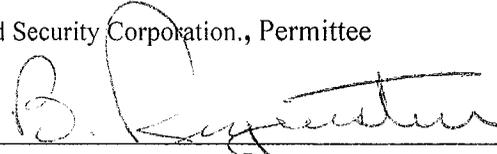
1. **PERMITTEE:** Command Security Corporation, a(n) State of New York Corporation
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 1133 Route 55, Suite D  
Langrangeville, New York 12540
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mr. Barry Regenstein (C.O.O.)
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide baggage handling and skycap in-terminal services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** July 1, 2010
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** June 30, 2020, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$55,000.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$0,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

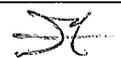
Dated: As of March 26, 2010

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By   
Name David Kagan  
Assistant Director  
Business. ~~(Proposed Airline)~~ Development  
(Title) \_\_\_\_\_

Command Security Corporation., Permittee

By   
Name Barry Regenstein  
(Please Print Clearly)

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u></u>	<u></u>

**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;
- (ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;
- (iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;
- (iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;
- (v) porter service for passenger baggage;
- (vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;
- (vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;
- (viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;
- (ix) handicapped services;
- (x) security and pre-board screening;
- (xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and
- (xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

### 3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the

privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

#### 7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least seven (7) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: AGA-898 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

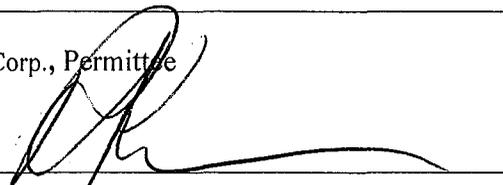
The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** CTE Clean Tech. Corp., a(n) State of New York Corporation
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 450 Westbury Avenue  
Carle Place, NY 11514
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mr. Robert Kleber (President)
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide aircraft ramp and hangar cleaning services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** July 1, 2010
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** June 30, 2020, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$6,000.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of March 26, 2010

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By   
Name David Kagan  
Assistant Director  
Business. Programs & Infrastructure Development  
(Title)

CTE Clean Tech. Corp., Permittee  
By   
Name R. G. KLEBER  
(Please Print Clearly)

Port Authority Use Only	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u>JK</u>	<u>WJ</u>

: For Port Authority Use Only :

: Permit Number: AGA-898 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

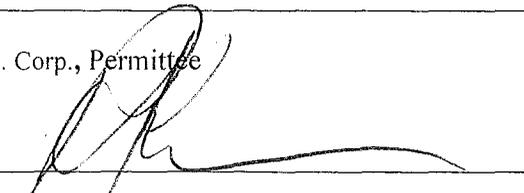
1. **PERMITTEE:** CTE Clean Tech. Corp., a(n) State of New York Corporation
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 450 Westbury Avenue  
Carle Place, NY 11514
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mr. Robert Kleber (President)
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide aircraft ramp and hangar cleaning services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** July 1, 2010
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** June 30, 2020, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$6,000.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of March 26, 2010

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By   
 Name David Kagan  
 Assistant Director  
 Business Pr. (Please Print Clearly) Development  
 (Title) \_\_\_\_\_

CTE Clean Tech. Corp., Permittee

By   
 Name R. G. KLEBER  
 (Please Print Clearly)

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u>JH</u>	<u>WV</u>



**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to American Airlines. at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is 



Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee  
R. G. KLEBER  
PRESIDENT

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "*City*" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;
- (ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;
- (iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;
- (iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;
- (v) porter service for passenger baggage;
- (vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;
- (vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;
- (viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;
- (ix) handicapped services;
- (x) security and pre-board screening;
- (xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and
- (xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]

Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]

Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

##### 5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the

privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least seven (7) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

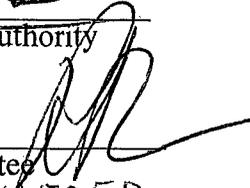
(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee  
A. G. KLEBER  
PRESIDENT

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: AGA-899 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

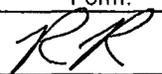
The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

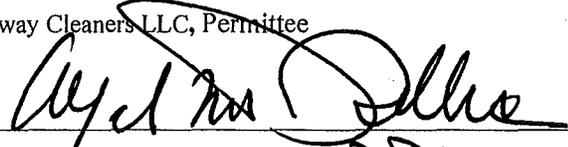
1. **PERMITTEE:** Airway Cleaners LLC, a(n) State of New York Limited Liability Company
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 15 Clinton Avenue  
Rockville Center, NY 11570
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** ~~Ms. Catherine M. DePhillips (President)~~ **Mr. Alfred M. DePhillips**  
COO 
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide Aircraft cleaning, Bartending and Hostess, Ramp cleaning, Ramp sweeping, Ground handling, and Ramp Control Tower services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** October 1, 2010
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** September 30, 2020, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$ .00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$10,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of March 26, 2010

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By   
Name David Kagan  
Assistant Director  
Business, Properties & Airport Development  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) \_\_\_\_\_

Port Authority Use Only	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
	

Airway Cleaners LLC, Permittee  
By   
Name Alfred M. DePhillips  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) COO Manager

**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

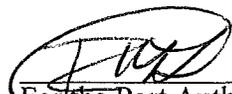
1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

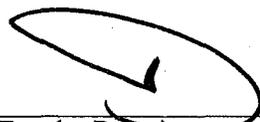
(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. (a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Permit, the Permittee hereby agrees that this Permit is one of the "Agreements", as such term is defined in that certain Security Agreement entered into between the Port Authority and the Permittee, dated as of September 1, 1998, and identified by Port Authority Agreement No. AX-860 (the "Security Agreement"), and that a breach or failure to perform or comply with any of the terms and conditions of the Security Agreement, including without limitation failure to provide a security deposit in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Security Agreement at any time during the term under any of the Agreements valid and available to the Port Authority or, if applicable, any failure of any banking institution issuing a letter of credit to make one or more payments as provided in security deposit, shall constitute a material breach of this Permit and the Security Agreement thereby entitling the Port Authority to immediately exercise any and all rights available to it, including without limitation the right to terminate this Permit for cause.

(b) The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED].

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;
- (iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary

reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;
- (ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;
- (iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;
- (iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;
- (v) porter service for passenger baggage;
- (vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;
- (vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;
- (viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;
- (ix) handicapped services;
- (x) security and pre-board screening;
- (xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and
- (xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

### 3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the

privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least seven (7) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

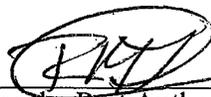
(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

Fully Executed 2/23/11

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: AGA-912 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

- 1. **PERMITTEE:** Gate Serve, L.L.C., a(n) State of Delaware Corporation
- 2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 11710 Plaza America Drive - Suite 800  
Reston, VA 20190
- 3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mr. Wayne Herndon
- 4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide Aircraft Cleaning services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
- 5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
- 6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** August 1, 2010
- 7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** July 31, 2020, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
- 8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$350.00
- 9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
- 10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of July 20, 2010

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By [Signature]  
Name David Kagan  
Assistant Director (Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) Business Properties & Airport Development

Gate Serve, L.L.C., Permittee

By [Signature]  
Name Andrew Gibson  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) President

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>

[Signature]

**LEGAL  
COPY**

**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to American Eagle Airlines at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) "*Air Cargo*" shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) "*Aircraft Operator*" shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) "*Airport*" shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "LaGuardia Airport" on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) "*Approved Aircraft Operator*" shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) "*Basic Percentage Fee*" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) "*Cargo Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) "*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;
- (iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

- (v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;
- (vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;
- (vii) distribution of Air Cargo;
- (viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;
- (ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;
- (x) supervision and administration;
- (xi) courier services;
- (xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;
- (xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;
- (xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;
- (xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;
- (xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;
- (xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;
- (xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;
- (xx) ramp area cleaning;
- (xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration

or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) “*Executive Director*” shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) “*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) “*General Manager of the Airport*” shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) “*Gross Receipts*” shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee’s Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) “*Hazardous Substance*” shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous

or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) “*In-Terminal Handling Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee’s performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) “*Passenger Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) “*Passenger Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications on ramp;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

(iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are

part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or

management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) “*Permitted Areas*” shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) “*Permittee's Recovery Fee*” shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) “*Person*” shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

## 2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on

the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any

time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

### 3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and

in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

#### 4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;

- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the

Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach

by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of

credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

#### 6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles,

the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability

Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least seven (7) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by

notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and

property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

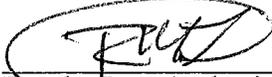
(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

PA

: For Port Authority Use Only :

: Permit Number: AGA-914 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

- 1. **PERMITTEE:** Sage Parts (New York), LLC, a(n) State of New York limited liability company
- 2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 30 Hub Drive  
Melville, NY 11747-3525
- 3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mr. Mark Pollack
- 4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide ground support equipment parts storage, management and inventory processing services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
- 5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
- 6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** January 1, 2011
- 7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** December 31, 2020, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
- 8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$10,500.00
- 9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$2,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
- 10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of August 06, 2010

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By [Signature]

Name David Kagan

(Title) Assistant Director, Business Properties & Airport Development  
(Please Print Clearly)

Sage Parts (New York), LLC, Permittee

By [Signature]

Name MARK S. POLLACK  
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) President & CEO  
Manager

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>

**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to American Airlines, Inc at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the

privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

#### 7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

"77A"

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number AGA-919 :

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
225 Park Avenue South  
New York, New York 10003

PERMIT  
COIN OPERATED MACHINES

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (herein called the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee hereinafter named the privilege to install, maintain and service the hereinafter described Machines at the Port Authority Facility hereinafter named, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof and the endorsements annexed thereto; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fees hereinafter specified, and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the Terms and Conditions and endorsements as hereinafter set forth:

1. FACILITY: LAGUARDIA AIRPORT
2. PERMITTEE: Airline Vending Services, Inc.
3. PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS: P.O. Box 108  
Whitestone, NY 11357-1236
4. PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE: Robert Romagna
5. MACHINES: As set forth in Special Endorsement No. 1.
6. FEES: As set forth in Special Endorsement No. 3.
7. EFFECTIVE DATE: January 1, 2011
8. EXPIRATION DATED: December 31, 2020, unless sooner revoked or terminated in accordance with Section 1 of the Terms and Conditions.
9. ENDORSEMENTS: Special and Insurance Schedule

Dated: As of January 1, 2011

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY

By   
Name David Kagan  
Assistant Director (Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) Business, Properties & Airport Development

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u>RL</u>	<u>RR</u>



RL/RR

AIRLINE VENDING SERVICES, INC,  
Permittee  
By   
Name Robert Romagna  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) President

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date hereinbefore set forth. Notwithstanding any other term or condition thereof, it may be revoked without cause, upon thirty (30) days' written notice, by the Port Authority or terminated without cause, upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Further, in the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke or terminate this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation or termination, including without limitation any re-entry, regaining or resumption of possession, collecting all amounts due to the Port Authority, the restoration of any space which may be used and occupied under this Permit (on failure of the Permittee to have it restored), preparing such space for use by a succeeding permittee, the care and maintenance of such space during any period of non-use of the space, the foregoing to include, without limitation, personnel costs and legal expenses (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services), repairing and altering the space and putting the space in order (such as but not limited to cleaning and decorating the same). Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth. Revocation or termination shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the Effective Date of revocation or termination.

2. As used in this Permit:

(a) The term "Airport" shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "LaGuardia Airport" on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(b) The term "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(c) The term "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(d) The term "Executive Director" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the

Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(e) The term "General Manager of the Facility" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the General Manager (or temporary or Acting General Manager) of the Facility for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representative.

3. The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(a) If the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(b) If the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers and employees;

(c) If the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(d) If the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of his employees, or

(e) If the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers and employees.

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other person, corporation or legal entity. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor, without the written approval of the Port Authority. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

4. This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever. Neither a partnership nor any joint venture is hereby created, notwithstanding the fact that all or a portion of the fees to be paid hereunder may be determined by gross receipts from the operations of the Permittee hereunder.

5. The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Facility. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and upon the request of the Port Authority, the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Manager of the Facility. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

6. In the use of the roads, hallways, stairs and other areas constituting a means of ingress to and egress from the Space, the Permittee shall conform (and shall require its employees, invitees and others doing business with it to conform) to the Rules and Regulations of the Port Authority which are now in effect or which may hereafter be adopted for the safe and efficient operation of the Facility.

Unless otherwise expressly provided, the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Facility.

7. (a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace all property of the Port Authority damaged by the operations of the Permittee hereunder. The Permittee shall not install any

fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with its prior written approval.

9. All Machines covered by this Permit and other property of the Permittee placed on or kept at the Facility shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration of the permission hereby granted or on or before the revocation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier.

If the Permittee shall fail to remove its property upon the expiration, termination or revocation hereof, the Port Authority may, at its option, as agent for the Permittee and at the Permittee's risk and expense, remove such property to a public warehouse for deposit or retain the same in its own possession and after the expiration of thirty (30) days sell the same at public auction, the proceeds of which shall be applied first to the expenses of sale, second to any sums owed by the Permittee to the Port Authority, and any balance remaining shall be paid to the Permittee, or may take such other action as may be necessary or desirable.

10. The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use and/or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used and/or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit. Without in any way limiting its obligations under Section 7 hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any way connected with this Permit.

11. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Machines and equipment of the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any Machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Facility or to be placed or brought on the Facility, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any Machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the Machine from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

12. The Permittee's representative hereinbefore specified (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit and any things done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. (a) The basic fee, if any, or the part thereof which may be prorated as hereinafter provided, shall be due and payable in advance on the Effective Date hereof and on the first day of each and every month thereafter. The percentage fee, if any, or if that percentage fee is additional to a basic fee, the portion thereof prorated as hereinafter provided, and any fees or part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit to be measured by the number of items and/or units of service dispensed by a Machine, shall be due and payable monthly on the tenth day of the month following the calendar month in which the Effective Date hereof falls, and on the tenth day of each month thereafter and shall be based on the Permittee's gross receipts, sales made and services rendered in the preceding calendar month, provided, however, that if the permission granted hereby shall expire or be revoked effective on a date other than the last day of a month, the percentage fee or prorated part thereof, or the fee or part thereof measured by the number of items or units of service, shall be due and payable within ten days after such date. If the permission granted by this Permit commences on a date other than the first day of a month, or if the said permission expires or is revoked effective on a date other than the last day of a month, the fees due for the period of time during which the said permission shall have been in effect shall be the fees specified on the first page of this Permit, prorated however in the case of a basic fee or in the case of a basic fee and percentage fee, in the same proportion that the number of days the permission is in effect bears to thirty days, as follows: the portion of the basic fee due shall be computed by prorating the monthly basic fee on the above basis; the amount of the percentage fee shall be equivalent to the excess over the prorated basic fee of the percentage applied to the gross receipts arising in such portion of the month. There shall be no proration of other fees. The computation of fees for each month, or for a portion of a month as provided above, shall be individual to such month or such portion of a month, and without relation to any other month or any other portion of a month.

(b) Payments made hereunder shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1517  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions (for basic fees): Bank: [REDACTED], Bank ABA Number: [REDACTED]; Account Number: [REDACTED]; or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) The term "gross receipts" shall include all monies paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Facility pursuant to the permission granted hereby, provided, however, that if the fees or any part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit are measured in whole or in part by the Permittee's gross receipts and by the number of items and/or units of service dispensed by a Machine the monies paid or payable to the Permittee by customers for said items and/or units of service shall be excluded from "gross receipts" and provided, further, however, that any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee, shall be excluded therefrom.

14. If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority, including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent (.8%) of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 1 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. A bill or statement may be rendered or any notice or communication which the Port Authority may desire to give the Permittee shall be deemed sufficiently rendered or given if the same be in writing and sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative, and the time of rendition of such bill or statement and of the giving of such notice or communication shall be deemed to be the time when the same is mailed, left or delivered as herein provided. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee.

16. (a) If the fee or fees mentioned on the first page of this Permit are measured in whole or in part by the Permittee's gross receipts or by the number of items or units of service dispensed by a Machine, the Permittee shall:

(i) Use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) Not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Facility;

(iii) Maintain in accordance with accepted accounting practice during the effective period of the Permit and for one year after the expiration or earlier revocation thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, records and books of account recording all sales of merchandise and charges for services made through the Machines and all transactions at, through or in any way connected with the Facility, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District;

(iv) Permit in ordinary business hours during the effective period of the Permit, for one year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding subdivision, the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of such records and books of account;

(v) Permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment or devices used by the Permittee, including but not limited to coin receptacles and counting or metering devices attached to the Machines;

(vi) Furnish on or before the twentieth day of each month following the Effective Date of this Permit a sworn statement of gross receipts arising out of operations of the Permittee hereunder, and if the fees or any part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit are based in whole or in part on the number of items or units or service dispensed by a Machine, a sworn statement showing the number of such items and/or units of service dispensed during the preceding month. When gross receipts exceed \$8,000 monthly the statements shall be certified at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant; and

(vii) Install and use such equipment or devices for recording sales made and services rendered as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of gross receipts and sales made and services rendered.

(b) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee, the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount of five percent (5%) of each amount determined by the Port Authority audit findings to be unpaid. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge(s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or

amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid hereunder. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

17. Collections shall be made from the Machines in the manner and at the times specified by the Port Authority. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prohibit the Permittee from making any collection from any Machines except in the presence of a representative of the Comptroller's Department of the Port Authority.

18. Machines shall dispense only such merchandise and render only such services as are approved in writing by the Port Authority. Specification of merchandise and/or services in Item 5 on the first page hereof shall be an approval hereunder and all approvals hereunder shall be subject to the terms of Section 26 hereof.

The Port Authority shall designate in writing the number of Machines to be installed, maintained and serviced under this Permit and it may in its discretion, from time to time, consent to the inclusion under this Permit of an additional Machine or Machines, such additional Machine or Machines to dispense such items only and render such services only as may be approved in writing by the Port Authority. The location of each Machine covered by this Permit is to be only that designated in writing by the Port Authority. The Port Authority shall have the right, from time to time, to redesignate in writing the location or locations of any or all Machines covered by this Permit, and the Permittee shall thereupon, at its own expense, comply therewith by promptly removing and reinstalling each such Machine. The Port Authority shall also have the right, from time to time, to direct that the number of Machines covered by this Permit be decreased and the Permittee shall promptly remove the Machines as directed.

In the event of the removal of any or all of the Machines covered by this Permit for any reason, including, but not limited to revocation, expiration, redesignation or decrease, the Permittee shall, at its own expense, immediately restore the Facility at and about the location to the same condition as before the installation, including the removal of any wires, conduits, outlets, ducts and pipes installed by or for the Permittee.

19. The purposes of the Port Authority in extending the permission granted hereby is to have available at the Facility the merchandise and services which the Permittee is permitted to sell and render hereunder, and the Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first class operation and

will furnish all necessary or proper Machines, fixtures, equipment, personnel, supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements therefor.

The Permittee shall provide new Machines of the latest design and shall maintain all the Machines in first class appearance, condition and working order, and if the Machines dispense items, the Permittee shall keep the Machines always well stocked with merchandise of first class quality and fit for human use, and if the merchandise is intended for consumption, it shall be fresh and safely consumable. The Permittee covenants that all its merchandise and services shall comply with all applicable federal, state, municipal and other governmental laws, ordinances and regulations.

20. The Permittee shall furnish all merchandise and all services at reasonable prices and at the times and in a manner which will be fully satisfactory to the public and to the Port Authority. All prices charged by the Permittee shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Port Authority, provided, however, that such approval will not be withheld if the proposed prices do not exceed reasonable prices for similar merchandise and services in the municipality in which the Machines are located. The Permittee shall cause the merchandise sold and the services rendered by the Machines to be available to the public during such hours of the day and on such days of the week as may properly serve the needs of the public. The Port Authority's determination of reasonable prices and proper business hours and days shall control.

21. The Permittee shall not place or cause or permit to be placed any sign, poster or advertising matter whatsoever of the Permittee or of third parties on the Facility or on the Machines or the items dispensed therefrom without the prior written approval of the Port Authority. The restriction hereunder shall not apply to manufacturers' own advertising appearing on items dispensed by the Machines. The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time withdraw its approval under this Section. Any sign, poster or advertising matter not so approved may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

22. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 21 hereof, the Permittee shall maintain in a conspicuous place on each Machine a small but legible plate setting forth the name and address of the Permittee.

The Permittee shall promptly handle in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority all customer complaints including but not limited to those based on failure or malfunction of the Machines or defective merchandise dispensed or services rendered therefrom or thereby and the Permittee shall make all suitable refunds, exchanges, credits and allowances in connection therewith.

23. The Permittee shall daily remove from the Facility all garbage, debris, litter, liquids and other waste materials arising out of the operation of the Machines, or customer disposal of the Permittee's merchandise.

For the purpose of temporary storage, the Permittee shall provide and maintain in a clean and sanitary condition, suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight fitting covers. The covers may have self-closing openings for disposal purposes. The receptacles shall be kept completely covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris, litter and other waste materials from the Facility. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal and storage without the approval of the Manager of the Facility.

24. The Port Authority shall furnish electricity of the voltage, phase and type already available at the location and cold water sufficient for the operation of such of the Machines as may require the same, provided, however, that the Port Authority may at any time after installation of appropriate meters, sell electricity and/or cold water to the Permittee and the Permittee agrees to pay therefor at the same rates charged by the Port Authority to other permittees at the Facility at the time the electricity and/or cold water is supplied for the same quantity, under the same conditions and in the same service classification. Charges for electricity and/or cold water shall be payable when billed. The quantity of service consumed shall be measured by meters installed for the purpose, provided, however, that if for any cause any meter fails to record the consumption of electricity or cold water, the consumption during the period the meter is out of service will be considered to be the same as the consumption for a like period either immediately before or immediately after the interruption, as selected by the Port Authority.

The Port Authority shall also make available without additional charge, non-exclusive toilet and washroom facilities for the employees of the Permittee.

No failure, delay or interruption in supplying agreed services (whether separately charged for or not) shall release the Permittee from any of its obligations hereunder or be, (unless resulting from the negligence of the Port Authority and continuing for a period of five (5) days after notice to the Port Authority) grounds for any claim by the Permittee for damages, consequential or otherwise.

The Permittee shall provide and install all wires, conduits, outlets, ducts and pipes necessary to supply the electricity and/or cold water to the Machines which may require the same. Such installation shall be subject to the provisions of Section 8 hereof.

25. Except as specifically provided herein to the contrary, the Permittee shall not, by virtue of the issue and acceptance of this Permit, be released or discharged from any liabilities or obligations whatsoever under any other Port Authority permits or agreements including but not limited to any permits to make alterations.

In the event that any space or location covered by this Permit is the same as is or has been covered by another Port Authority permit or other agreement with the Permittee, then

any liabilities or obligations which by the terms of such permit or agreement, or permits thereunder to make alterations, mature at the expiration, revocation or termination of said permit or agreement, shall be deemed to survive and to mature at the expiration or sooner revocation of this Permit, insofar as such liabilities or obligations require the removal of property from and/or the restoration of the space or location.

26. The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time by notice to the Permittee withdraw or modify any approval, designation or direction given hereunder by the Port Authority.

27. The privilege granted by this Permit is non-exclusive.

28. Wherever in this Permit, including all endorsements and exhibits thereto, the pronoun "it" or the adjective "its" may occur, referring to the Permittee, the said pronoun or adjective shall be deemed and taken to mean "it", "he", "him", "she", "her", "they", "them" or "its", "his", "her", "hers", "their" or "theirs", as the circumstances of the reference and the gender and number of the Permittee may require.

29. No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term, covenant or condition. No agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term, covenant and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

30. The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Facility, including any Space covered by this Permit, or for the safe and efficient operation of the Facility, including any Space covered by this Permit. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

31. (a) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Facility.

(b) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization necessary for the Permittee's operations at the Facility from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction.

(c) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations hereunder or on the gross receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of persons and property at the Facility and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of any such requirements.

32. (a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental

officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

33. (a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any person or persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss

or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

34. The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

35. (a) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which:

(i) Will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) Will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) In the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) May cause or produce upon the Facility any unusual, noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) May interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of the drainage and sewerage system, fire-protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrants and hoses, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Facility, or

(vi) Shall constitute a nuisance in or on the Facility or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance in or on the Facility.

(c) For the purpose of this Section, "Facility" includes all structures located thereon.

36. If any type of strike or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Facility or against any operations pursuant to this Permit resulting in picketing or boycott for a period of at least forty-eight (48) hours, which, in the opinion of the Port Authority, adversely affects or is likely adversely to affect the operation of the Facility or the operations of other permittees, lessees or licensees thereat, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee, and whether caused by the employees of the Permittee or by others, the Port Authority may at any time during the continuance thereof, by twenty-four (24) hours' notice, revoke this Permit, effective at the time specified in the notice. Revocation shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the Effective Date of revocation.

37. The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the Manager of the Facility covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designations, approvals, substitutions or redesignations given by it hereunder.

38. The Permittee hereby waives its right to trial by jury in any summary proceeding or action that may hereafter be instituted by the Port Authority against the Permittee in respect of the Space and/or in any action that may be brought by the Port Authority to recover fees, damages, or other sums due and owing under this Permit. The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any summary proceeding or action for non-payment of fees or other amounts which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed. The foregoing reference to summary proceedings shall not be construed to mean that a landlord-tenant relationship exists between the Port Authority and the Permittee.

39. Without in any way limiting the provisions hereof, unless otherwise notified by the Port Authority in writing, in the event the Permittee shall continue to operate the Machines after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time, in addition to any damages to which the Port Authority may be entitled under this Permit or other

remedies the Port Authority may have by law or otherwise, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a fee for the period commencing on the day immediately following the date of such expiration or the Effective Date of such revocation or termination and ending on the date that the Permittee shall cease to operate the Machines at the Airport equal to twice the sum of the fee payable hereunder. Nothing herein contained shall give, or be deemed to give, the Permittee any right to continue to operate the Machines at the Airport after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit. The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to operate the Machines at the Airport from and after the Effective Date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss. The Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss.

40. No Commissioner, officer, agent or employee of the Port Authority shall be charged personally by the Permittee with any liability, or held liable to it, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of its execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach hereof.

41. This Permit, including the attached exhibits, endorsements and schedules, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties on the subject matter hereof and may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written endorsement duly executed on behalf of the parties and attached hereto. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) In accordance with and subject to the provisions of Section 19 of the foregoing Terms and Conditions the Port Authority hereby grants to the Permittee the privilege of installing, maintaining, and operating coin-operated vending machines dispensing severally such food, food products, and non-alcoholic beverages, plus video game machines, as may from time to time be consented to in advance in writing by the Port Authority (herein the "Machines") in such numbers and at such locations at the Airport as may be hereinafter designated from time to time in writing by the Port Authority. As of the Effective Date, the Permittee shall be permitted to operate forty-six (46) machines, two (2) machines are in public areas and thirty-eight (38) machines are in non-public/employee areas of the airport. Six of these machines are video game machines in various areas of the airport, and the rest shall be food and beverage machines.

(b) The Permittee recognizes that portions of the Facility where the Permittee's Machines may be installed are or may be under lease or under permit to third parties for their exclusive occupancy and that the Permittee must be independent arrangement with such parties acquire the right or rights of access and user necessary for its operations in such areas and shall make its own arrangements with such parties for the supply to its Machines of such facilities, utilities and services as it may require. The Port Authority makes no representations or warranties as to location, size, adequacy, suitability or availability of any such areas or facilities to be used by the Permittee in the exercise of its privileges hereunder. The Permittee further understands that its operations in such areas shall also be subject to the respective lease or permit between the Port Authority and the third party covering such exclusive occupancy and in the event of expiration or earlier termination of any such lease or permit then the privileges granted under this Permit shall terminate with respect to the areas covered by such lease or permit. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms of any such lease or permit and the terms of this Permit, the terms of this Permit shall control.

2. The Effective Date of this Agreement shall be January 1, 2011. The Expiration Date shall be December 31, 2020, unless earlier terminated.

3. As of the Effective Date of this Permit, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the Port Authority Share of the sum of the following:

(a) at a monthly rate equivalent to Four Hundred Fifty Dollars and No Cents (\$450.00) per machine for all machines located in public areas of the airport; and

(b) at a monthly rate equivalent to One Thousand One Hundred Forty Dollars and No Cents (\$1,140.00) per machine for all machines located in non-public/employee areas of the airport, as set in paragraph 1(a) above; and

(c) at a monthly rate of Four Hundred Eighty Dollars and No Cents (\$480.00) per machine for all video game machines, as set forth in

paragraph 1(a) above.

(d) The total monthly rate for all machines shall be Two Thousand Seventy Dollars and No Cents (\$2,070.00).

(e) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that it shall maintain separate and distinct gross receipts records of all sales made from each Machine installed and operated by the Permittee at each location designated by the Port Authority. The Port Authority may request at any time and from time to time a sworn statement of gross receipts, which shall separately state the various types and amounts of gross receipts derived from sales made at or from each Machine and location and shall deliver such statement to the Port Authority within thirty (30) days upon receipt of such notice. The Permittee further acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right to implement an inventory tracking system of vending machines at the Facility and should the Port Authority so implement such an inventory tracking system, the Permittee agrees to cooperate fully with the Port Authority by promptly providing the Port Authority with all information it shall request.

4. (a) "Port Authority Share" for the non-video game machines, both in the public and private areas, shall be Twenty Percent (20%) of the fees payable by the Permittee hereunder, pursuant to paragraph 2 of these Special Endorsements, for coin operated vending machines in all areas leased to the Permittee under other agreements with the Port Authority. American Airlines and Continental Airlines shall split Eighty Percent (80%) of the fees payable by the Permittee.

(b) "Port Authority Share" for the video game machines shall be Fifty Percent (50%) of the fees payable by the Permittee hereunder, pursuant to paragraph 2 of these Special Endorsements, for coin operated vending machines in all areas leased to the Permittee under other agreements with the Port Authority. American Airlines and Continental Airlines shall split Fifty Percent (50%) of the fees payable by the Permittee.

5. Without limiting the provisions of Section 20 of the foregoing Terms and Conditions, and in addition thereto, the Port Authority may request from time to time and at any time a sworn statement from the Permittee as to the total number, description of types of items dispensed and locations of all machines to which the fee under this Permit is applied on a monthly basis. The Permittee shall deliver such statement to the Port Authority within thirty (30) days upon receipt of such notice.

6. Without limiting the provisions of Sections 21 and 24 of the foregoing Terms and Conditions and in addition thereto, the Permittee agrees that prior to the installation of any Machines it shall obtain the written approval of the Port Authority as to the design and type thereof as well as the method and manner of installation and the Permittee shall comply with any requirements, procedures or standards established by the Port Authority for the installation of the Machine and for the removal and relocation thereof. The Permittee shall place in a conspicuous place on each Machine installed and operated pursuant to the permission granted hereunder a

Port Authority standard vending machine decal containing such information as the Port Authority may from time to time determine to be necessary including, without limitation the name and address of the Permittee, the location of the Machine, type of product or service to be dispensed and Permit Number.

7. The Port Authority may at any time modify, withdraw or amend any approval or designation given hereunder by the Port Authority.

8. Notwithstanding the provisions of the Insurance Schedule attached hereto, the City of New York shall be included as an additional insured in any policy of liability insurance required by the provisions of this Permit.

9. (a) The Port Authority possesses an existing cash security deposit from the Permittee in the amount of Three Thousand Four Hundred Dollars and No Cents (\$3,400.00), as per a prior agreement, numbered AGA-785. The Permittee will maintain this security deposit and shall keep it deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit. In the event the deposit is returned to the Permittee any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the deposit or any part thereof in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Agreement on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the deposit to the sum specified above. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the above-mentioned amount, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the deposit at all times to the full amount above stated, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Special Endorsement. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no way in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and

interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(b) The Permittee's Tax ID number is [REDACTED]

10. Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause, upon thirty (30) days' written notice, by the Port Authority or terminated without cause, upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

11. Further, in the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke or terminate this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation or termination, including without limitation any re-entry, regaining or resumption of possession, collecting all amounts due to the Port Authority, the restoration of any space which may be used and occupied under this Permit (on failure of the Permittee to have it restored), preparing such space for use by a succeeding permittee, the care and maintenance of such space during any period of non-use of the space, the foregoing to include, without limitation, personnel costs and legal expenses (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services), repairing and altering the space and putting the space in order (such as but not limited to cleaning and decorating the same).

12. In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Airline, the Airline shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount of five percent (5%) of each amount determined by the Port Authority audit findings to be unpaid. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge(s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Airline under this Permit or otherwise. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this paragraph with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid hereunder. Nothing in this paragraph is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify

or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to terminate this Permit; or (ii) any obligations of the Airline under this Permit.

13. Without limiting the provisions of Section 24 of the foregoing Terms and Conditions, the Port Authority will supply, without charge, electricity to the Permittee for the operation of the Machines.

14. This Permit and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this Permit the relationship of the parties hereunder, and/or the interpretation and enforcement of the rights and obligation of the parties hereunder shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to conflict of law principles.

15. OFAC Compliance. (a) *Permittee's Representation and Warranty.* The Permittee hereby represents and warrants to the Port Authority that the Permittee (x) is not a person or entity with whom the Port Authority is restricted from doing business under the regulations of the Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC") of the United States Department of the Treasury (including, without limitation, those named on OFAC's Specially Designated and Blocked Persons list) or under any statute, executive order or other regulation relating to national security or foreign policy (including, without limitation, Executive Order 13224 of September 23, 2001, *Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten To Commit, or Support Terrorism*), or other governmental action related to national security, the violation of which would also constitute a violation of law, such persons being referred to herein as "**Blocked Persons**" and such regulations, statutes, executive orders and governmental actions being referred to herein as "**Blocked Persons Laws**") and (y) is not engaging in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority is entering into this Permit in reliance on the foregoing representations and warranties and that such representations and warranties are a material element of the consideration inducing the Port Authority to enter into and execute this Permit.

(b) *Permittee's Covenant.* Permittee covenants that (i) during the term of the Permit it shall not become a Blocked Person, and shall not engage in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. In the event of any breach of the aforesaid covenant, the same shall constitute an event of default and, accordingly, a basis for termination of this Permit by the Port Authority, in addition to any and all other remedies provided under this Permit or at law or in equity, which does not constitute an acknowledgement by the Port Authority that such breach is capable of being cured.

(c) *Permittee's Indemnification Obligation.* The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority and its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, risks, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, attorney's fees and disbursements) arising out of,

relating to, or in connection with the Permittee's breach of any of its representations and warranties made under this Special Endorsement. Upon the request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such suit, claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent) and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provision of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

(d) *Survival.* The provisions of this Special Endorsement shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of the period of permission of this Permit.

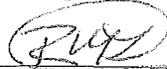
16. For the purposes of Section 2(a) of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(1) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(2) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(3) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

17. The Permittee hereby specifically acknowledges and agrees that neither this Permit, nor anything contained herein or required hereunder shall or shall be deemed to imply, grant or create any interest to the Permittee other than the permission granted under this Permit.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## Insurance Schedule

(a) The Permittee named in the permit to which this Insurance Schedule is attached and of which it constitutes an integral part (the "Permit"), in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the limit set forth below:

### Minimum Limits

#### Commercial General Liability Insurance

Combined single limit per occurrence for death,  
bodily injury and property damage liability: \$2,000,000.00

#### Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance

Combined single limit per occurrence for death,  
Bodily injury and property damage liability: \$2,000,000.00

#### Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance

Permittee's obligations under the applicable State  
Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of  
the Permittee employed in operations conducted  
pursuant to the Permit at or from the Airport: Statutory

In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of the Permit, including without limitation this Insurance Schedule.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of the Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Insurance Schedule may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the period of permission under the Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the above-scheduled insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the

Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of the Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of the Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under the Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by the Permit or any other agreement or by law.



For the Port Authority

Initialed:



For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :

: Permit Number AGA-926 :

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY**  
225 Park Avenue South  
New York, New York 10003

**PERMIT  
COIN OPERATED MACHINES**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (herein called the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee hereinafter named the privilege to install, maintain and service the hereinafter described Machines at the Port Authority Facility hereinafter named, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof and the endorsements annexed thereto; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fees hereinafter specified, and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the Terms and Conditions and endorsements as hereinafter set forth:

1. FACILITY: LAGUARDIA AIRPORT
2. PERMITTEE: A&R Food Services, an entity organized and existing under the laws of the state of New York
3. PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS: ~~162-41 Powells Cove Blvd, Suite 15~~ *Marine Air Terminal*  
~~Beechhurst, NY 11357~~ *La Guardia Airport*  
*Flushing, NY 11371*
4. PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE: Erica Stempler
5. MACHINES: As set forth in Special Endorsement No. 1 hereof
6. FEES: As set forth in Special Endorsement No. 2 hereof
7. EFFECTIVE DATE: January 1, 2011
8. EXPIRATION DATE: December 31, 2020, unless sooner revoked or terminated in accordance with Section 1 of the Terms and Conditions hereof
9. SECURITY DEPOSIT: \$2,300
10. INSURANCE REQUIREMENT: \$2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial Automobile Liability
11. ENDORSEMENTS: Specials, Schedule G, & Insurance Schedule

Dated: As of January 1, 2011

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By *[Signature]*  
 Name David Kagan  
 Assistant Director  
 Business, Properties & Airport Development  
 (Title) (Please Print Clearly)

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>

**A&R FOOD SERVICES, INC., Permittee**

By *[Signature]*  
 Name Rocco Manniello  
 (Please Print Clearly)  
 (Title) President

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the effective date hereinbefore set forth. Notwithstanding any other term or condition thereof, it may be revoked without cause, upon thirty (30) days' written notice, by the Port Authority or terminated without cause, upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee; provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Further, in the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke or terminate this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation or termination, including without limitation any re-entry, regaining or resumption of possession, collecting all amounts due to the Port Authority, the cleaning, repair and restoration of any space which may be used and occupied under this Permit (on failure of the Permittee to have it cleaned, repaired or restored), preparing such space for use by a succeeding permittee, the care and maintenance of such space during any period of non-use of the space, the foregoing to include, without limitation, personnel costs and legal expenses (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services), and repairing the space and putting the space in order (such as but not limited to cleaning, repairing and restoring the same). Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth. Revocation or termination shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

2. As used in this Permit:

(a) The term "Airport" shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "LaGuardia Airport" on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(b) The term "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(c) The term "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(d) The term "Executive Director" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(e) The term "General Manager of the Facility" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the

said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the General Manager (or temporary or Acting General Manager) of the Facility for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representative.

3. The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(a) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees;

(b) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers and employees;

(c) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees;

(d) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of his employees; or

(e) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers and employees,

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other person, corporation or legal entity. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by operation of law or otherwise, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor, without the written approval of the Port Authority.

In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

4. This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever. Neither a partnership nor any joint venture is hereby created, notwithstanding the fact that all or a portion of the fees to be paid hereunder may be determined by gross receipts from the operations of the Permittee hereunder.

5. The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Facility. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and, upon the request of the Port Authority, the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Manager of the Facility. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

6. (a) In the use of the roads, hallways, stairs and other areas constituting a means of ingress to and egress from the space at or on which the Machines are located, the Permittee shall conform (and shall require its employees, invitees and others doing business with it to conform) to

the rules and regulations of the Port Authority which are now in effect or which may hereafter be adopted for the safe and efficient operation of the Facility.

(b) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Facility, including any space covered by this Permit, or for the safe and efficient operation of the Facility. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(c) Unless otherwise expressly provided, the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Facility.

7. (a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees, agents or persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or agents at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace all property of the Port Authority damaged by the operations of the Permittee hereunder. The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with its prior written approval.

9. (a) All Machines covered by this Permit and other property of the Permittee placed on or kept at the Facility shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration of the permission hereby granted or on or before the revocation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier.

(b) If the Permittee shall fail to remove its property upon the expiration, termination or revocation hereof, the Port Authority may, at its option, as agent for the Permittee and

at the Permittee's risk and expense, remove such property to a public warehouse for deposit or retain the same in its own possession and after the expiration of thirty (30) days sell the same at public auction, the proceeds of which shall be applied first to the expenses of sale, second to any sums owed by the Permittee to the Port Authority, and any balance remaining shall be paid to the Permittee, or may take such other action as may be necessary or desirable.

10. The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use and/or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used and/or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit. Without in any way limiting its obligations under Section 7 hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any way connected with this Permit.

11. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Machines and equipment of the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any Machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Facility or to be placed or brought on the Facility, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any Machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the Machine from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

12. The Permittee's representative hereinbefore specified (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit and any things done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. (a) The basic fee, if any, or the part thereof which may be prorated as hereinafter provided, shall be due and payable in advance on the effective date hereof and on the first day of each and every month thereafter. The percentage fee, if any, or if that percentage fee is additional to a basic fee, the portion thereof prorated as hereinafter provided, and any fees or part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit to be measured by the number of items and/or units of service dispensed by a Machine, shall be due and payable monthly on the tenth day of the month following the calendar month in which the effective date hereof falls, and on the tenth day of each month thereafter and shall be based on the Permittee's gross receipts, sales made and services rendered in the preceding calendar month; provided, however, that if the permission granted hereby shall expire or be revoked effective on a date other than the last day of a month, the percentage fee or prorated part thereof, or the fee or part thereof measured by the number of items or units of service, shall be due and payable within ten days after such date. If the permission granted by this Permit commences on a date other than the first day of a month, or if the said permission expires or is revoked effective on a date other than the last day of a month, the fees due for the period of time during which the said permission shall have been in effect shall be the fees specified on the first page of this Permit, prorated however in the case of a basic fee or in the case of a basic fee and percentage fee, in the same proportion that the number of days the permission is in effect bears to thirty days, as follows: the portion of the basic fee due shall be computed by prorating the monthly basic fee on the above

basis; the amount of the percentage fee shall be equivalent to the excess over the prorated basic fee of the percentage applied to the gross receipts arising in such portion of the month. There shall be no proration of other fees. The computation of fees for each month, or for a portion of a month as provided above, shall be individual to such month or such portion of a month, and without relation to any other month or any other portion of a month.

(b) Payments made hereunder shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions (for basic fees): Bank: [REDACTED] Bank ABA Number: [REDACTED] Account Number: [REDACTED] or made via the following wire transfer instructions (for percentage fees): Bank: [REDACTED] Bank ABA Number: [REDACTED] Account Number: [REDACTED]; or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) The term "gross receipts" shall include all monies paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Facility pursuant to the permission granted hereby; provided, however, that if the fees or any part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit are measured in whole or in part by the Permittee's gross receipts and by the number of items and/or units of service dispensed by a Machine the monies paid or payable to the Permittee by customers for said items and/or units of service shall be excluded from "gross receipts" and provided, further, however, that any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee shall be excluded therefrom.

(d) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that it shall maintain separate and distinct gross receipts records of all sales made from each Machine installed and operated by the Permittee at each location designated by the Port Authority. The Port Authority may request at any time and from time to time a sworn statement of gross receipts, which shall separately state the various types and amounts of gross receipts derived from sales made at or from each Machine and location and shall deliver such statement to the Port Authority within thirty (30) days upon receipt of such notice. The Permittee further acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right to implement an inventory tracking system of vending machines at the Facility and should the Port Authority so implement such an inventory tracking system, the Permittee agrees to cooperate fully with the Port Authority by promptly providing the Port Authority with all information it shall request.

14. If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including, without limitation, any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent (.8%) of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year

may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 1 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. A bill or statement may be rendered or any notice or communication which the Port Authority may desire to give the Permittee shall be deemed sufficiently rendered or given if the same be in writing and sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative, and the time of rendition of such bill or statement and of the giving of such notice or communication shall be deemed to be the time when the same is mailed, left or delivered as herein provided. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee.

16. (a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured, and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the limits as set forth in Item 10 of the Cover page to this Permit.

(b) In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of the Permit.

(c) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations

assumed by the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) All insurance coverages and policies required hereunder may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the period of permission under the Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the above-listed insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(e) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(f) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(g) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

17. (a) If the fee or fees mentioned on the first page of this Permit are measured in whole or in part by the Permittee's gross receipts or by the number of items or units of service dispensed by a Machine, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Facility;

(iii) maintain in accordance with accepted accounting practice during the effective period of this Permit and for one year after the expiration or earlier revocation thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, records and books of account recording all sales of merchandise and charges for services made through the Machines and all transactions at, through or in any way connected with the Facility, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District;

(iv) permit in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding subdivision, the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of such records and books of account;

(v) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment or devices used by the Permittee, including but not limited to coin receptacles and counting or metering devices attached to the Machines;

(vi) furnish on or before the twentieth day of each month following the effective date of this Permit a sworn statement of gross receipts arising out of operations of the Permittee hereunder, and if the fees or any part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit are based in whole or in part on the number of items or units or service dispensed by a Machine, a sworn statement showing the number of such items and/or units of service dispensed during the preceding month. When gross receipts exceed \$8,000 monthly the statements shall be certified at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant; and

(vii) install and use such equipment or devices for recording sales made and services rendered as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of gross receipts and sales made and services rendered.

(b) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee, the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount of five percent (5%) of each amount determined by the Port Authority audit findings to be unpaid. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge(s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid hereunder. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

18. Collections shall be made from the Machines in the manner and at the times specified by the Port Authority. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prohibit the Permittee from making any collection from any Machines except in the presence of a representative of the Comptroller's Department of the Port Authority.

19. (a) Machines shall dispense only such merchandise and render only such services as are approved in writing by the Port Authority. Specification of merchandise and/or services in Item 5 on the first page hereof shall be an approval hereunder and all approvals hereunder shall be subject to the terms of Section 29 hereof.

(b) The Permittee agrees that prior to the installation of any Machines it shall obtain the written approval of the Port Authority as to the design and type thereof as well as the method and manner of installation and the Permittee shall comply with any requirements, procedures or standards established by the Port Authority for the installation of the Machine and for the removal and relocation thereof. The Port Authority shall designate in writing the number of Machines to be installed, maintained and serviced under this Permit and it may in its discretion, from time to time, consent to the inclusion under this Permit of an additional Machine or Machines, such additional Machine or Machines to dispense such items only and render such services only as may be approved in writing by the Port Authority. The location of each Machine covered by this Permit is to be only that designated in writing by the Port Authority. The Port Authority shall have the right, from time to time, to redesignate in writing the location or locations of any or all Machines covered by this Permit, and the Permittee shall thereupon, at its own expense, comply therewith by promptly removing and reinstalling each such Machine. The Port Authority shall also have the right, from time to time, to direct that the number of Machines covered by this Permit be decreased and the Permittee shall promptly remove the Machines as directed.

(c) In the event of the removal of any or all of the Machines covered by this Permit for any reason including, but not limited to, revocation, expiration, redesignation or decrease, the Permittee shall, at its own expense, immediately restore the Facility at and about the location to the same condition as before the installation, including the removal of any wires, conduits, outlets, ducts and pipes installed by or for the Permittee.

(d) The Port Authority may request from time to time and at any time a sworn statement from the Permittee as to the total number, description of types of items dispensed and locations of all Machines to which the fee under this Permit is applied on a monthly basis. The Permittee shall deliver such statement to the Port Authority within thirty (30) days upon receipt of such notice.

(e) The Permittee shall also be required to send written notice to the Port Authority (Attn: Properties Unit, LaGuardia Airport, Hanger # 7C, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Flushing, NY 11371) at least thirty (30) days' prior to its addition or removal of a Machine from its operations at the Facility, and in such notice shall indicate the number of Machines being added or removed and the proposed location (if an addition) or then-current location (if a removal) of each such Machine. In the event the Permittee removes a Machine from operation but fails to provide the Port Authority with the required advance written notice as aforesaid, the Permittee shall nevertheless continue to be obligated to pay fees hereunder with respect to such removed Machine until the Port Authority

receives such written notice and, then, the obligation to pay fees with respect to such removed Machine shall cease as of the first calendar month after the 30-day notice period has expired.

20. (a) The purposes of the Port Authority in extending the permission granted hereby is to have available at the Facility the merchandise and services which the Permittee is permitted to sell and render hereunder, and the Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first class operation and will furnish all necessary or proper Machines, fixtures, equipment, personnel, supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements therefor.

(b) The Permittee shall provide new Machines of the latest design and shall maintain all the Machines in first class appearance, condition and working order, and if the Machines dispense items, the Permittee shall keep the Machines always well stocked with merchandise of first class quality and fit for human use, and if the merchandise is intended for consumption, it shall be fresh and safely consumable. The Permittee covenants that all its merchandise and services shall comply with all applicable federal, state, municipal and other governmental laws, ordinances and regulations.

21. (a) The Permittee shall furnish all merchandise and all services at reasonable prices and at the times and in a manner which will be fully satisfactory to the public and to the Port Authority. All prices charged by the Permittee shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Port Authority; provided, however, that such approval will not be withheld if the proposed prices do not exceed reasonable prices for similar merchandise and services in the municipality in which the Machines are located as more specifically described herein in Section 22. The Permittee shall cause the merchandise sold and the services rendered by the Machines to be available to the public during such hours of the day and on such days of the week as may properly serve the needs of the public. The Port Authority's determination of reasonable prices and proper business hours and days shall control.

(b) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

22. (a) Without limiting the generality of Section 21, above, the Permittee shall comply with the Port Authority Aviation Department Street Pricing Policy. In connection therewith, the Permittee shall not charge prices to its customers in excess of "Street Prices", which for purposes of this Permit is defined as follows:

(i) if the Permittee conducts a similar business to the business operation permitted under this Permit in off-Airport location(s) in the Greater New York City - Northern New Jersey Metropolitan Area (herein referred to as "the Metro Area"), "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged by the Permittee for the same or similar item in such Metro Area location;

(ii) if the Permittee does not conduct a similar business to the business operation permitted under this Permit in off-Airport location(s) in the Metro Area, "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged in the Metro Area by similar retailers for the same or similar item;

(iii) if neither the Permittee nor other similar retailers sell a particular item in the Metro Area, "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged by the Permittee or similar retailers for the same or similar item in any other geographic area, with a reasonable adjustment for any cost of living variance between such area and the Metro Area.

(iv) If the Permittee is engaged in the business of selling duty-free goods, "Street Prices" shall mean the price regularly charged by the Permittee or similar retailer for the same or similar duty-free item at other urban airports in the Northeast region of the United States, including but not limited to LaGuardia Airport, New York, New York.

(b) The Permittee's breach of the aforesaid Street Pricing Policy (as defined herein) shall be deemed a material breach of the Permittee's obligations under this Permit.

(b) The Permittee shall post in each sales area (including any temporary sales space) a notice in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority notifying the public that the Permittee subscribes to a "Street Pricing Policy", such notice to be clearly visible and unobstructed. If the Permittee charges any price to a customer in excess of the price, which would satisfy the "Street Pricing Policy" in violation of its obligations under this Permit, the amount of such excess shall constitute an overcharge, which shall upon demand by the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer.

(c) The Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority, from time to time, an annual pricing report demonstrating compliance by the Permittee with the aforementioned pricing requirements. For purposes of establishing the Street Price of an item, any difference in the size or quality of a product or service shall constitute a price differential.

23. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

24. The Permittee shall not place or cause or permit to be placed any sign, poster or advertising matter whatsoever of the Permittee or of third parties on the Facility or on the Machines or the items dispensed therefrom without the prior written approval of the Port Authority. The restriction hereunder shall not apply to manufacturers' own advertising appearing on items dispensed by the Machines. The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time withdraw its approval under this Section. Any sign, poster or advertising matter not so approved may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

25. (a) The Permittee shall place in a conspicuous place on each Machine installed and operated pursuant to the permission granted hereunder a Port Authority standard vending machine decal containing such information as the Port Authority may from time to time determine to be necessary including, without limitation the name and address of the Permittee, the location of the Machine, type of product or service to be dispensed and Permit Number.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly handle in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority all customer complaints including, but not limited to, those based on failure or malfunction of the Machines or defective merchandise dispensed or services rendered therefrom or thereby and the Permittee shall make all suitable refunds, exchanges, credits and allowances in connection therewith.

26. (a) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Facility all garbage, debris, litter, liquids and other waste materials arising out of the operation of the Machines, or customer disposal of the Permittee's merchandise.

(b) For the purpose of temporary storage, the Permittee shall provide and maintain in a clean and sanitary condition, suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight fitting covers. The covers may have self-closing openings for disposal purposes. The receptacles shall be kept completely covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris, litter and other waste materials from the Facility. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal and storage without the approval of the Manager of the Facility.

27. (a) The Port Authority shall furnish electricity of the voltage, phase and type already available at the location and cold water sufficient for the operation of such of the Machines as may require the same; provided, however, that the Port Authority may at any time after installation of appropriate meters, sell electricity and/or cold water to the Permittee and the Permittee agrees to pay therefor at the same rates charged by the Port Authority to other permittees at the Facility at the time the electricity and/or cold water is supplied for the same quantity, under the same conditions and in the same service classification. Charges for electricity and/or cold water shall be payable when billed. The quantity of service consumed shall be measured by meters installed for the purpose; provided, however, that if for any cause any meter fails to record the consumption of electricity or cold water, the consumption during the period the meter is out of service will be considered to be the same as the consumption for a like period either immediately before or immediately after the interruption, as selected by the Port Authority.

(b) The Port Authority shall also make available, without additional charge, non-exclusive toilet and washroom facilities for the employees of the Permittee.

(c) No failure, delay or interruption in supplying agreed services (whether separately charged for or not) shall release the Permittee from any of its obligations hereunder or be, (unless resulting from the negligence of the Port Authority and continuing for a period of five (5) days after notice to the Port Authority) grounds for any claim by the Permittee for damages, consequential or otherwise.

(d) The Permittee shall provide and install all wires, conduits, outlets, ducts and pipes necessary to supply the electricity and/or cold water to the Machines which may require the same. Such installation shall be subject to the provisions of Section 8 hereof.

28. (a) Except as specifically provided herein to the contrary, the Permittee shall not, by virtue of the issue and acceptance of this Permit, be released or discharged from any liabilities or obligations whatsoever under any other Port Authority permits or agreements including, but not limited to, any permits to make alterations.

(b) In the event that any space or location covered by this Permit is the same as is or has been covered by another Port Authority permit or other agreement with the Permittee, then any liabilities or obligations which by the terms of such permit or agreement, or permits thereunder to make alterations, mature at the expiration, revocation or termination of said permit or agreement, shall be deemed to survive and to mature at the expiration or sooner revocation of this Permit,

insofar as such liabilities or obligations require the removal of property from and/or the restoration of the space or location.

29. The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time by notice to the Permittee withdraw or modify any approval, designation or direction given hereunder by the Port Authority.

30. The privilege granted by this Permit is non-exclusive.

31. Wherever in this Permit, including all endorsements and exhibits thereto, the pronoun "it" or the adjective "its" may occur, referring to the Permittee, the said pronoun or adjective shall be deemed and taken to mean "it", "he", "him", "she", "her", "they", "them" or "its", "his", "her", "hers", "their" or "theirs", as the circumstances of the reference and the gender and number of the Permittee may require.

32. No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term, covenant or condition. No agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term, covenant and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

33. (a) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Facility.

(b) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization necessary for the Permittee's operations at the Facility from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction.

(c) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations hereunder or on the gross receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of persons and property at the Facility and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of any such requirements.

34. The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal

statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

35. (a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (i) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (ii) in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, and (iii) the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any person or persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

36. In the event 49 CFR Part 23 is applicable to the permission granted under this Permit, then:

(a) This Permit is subject to the requirements of the U.S. Department of Transportation's regulations, 49 CFR Part 23. The Permittee agrees that it will not discriminate against any business owner because of the owner's race, color, national origin or sex in connection with the award or performance of any concession agreement, management contract, or subcontract, purchase or lease agreement, or other agreement covered by 49 CFR Part 23.

(b) The Permittee agrees to include the statement set forth in paragraph (a), above, in any subsequent concession agreement or contract covered by 49 CFR Part 23 that it enters and cause those businesses to similarly include the statements in further agreements.

(c) The Permittee agrees to comply with the terms and provisions of Schedule G, annexed hereto and hereby made a part hereof.

37. The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

38. (a) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the National Board of Fire Underwriters and The Fire Insurance Rating Organization of New Jersey, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which:

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Facility any unusual, noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of the drainage and sewerage system, fire-protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrants and hoses, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Facility, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance in or on the Facility or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance in or on the Facility.

(c) For the purpose of this Section, "Facility" includes all structures located thereon.

39. If any type of strike or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Facility or against any operations pursuant to this Permit resulting in picketing or boycott for a period of at least forty-eight (48) hours, which, in the opinion of the Port Authority, adversely affects or is likely adversely to affect the operation of the Facility or the operations of other permittees, lessees or licensees thereat, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee, and whether caused by the employees of the Permittee or by others, the Port Authority may at any time during the continuance thereof, by twenty-four (24) hours' notice, revoke this Permit, effective at the time specified in the notice. Revocation shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation.

40. The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the Manager of the Facility covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time.

41. The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any summary proceeding or action for non-payment of fees or other amounts which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed. The foregoing reference to summary proceedings shall not be construed to mean that a landlord-tenant relationship exists between the Port Authority and the Permittee.

42. Without in any way limiting the provisions hereof, unless otherwise notified by the Port Authority in writing, in the event the Permittee shall continue to operate the Machines after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time, in addition to any damages to which the Port Authority may be entitled under this Permit or other remedies the Port Authority may have by law or otherwise, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a fee for the period commencing on the day immediately following the date of such expiration or the effective date of such revocation or termination and ending on the date that the Permittee shall cease to operate the Machines at the Airport equal to twice the sum of the fee payable hereunder. Nothing

herein contained shall give, or be deemed to give, the Permittee any right to continue to operate the Machines at the Airport after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit. The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to operate the Machines at the Airport from and after the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss. The Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss.

43. This Permit and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this Permit shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

44. No Commissioner, director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

45. This Permit, including the attached exhibits, endorsements and schedules, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties on the subject matter hereof and may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written endorsement duly executed on behalf of the parties and attached hereto. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) In accordance with and subject to the provisions of Section 19 of the foregoing Terms and Conditions the Port Authority hereby grants to the Permittee the privilege of installing, maintaining, and operating coin-operated vending machines dispensing severally such food, food products, and non-alcoholic beverages as may from time to time be consented to in advance in writing by the Port Authority (herein the "Machines") in such numbers and at such locations at the Airport as may be hereinafter designated from time to time in writing by the Port Authority. As of the effective date, the Permittee shall be permitted to operate thirty-five (35) Machines, nine (9) machines are in public areas and twenty-six (26) machines are in non-public/employee areas of the airport.

(b) In accordance with and subject to the provisions of Section 19 of the foregoing Terms and Conditions the Port Authority hereby grants to the Permittee the privilege of installing, maintaining, and operating coin-operated entertainment machines providing video and game programs as may from time to time be consented to in advance in writing by the Port Authority (herein the "Entertainment Machines") in such numbers and at such locations at the Airport as may be hereinafter designated from time to time in writing by the Port Authority.

2. As of the effective date of this Permit, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the Port Authority Share of the sum of the following:

(a) Two Hundred Twenty Five dollars and No Cents (\$225.00) per machine per month for all Machines located in public areas of the airport; and

(b) Thirty-Dollars and No Cents (\$30.00) per machine per month for all Machines located in non-public/employee areas of the airport; and

(c) Eighty-Dollars and No Cents (\$80.00) per machine per month for Entertainment Machines, irrespective of their location within the airport.

(d) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that it shall maintain separate and distinct gross receipts records of all sales made from each Machine and Entertainment Machine installed and operated by the Permittee at each location designated by the Port Authority. The Port Authority may request at any time and from time to time a sworn statement of gross receipts, which shall separately state the various types and amounts of gross receipts derived from sales made at or from each Machine and Entertainment Machine and location and shall deliver such statement to the Port Authority within thirty (30) days upon receipt of such notice. The Permittee further acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right to implement an inventory tracking system of vending machines at the Facility and should the Port Authority so implement such

an inventory tracking system, the Permittee agrees to cooperate fully with the Port Authority by promptly providing the Port Authority with all information it shall request.

3. "Port Authority Share" shall be Twenty Percent (20%) of the fees payable by the Permittee hereunder, pursuant to paragraph 2 of these Special Endorsements, for coin operated vending machines in all areas leased to the Permittee under other agreements with the Port Authority provided, however, the Port Authority Share for the coin operated vending machines located in the Delta Air Lines leasehold, identified by Port Authority Lease No. AGA-253 shall be Thirty-five Percent (35%).

4. Without limiting the provisions of Sections 21 and 24 of the foregoing Terms and Conditions and in addition thereto, the Permittee agrees that prior to the installation of any Machines or Entertainment Machines it shall obtain the written approval of the Port Authority as to the design and type thereof as well as the method and manner of installation and the Permittee shall comply with any requirements, procedures or standards established by the Port Authority for the installation of the Machine or Entertainment Machines and for the removal and relocation thereof. The Permittee shall place in a conspicuous place on each Machine or Entertainment Machine installed and operated pursuant to the permission granted hereunder a Port Authority standard vending machine decal containing such information as the Port Authority may from time to time determine to be necessary including, without limitation the name and address of the Permittee, the location of the Machine or Entertainment Machine, type of product or service to be dispensed and Permit Number.

5. Without limiting the provisions of Section 19 of the foregoing Terms and Conditions, and in addition thereto, the Port Authority may request from time to time and at any time a sworn statement from the Permittee as to the total number, description of types of items or programs dispensed and locations of all machines to which the fee under this Permit is applied on a monthly basis. The Permittee shall deliver such statement to the Port Authority within thirty (30) days upon receipt of such notice.

6. The Permittee recognizes that portions of the Facility where the Permittee's Machines or Entertainment Machines may be installed are or may be under lease or under permit to third parties for their exclusive occupancy and that the Permittee must be independent arrangement with such parties acquire the right or rights of access and user necessary for its operations in such areas and shall make its own arrangements with such parties for the supply to its Machines or Entertainment of such facilities, utilities and services as it may require. The Port Authority makes no representations or warranties as to location, size, adequacy, suitability or availability of any such areas or facilities to be used by the Permittee in the exercise of its privileges hereunder. The Permittee further understands that its operations in such areas shall also be subject to the respective lease or permit between the Port Authority and the third party covering such exclusive occupancy

and in the event of expiration or earlier termination of any such lease or permit then the privileges granted under this Permit shall terminate with respect to the areas covered by such lease or permit. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms of any such lease or permit and the terms of this Permit, the terms of this Permit shall control.

7. (a) Upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the sum of Two Thousand Three Hundred Dollars and No Cents (\$2,300.00), either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the deposit is returned to the Permittee any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the deposit or any part thereof in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Agreement on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the deposit to the sum specified above. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the above-mentioned amount, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the deposit at all times to the full amount above stated, and such

additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Special Endorsement. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(b) In connection with the Permittee's obligation to deliver a security deposit to the Port Authority as required by the provisions of paragraph (a) above of this Special Endorsement, the Permittee hereby certifies that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon fifteen (15) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the security deposit required in paragraph (a) of this Special Endorsement. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, and such additional cash and/or bonds shall thereafter constitute the security deposit required under this Special Endorsement.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

8. With respect to the fees to be paid by the Permittee pursuant to Item 6 on the first page of this Permit, reference to "non-public areas" and "non-airline terminal building areas" shall mean those areas at the Airport at which employee identification is required by the building lessee, Permittee, or the Port Authority to obtain access.



For the Port Authority

Initialed:



For the Permittee

## SCHEDULE G

### AIRPORT CONCESSION DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (ACDBE) PARTICIPATION

In accordance with regulations of the US Department of Transportation 49 CFR Part 23, the Port Authority has implemented an Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) program under which qualified firms may have the opportunity to operate an airport business. The Port Authority has established an ACDBE participation goal, as measured by the total estimated annual gross receipts for the overall concession program. The goal is modified from time to time and posted on the Port Authority's website: [www.panynj.gov](http://www.panynj.gov).

The overall ACDBE goal is a key element of the Port Authority's concession program and Concessionaire shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to comply with the requirements of the Port Authority's ACDBE program. The Concessionaire commits to making good faith efforts to achieve the ACDBE goal. Pursuant to 49 CFR 23.25 (f), ACDBE participation must be, to the greatest extent practicable, in the form of direct ownership, management and operation of the concession or the ownership, management and operation of specific concession locations through subleases. The Port Authority will also consider participation through joint ventures in which ACDBEs control a distinct portion of the joint venture business and/or purchase of goods and services from ACDBEs. In connection with the aforesaid good faith efforts, as to those matters contracted out by the Concessionaire in its performance of this agreement, the Concessionaire shall use, to the maximum extent feasible and consistent with the Concessionaire's exercise of good business judgment including without limit the consideration of cost competitiveness, a good faith effort to meet the Port Authority's goals. Information regarding specific good faith steps can be found in the Port Authority's ACDBE Program located on its above-referenced website. In addition, the Concessionaire shall keep such records as shall enable the Port Authority to comply with its obligations under 49 CFR Part 23 regarding efforts to offer opportunities to ACDBEs.

#### Qualification as an ACDBE

To qualify as an ACDBE, the firm must meet the definition set forth below and be certified by the New York State or New Jersey Uniform Certification Program (UCP). The New York State UCP directory is available on-line at [www.nysucp.net](http://www.nysucp.net) and the New Jersey UCP at [www.njucp.net](http://www.njucp.net).

An ACDBE must be a small business concern whose average annual receipts for the preceding three (3) fiscal years does not exceed \$47.78 million and it must be (a) at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned and controlled by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals, or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock is owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals; and (b) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially or economically disadvantaged individuals who own it. The personal net worth standard used in determining eligibility for purposes of

part 23 is \$750,000.

The ACDBE may, if other qualifications are met, be a franchisee of a franchisor. An airport concession is a for-profit business enterprise, located on an airport, which is subject to the Code of Federal Regulations 49 Part 23, subpart F, that is engaged in the sale of consumer goods or services to the public under an agreement with the sponsor, another concessionaire, or the owner or operator of a terminal, if other than the sponsor. The Port Authority makes a rebuttable presumption that individuals in the following groups who are citizens of the United States or lawful permanent residents are "socially and economically disadvantaged":

- a. Women;
- b. Black Americans which includes persons having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa;
- c. Hispanic Americans which includes persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish or Portuguese culture or origin, regardless of race;
- d. Native Americans which includes persons who are American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts or Native Hawaiians;
- e. Asian-Pacific Americans which includes persons whose origins are from Japan, China, Taiwan, Korea, Burma (Myanmar), Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, the Philippines, Brunei, Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), the Commonwealth Northern Marianas Islands, Macao, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Juvalu, Nauru, Federated States of Micronesia or Hong Kong;
- f. Asian-Indian Americans which includes persons whose origins are from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives Islands, Nepal and Sri Lanka; and
- g. Members of other groups, or other individuals, found to be economically and socially disadvantaged by the Small Business Administration under Section 8(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. Section 637(a)).

Other individuals may be found to be socially and economically disadvantaged on a case-by-case basis. For example, a disabled Vietnam veteran, an Appalachian white male, or another person may claim to be disadvantaged. If such individual requests that his or her firm be certified as ACDBE, the Port Authority, as a certifying partner in the New York State and New Jersey UCPs will determine whether the individual is socially or economically disadvantaged under the criteria established by the Federal Government. These owners must demonstrate that their disadvantaged status arose from individual circumstances, rather than by virtue of membership in a group.

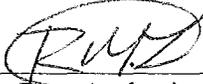
Certification of ACDBEs hereunder shall be made by the New York State or New Jersey UCP. If Concessionaire wishes to utilize a firm not listed in the UCP directories but

which the Concessionaire believes should be certified as an ACDBE, that firm shall submit to the Port Authority a written request for a determination that the firm is eligible for certification. This shall be done by completing and forwarding such forms as may be required under 49 CFR Part 23. All such requests shall be in writing, addressed to Lash Green, Director, Office of Business and Job Opportunity, The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, 233 Park Avenue South, 4th Floor, New York, New York 10003 or such other address as the Port Authority may designate from time to time. Contact [OBJOcort@panynj.gov](mailto:OBJOcort@panynj.gov) for inquiries or assistance.

General

In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority permittee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Permittee herein. In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority lessee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Lessee herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

**INSURANCE SCHEDULE**

(a) The Permittee named in the permit to which this Insurance Schedule is attached and of which it constitutes an integral part (the “Permit”), in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the limit set forth below, Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the limit set forth below and Garagekeeper’s Legal Liability Insurance in the limit set forth below:

	<u>Minimum Limits</u>
Commercial General Liability Insurance	
Combined single limit per occurrence for death, bodily injury and property damage liability:	\$2,000,000.00
Automobile Liability Insurance	
Combined single limit per occurrence for death, bodily injury and property damage liability:	\$2,000,000.00
Workers’ Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance	
Permittee's obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to the Permit at or from the Airport:	Statutory

In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers’ Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of the Permit, including without limitation this Insurance Schedule.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers’ Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard “separation of insureds” clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of the Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Insurance Schedule may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the period of permission under the Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the above-

scheduled insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy shall be specifically endorsed to state provision that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall be specifically endorsed to state that a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of the Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least seven (7) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of the Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under the Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by the Permit or any other agreement or by law.



For the Port Authority

Initialed:



For the Permittee

SWISSPORT

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
:  
:Permit Number: AGA-931 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

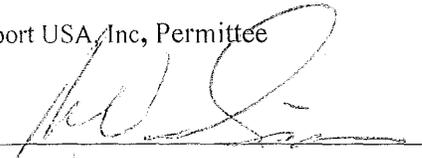
The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

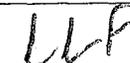
- 1. **PERMITTEE:** Swissport USA, Inc, a(n) State of Delaware Corporation
- 2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 45025 Aviation Drive – Suite 350e  
Dulles, VA 20166
- 3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mr. George Hogan (Sr. Vice President)
- 4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide Aircraft Ground Handling, De-icing & Passenger Ramp services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
- 5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
- 6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** February 1, 2011
- 7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** January 31, 2021, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
- 8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$0.00
- 9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
- 10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of December 31, 2010

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By   
Name Ronald DeRose  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) Asst Director, CCAS

Swissport USA, Inc, Permittee  
By   
Name RICHARD VAN BEYGOM  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) President

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u></u>	<u></u>



**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Authorized Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED].



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;
- (iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the

privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an “*Established Rate*”). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee’s customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee’s obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:



For the Port Authority



For the Permittee

PRIME FLIGHT

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: AGA-943 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

- 1. **PERMITTEE:** PrimeFlight Aviation Services, Inc., a(n) State of Ohio Corporation
- 2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 7135 Charlotte Pike, Suite 100  
Nashville, TN 37209
- 3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Ms. Carol Doezema (Business License Administrator)
- 4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling and porter services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
- 5. **FEEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
- 6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** April 1, 2011
- 7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** March 31, 2021, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
- 8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$0.00
- 9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
- 10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of February 28, 2011

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By   
Name David Kagan  
Assistant Director (Please Print Clearly)  
Business, Properties & Airport Development  
(Title)

PrimeFlight Aviation Services, Inc., Permittee  
By   
Name KEITH G. WOLKEN  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) President

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u></u>	<u></u>



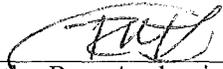
**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Authorized Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee



## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;
- (iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;
- (ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;
- (iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;
- (iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;
- (v) porter service for passenger baggage;
- (vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;
- (vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;
- (viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;
- (ix) handicapped services;
- (x) security and pre-board screening;
- (xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and
- (xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

### 3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

#### 5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the

privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee



FULLY EXECUTED

8/9/11

: For Port Authority Use Only :

: Permit Number AGA-944 :

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY**  
225 Park Avenue South  
New York, New York 10003

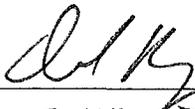
**PERMIT**  
**COIN OPERATED MACHINES**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (herein called the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee hereinafter named the privilege to install, maintain and service the hereinafter described Machines at the Port Authority Facility hereinafter named, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof and the endorsements annexed thereto; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fees hereinafter specified, and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the Terms and Conditions and endorsements as hereinafter set forth:

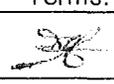
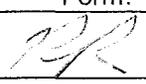
1. FACILITY: LAGUARDIA AIRPORT
2. PERMITTEE: Island-Wide Vending, LLC, an entity organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York
3. PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS: 7 Bay Path Court  
Huntington, NY 11743
4. PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE: Bruce Stollmack
5. MACHINES: As set forth in Special Endorsement No. 1 hereof
6. FEES: A basic fee of Thirty Dollars and No Cents (\$30.00) per machine per month for non-public areas (including, without limitation, non-airline terminal building areas), Two Hundred Twenty Five dollars and No Cents (\$225.00) per machine per month for public areas and Eighty Dollars and No Cents (\$80.00) per machine per month for game machines, all of the aforesaid fees to be payable in advance on the first day of each month during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit.
7. EFFECTIVE DATE: January 1, 2011
8. EXPIRATION DATE: December 31, 2020, unless sooner revoked or terminated in accordance with Section 1 of the Terms and Conditions hereof
9. SECURITY DEPOSIT: \$350.00 in cash
10. INSURANCE REQUIREMENT: \$2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability and \$2,000,000 in Commercial Automobile Liability
11. ENDORSEMENTS: Specials, Insurance, and Schedule G

Dated: As of January 1, 2011

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By   
 Name David Kagan  
 Assistant Director  
 Business, Properties & Airport Development  
 (Title) (Please Print Clearly)

**ISLAND-WIDE VENDING, LLC, Permittee**  
 By   
 Name BRUCE STOLLMACK  
 (Please Print Clearly)  
 (Title) President

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u></u>	<u></u>

  
 RL/RR

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the effective date hereinbefore set forth. Notwithstanding any other term or condition thereof, it may be revoked without cause, upon thirty (30) days' written notice, by the Port Authority or terminated without cause, upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee; provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Further, in the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke or terminate this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation or termination, including without limitation any re-entry, regaining or resumption of possession, collecting all amounts due to the Port Authority, the cleaning, repair and restoration of any space which may be used and occupied under this Permit (on failure of the Permittee to have it cleaned, repaired or restored), preparing such space for use by a succeeding permittee, the care and maintenance of such space during any period of non-use of the space, the foregoing to include, without limitation, personnel costs and legal expenses (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services), and repairing the space and putting the space in order (such as but not limited to cleaning, repairing and restoring the same). Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth. Revocation or termination shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

2. As used in this Permit:

(a) The term "Airport" shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "LaGuardia Airport" on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(b) The term "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(c) The term "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(d) The term "Executive Director" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(e) The term "General Manager of the Facility" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the

said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the General Manager (or temporary or Acting General Manager) of the Facility for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representative.

3. The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(a) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees;

(b) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers and employees;

(c) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees;

(d) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of his employees; or

(e) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers and employees,

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other person, corporation or legal entity. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by operation of law or otherwise, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor, without the written approval of the Port Authority.

In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

4. This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever. Neither a partnership nor any joint venture is hereby created, notwithstanding the fact that all or a portion of the fees to be paid hereunder may be determined by gross receipts from the operations of the Permittee hereunder.

5. The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Facility. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and, upon the request of the Port Authority, the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Manager of the Facility. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

6. (a) In the use of the roads, hallways, stairs and other areas constituting a means of ingress to and egress from the space at or on which the Machines are located, the Permittee shall conform (and shall require its employees, invitees and others doing business with it to conform) to

the rules and regulations of the Port Authority which are now in effect or which may hereafter be adopted for the safe and efficient operation of the Facility.

(b) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Facility, including any space covered by this Permit, or for the safe and efficient operation of the Facility. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(c) Unless otherwise expressly provided, the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Facility.

7. (a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees, agents or persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or agents at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace all property of the Port Authority damaged by the operations of the Permittee hereunder. The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with its prior written approval.

9. (a) All Machines covered by this Permit and other property of the Permittee placed on or kept at the Facility shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration of the permission hereby granted or on or before the revocation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier.

(b) If the Permittee shall fail to remove its property upon the expiration, termination or revocation hereof, the Port Authority may, at its option, as agent for the Permittee and

at the Permittee's risk and expense, remove such property to a public warehouse for deposit or retain the same in its own possession and after the expiration of thirty (30) days sell the same at public auction, the proceeds of which shall be applied first to the expenses of sale, second to any sums owed by the Permittee to the Port Authority, and any balance remaining shall be paid to the Permittee, or may take such other action as may be necessary or desirable.

10. The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use and/or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used and/or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit. Without in any way limiting its obligations under Section 7 hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any way connected with this Permit.

11. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Machines and equipment of the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any Machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Facility or to be placed or brought on the Facility, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any Machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the Machine from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

12. The Permittee's representative hereinbefore specified (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit and any things done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. (a) The basic fee, if any, or the part thereof which may be prorated as hereinafter provided, shall be due and payable in advance on the effective date hereof and on the first day of each and every month thereafter. The percentage fee, if any, or if that percentage fee is additional to a basic fee, the portion thereof prorated as hereinafter provided, and any fees or part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit to be measured by the number of items and/or units of service dispensed by a Machine, shall be due and payable monthly on the tenth day of the month following the calendar month in which the effective date hereof falls, and on the tenth day of each month thereafter and shall be based on the Permittee's gross receipts, sales made and services rendered in the preceding calendar month; provided, however, that if the permission granted hereby shall expire or be revoked effective on a date other than the last day of a month, the percentage fee or prorated part thereof, or the fee or part thereof measured by the number of items or units of service, shall be due and payable within ten days after such date. If the permission granted by this Permit commences on a date other than the first day of a month, or if the said permission expires or is revoked effective on a date other than the last day of a month, the fees due for the period of time during which the said permission shall have been in effect shall be the fees specified on the first page of this Permit, prorated however in the case of a basic fee or in the case of a basic fee and percentage fee, in the same proportion that the number of days the permission is in effect bears to thirty days, as follows: the portion of the basic fee due shall be computed by prorating the monthly basic fee on the above

basis; the amount of the percentage fee shall be equivalent to the excess over the prorated basic fee of the percentage applied to the gross receipts arising in such portion of the month. There shall be no proration of other fees. The computation of fees for each month, or for a portion of a month as provided above, shall be individual to such month or such portion of a month, and without relation to any other month or any other portion of a month.

(b) Payments made hereunder shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions (for basic fees): Bank: [REDACTED] Bank ABA Number: [REDACTED] Account Number: [REDACTED] or made via the following wire transfer instructions (for percentage fees): Bank: [REDACTED] Bank ABA Number: [REDACTED] Account Number: [REDACTED] or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) The term "gross receipts" shall include all monies paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Facility pursuant to the permission granted hereby; provided, however, that if the fees or any part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit are measured in whole or in part by the Permittee's gross receipts and by the number of items and/or units of service dispensed by a Machine the monies paid or payable to the Permittee by customers for said items and/or units of service shall be excluded from "gross receipts" and provided, further, however, that any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee shall be excluded therefrom.

(d) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that it shall maintain separate and distinct gross receipts records of all sales made from each Machine installed and operated by the Permittee at each location designated by the Port Authority. The Port Authority may request at any time and from time to time a sworn statement of gross receipts, which shall separately state the various types and amounts of gross receipts derived from sales made at or from each Machine and location and shall deliver such statement to the Port Authority within thirty (30) days upon receipt of such notice. The Permittee further acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right to implement an inventory tracking system of vending machines at the Facility and should the Port Authority so implement such an inventory tracking system, the Permittee agrees to cooperate fully with the Port Authority by promptly providing the Port Authority with all information it shall request.

14. If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including, without limitation, any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent (.8%) of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year

may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 1 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. A bill or statement may be rendered or any notice or communication which the Port Authority may desire to give the Permittee shall be deemed sufficiently rendered or given if the same be in writing and sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative, and the time of rendition of such bill or statement and of the giving of such notice or communication shall be deemed to be the time when the same is mailed, left or delivered as herein provided. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee.

16. (a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured, and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the limits as set forth in Item 10 of the Cover page to this Permit.

(b) In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of the Permit.

(c) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations

assumed by the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) All insurance coverages and policies required hereunder may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the period of permission under the Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the above-listed insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(e) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(f) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(g) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

17. (a) If the fee or fees mentioned on the first page of this Permit are measured in whole or in part by the Permittee's gross receipts or by the number of items or units of service dispensed by a Machine, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Facility;

(iii) maintain in accordance with accepted accounting practice during the effective period of this Permit and for one year after the expiration or earlier revocation thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, records and books of account recording all sales of merchandise and charges for services made through the Machines and all transactions at, through or in any way connected with the Facility, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District;

(iv) permit in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding subdivision, the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of such records and books of account;

(v) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment or devices used by the Permittee, including but not limited to coin receptacles and counting or metering devices attached to the Machines;

(vi) furnish on or before the twentieth day of each month following the effective date of this Permit a sworn statement of gross receipts arising out of operations of the Permittee hereunder, and if the fees or any part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit are based in whole or in part on the number of items or units or service dispensed by a Machine, a sworn statement showing the number of such items and/or units of service dispensed during the preceding month. When gross receipts exceed \$8,000 monthly the statements shall be certified at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant; and

(vii) install and use such equipment or devices for recording sales made and services rendered as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of gross receipts and sales made and services rendered.

(b) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee, the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount of five percent (5%) of each amount determined by the Port Authority audit findings to be unpaid. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge(s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid hereunder. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

18. Collections shall be made from the Machines in the manner and at the times specified by the Port Authority. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prohibit the Permittee from making any collection from any Machines except in the presence of a representative of the Comptroller's Department of the Port Authority.

19. (a) Machines shall dispense only such merchandise and render only such services as are approved in writing by the Port Authority. Specification of merchandise and/or services in Item 5 on the first page hereof shall be an approval hereunder and all approvals hereunder shall be subject to the terms of Section 29 hereof.

(b) The Permittee agrees that prior to the installation of any Machines it shall obtain the written approval of the Port Authority as to the design and type thereof as well as the method and manner of installation and the Permittee shall comply with any requirements, procedures or standards established by the Port Authority for the installation of the Machine and for the removal and relocation thereof. The Port Authority shall designate in writing the number of Machines to be installed, maintained and serviced under this Permit and it may in its discretion, from time to time, consent to the inclusion under this Permit of an additional Machine or Machines, such additional Machine or Machines to dispense such items only and render such services only as may be approved in writing by the Port Authority. The location of each Machine covered by this Permit is to be only that designated in writing by the Port Authority. The Port Authority shall have the right, from time to time, to redesignate in writing the location or locations of any or all Machines covered by this Permit, and the Permittee shall thereupon, at its own expense, comply therewith by promptly removing and reinstalling each such Machine. The Port Authority shall also have the right, from time to time, to direct that the number of Machines covered by this Permit be decreased and the Permittee shall promptly remove the Machines as directed.

(c) In the event of the removal of any or all of the Machines covered by this Permit for any reason including, but not limited to, revocation, expiration, redesignation or decrease, the Permittee shall, at its own expense, immediately restore the Facility at and about the location to the same condition as before the installation, including the removal of any wires, conduits, outlets, ducts and pipes installed by or for the Permittee.

(d) The Port Authority may request from time to time and at any time a sworn statement from the Permittee as to the total number, description of types of items dispensed and locations of all Machines to which the fee under this Permit is applied on a monthly basis. The Permittee shall deliver such statement to the Port Authority within thirty (30) days upon receipt of such notice.

(e) The Permittee shall also be required to send written notice to the Port Authority (Attn: Properties Unit, LaGuardia Airport, Hanger # 7C, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Flushing, NY 11371) at least thirty (30) days' prior to its addition or removal of a Machine from its operations at the Facility, and in such notice shall indicate the number of Machines being added or removed and the proposed location (if an addition) or then-current location (if a removal) of each such Machine. In the event the Permittee removes a Machine from operation but fails to provide the Port Authority with the required advance written notice as aforesaid, the Permittee shall nevertheless continue to be obligated to pay fees hereunder with respect to such removed Machine until the Port Authority

receives such written notice and, then, the obligation to pay fees with respect to such removed Machine shall cease as of the first calendar month after the 30-day notice period has expired.

20. (a) The purposes of the Port Authority in extending the permission granted hereby is to have available at the Facility the merchandise and services which the Permittee is permitted to sell and render hereunder, and the Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first class operation and will furnish all necessary or proper Machines, fixtures, equipment, personnel, supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements therefor.

(b) The Permittee shall provide new Machines of the latest design and shall maintain all the Machines in first class appearance, condition and working order, and if the Machines dispense items, the Permittee shall keep the Machines always well stocked with merchandise of first class quality and fit for human use, and if the merchandise is intended for consumption, it shall be fresh and safely consumable. The Permittee covenants that all its merchandise and services shall comply with all applicable federal, state, municipal and other governmental laws, ordinances and regulations.

21. (a) The Permittee shall furnish all merchandise and all services at reasonable prices and at the times and in a manner which will be fully satisfactory to the public and to the Port Authority. All prices charged by the Permittee shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Port Authority; provided, however, that such approval will not be withheld if the proposed prices do not exceed reasonable prices for similar merchandise and services in the municipality in which the Machines are located as more specifically described herein in Section 22. The Permittee shall cause the merchandise sold and the services rendered by the Machines to be available to the public during such hours of the day and on such days of the week as may properly serve the needs of the public. The Port Authority's determination of reasonable prices and proper business hours and days shall control.

(b) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

22. (a) Without limiting the generality of Section 21, above, the Permittee shall comply with the Port Authority Aviation Department Street Pricing Policy. In connection therewith, the Permittee shall not charge prices to its customers in excess of "Street Prices", which for purposes of this Permit is defined as follows:

(i) if the Permittee conducts a similar business to the business operation permitted under this Permit in off-Airport location(s) in the Greater New York City - Northern New Jersey Metropolitan Area (herein referred to as "the Metro Area"), "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged by the Permittee for the same or similar item in such Metro Area location;

(ii) if the Permittee does not conduct a similar business to the business operation permitted under this Permit in off-Airport location(s) in the Metro Area, "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged in the Metro Area by similar retailers for the same or similar item;

(iii) if neither the Permittee nor other similar retailers sell a particular item in the Metro Area, "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged by the Permittee or similar retailers for the same or similar item in any other geographic area, with a reasonable adjustment for any cost of living variance between such area and the Metro Area.

(iv) If the Permittee is engaged in the business of selling duty-free goods, "Street Prices" shall mean the price regularly charged by the Permittee or similar retailer for the same or similar duty-free item at other urban airports in the Northeast region of the United States, including but not limited to LaGuardia Airport, New York, New York.

(b) The Permittee's breach of the aforesaid Street Pricing Policy (as defined herein) shall be deemed a material breach of the Permittee's obligations under this Permit.

(b) The Permittee shall post in each sales area (including any temporary sales space) a notice in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority notifying the public that the Permittee subscribes to a "Street Pricing Policy", such notice to be clearly visible and unobstructed. If the Permittee charges any price to a customer in excess of the price, which would satisfy the "Street Pricing Policy" in violation of its obligations under this Permit, the amount of such excess shall constitute an overcharge, which shall upon demand by the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer.

(c) The Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority, from time to time, an annual pricing report demonstrating compliance by the Permittee with the aforementioned pricing requirements. For purposes of establishing the Street Price of an item, any difference in the size or quality of a product or service shall constitute a price differential.

23. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

24. The Permittee shall not place or cause or permit to be placed any sign, poster or advertising matter whatsoever of the Permittee or of third parties on the Facility or on the Machines or the items dispensed therefrom without the prior written approval of the Port Authority. The restriction hereunder shall not apply to manufacturers' own advertising appearing on items dispensed by the Machines. The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time withdraw its approval under this Section. Any sign, poster or advertising matter not so approved may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

25. (a) The Permittee shall place in a conspicuous place on each Machine installed and operated pursuant to the permission granted hereunder a Port Authority standard vending machine decal containing such information as the Port Authority may from time to time determine to be necessary including, without limitation the name and address of the Permittee, the location of the Machine, type of product or service to be dispensed and Permit Number.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly handle in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority all customer complaints including, but not limited to, those based on failure or malfunction of the Machines or defective merchandise dispensed or services rendered therefrom or thereby and the Permittee shall make all suitable refunds, exchanges, credits and allowances in connection therewith.

26. (a) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Facility all garbage, debris, litter, liquids and other waste materials arising out of the operation of the Machines, or customer disposal of the Permittee's merchandise.

(b) For the purpose of temporary storage, the Permittee shall provide and maintain in a clean and sanitary condition, suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight fitting covers. The covers may have self-closing openings for disposal purposes. The receptacles shall be kept completely covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris, litter and other waste materials from the Facility. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal and storage without the approval of the Manager of the Facility.

27. (a) The Port Authority shall furnish electricity of the voltage, phase and type already available at the location and cold water sufficient for the operation of such of the Machines as may require the same; provided, however, that the Port Authority may at any time after installation of appropriate meters, sell electricity and/or cold water to the Permittee and the Permittee agrees to pay therefor at the same rates charged by the Port Authority to other permittees at the Facility at the time the electricity and/or cold water is supplied for the same quantity, under the same conditions and in the same service classification. Charges for electricity and/or cold water shall be payable when billed. The quantity of service consumed shall be measured by meters installed for the purpose; provided, however, that if for any cause any meter fails to record the consumption of electricity or cold water, the consumption during the period the meter is out of service will be considered to be the same as the consumption for a like period either immediately before or immediately after the interruption, as selected by the Port Authority.

(b) The Port Authority shall also make available, without additional charge, non-exclusive toilet and washroom facilities for the employees of the Permittee.

(c) No failure, delay or interruption in supplying agreed services (whether separately charged for or not) shall release the Permittee from any of its obligations hereunder or be, (unless resulting from the negligence of the Port Authority and continuing for a period of five (5) days after notice to the Port Authority) grounds for any claim by the Permittee for damages, consequential or otherwise.

(d) The Permittee shall provide and install all wires, conduits, outlets, ducts and pipes necessary to supply the electricity and/or cold water to the Machines which may require the same. Such installation shall be subject to the provisions of Section 8 hereof.

28. (a) Except as specifically provided herein to the contrary, the Permittee shall not, by virtue of the issue and acceptance of this Permit, be released or discharged from any liabilities or obligations whatsoever under any other Port Authority permits or agreements including, but not limited to, any permits to make alterations.

(b) In the event that any space or location covered by this Permit is the same as is or has been covered by another Port Authority permit or other agreement with the Permittee, then any liabilities or obligations which by the terms of such permit or agreement, or permits thereunder to make alterations, mature at the expiration, revocation or termination of said permit or agreement, shall be deemed to survive and to mature at the expiration or sooner revocation of this Permit,

insofar as such liabilities or obligations require the removal of property from and/or the restoration of the space or location.

29. The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time by notice to the Permittee withdraw or modify any approval, designation or direction given hereunder by the Port Authority.

30. The privilege granted by this Permit is non-exclusive.

31. Wherever in this Permit, including all endorsements and exhibits thereto, the pronoun "it" or the adjective "its" may occur, referring to the Permittee, the said pronoun or adjective shall be deemed and taken to mean "it", "he", "him", "she", "her", "they", "them" or "its", "his", "her", "hers", "their" or "theirs", as the circumstances of the reference and the gender and number of the Permittee may require.

32. No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term, covenant or condition. No agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term, covenant and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

33. (a) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Facility.

(b) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization necessary for the Permittee's operations at the Facility from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction.

(c) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations hereunder or on the gross receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of persons and property at the Facility and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of any such requirements.

34. The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal

statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

35. (a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (i) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (ii) in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, and (iii) the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any person or persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

36. In the event 49 CFR Part 23 is applicable to the permission granted under this Permit, then:

(a) This Permit is subject to the requirements of the U.S. Department of Transportation's regulations, 49 CFR Part 23. The Permittee agrees that it will not discriminate against any business owner because of the owner's race, color, national origin or sex in connection with the award or performance of any concession agreement, management contract, or subcontract, purchase or lease agreement, or other agreement covered by 49 CFR Part 23.

(b) The Permittee agrees to include the statement set forth in paragraph (a), above, in any subsequent concession agreement or contract covered by 49 CFR Part 23 that it enters and cause those businesses to similarly include the statements in further agreements.

(c) The Permittee agrees to comply with the terms and provisions of Schedule G, annexed hereto and hereby made a part hereof.

37. The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

38. (a) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the National Board of Fire Underwriters and The Fire Insurance Rating Organization of New Jersey, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which:

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Facility any unusual, noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of the drainage and sewerage system, fire-protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrants and hoses, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Facility, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance in or on the Facility or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance in or on the Facility.

(c) For the purpose of this Section, "Facility" includes all structures located thereon.

39. If any type of strike or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Facility or against any operations pursuant to this Permit resulting in picketing or boycott for a period of at least forty-eight (48) hours, which, in the opinion of the Port Authority, adversely affects or is likely adversely to affect the operation of the Facility or the operations of other permittees, lessees or licensees thereat, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee, and whether caused by the employees of the Permittee or by others, the Port Authority may at any time during the continuance thereof, by twenty-four (24) hours' notice, revoke this Permit, effective at the time specified in the notice. Revocation shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation.

40. The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the Manager of the Facility covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time.

41. The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any summary proceeding or action for non-payment of fees or other amounts which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed. The foregoing reference to summary proceedings shall not be construed to mean that a landlord-tenant relationship exists between the Port Authority and the Permittee.

42. Without in any way limiting the provisions hereof, unless otherwise notified by the Port Authority in writing, in the event the Permittee shall continue to operate the Machines after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time, in addition to any damages to which the Port Authority may be entitled under this Permit or other remedies the Port Authority may have by law or otherwise, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a fee for the period commencing on the day immediately following the date of such expiration or the effective date of such revocation or termination and ending on the date that the Permittee shall cease to operate the Machines at the Airport equal to twice the sum of the fee payable hereunder. Nothing

herein contained shall give, or be deemed to give, the Permittee any right to continue to operate the Machines at the Airport after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit. The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to operate the Machines at the Airport from and after the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss. The Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss.

43. This Permit and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this Permit shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

44. No Commissioner, director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

45. This Permit, including the attached exhibits, endorsements and schedules, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties on the subject matter hereof and may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written endorsement duly executed on behalf of the parties and attached hereto. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) In accordance with and subject to the provisions of Section 19 of the foregoing Terms and Conditions the Port Authority hereby grants to the Permittee the privilege of installing, maintaining, and operating coin-operated vending machines dispensing severally such food, food products, and non-alcoholic beverages as may from time to time be consented to in advance in writing by the Port Authority (herein the "Machines") in such numbers and at such locations at the Airport as may be hereinafter designated from time to time in writing by the Port Authority.

(b) The Permittee recognizes that portions of the Facility where the Permittee's Machines may be installed are or may be under lease or under permit to third parties for their exclusive occupancy and that the Permittee must be independent arrangement with such parties acquire the right or rights of access and user necessary for its operations in such areas and shall make its own arrangements with such parties for the supply to its Machines of such facilities, utilities and services as it may require. The Port Authority makes no representations or warranties as to location, size, adequacy, suitability or availability of any such areas or facilities to be used by the Permittee in the exercise of its privileges hereunder. The Permittee further understands that its operations in such areas shall also be subject to the respective lease or permit between the Port Authority and the third party covering such exclusive occupancy and in the event of expiration or earlier termination of any such lease or permit then the privileges granted under this Permit shall terminate with respect to the areas covered by such lease or permit. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms of any such lease or permit and the terms of this Permit, the terms of this Permit shall control.

2. (a) Upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the sum of Three Hundred Fifty Dollars and No Cents in cash, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the deposit or any part thereof in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Agreement on the part of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the deposit to the sum specified above. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the deposit, or any part thereof, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the deposit at all times to the full amount above stated, and such

additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Special Endorsement. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(b) In connection with the Permittee's obligation to deliver a security deposit to the Port Authority as required by the provisions of paragraph (a) above of this Special Endorsement, the Permittee hereby certifies that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon fifteen (15) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the security deposit required in paragraph (a) of this Special Endorsement. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, and such additional cash and/or bonds shall thereafter constitute the security deposit required under this Special Endorsement.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

3. With respect to the fees to be paid by the Permittee pursuant to Item 6 on the first page of this Permit, reference to "non-public areas" and "non-airline terminal building areas" shall mean those areas at the Airport at which employee identification is required by the building lessee, Permittee, or the Port Authority to obtain access.

4. The Permittee shall have four (4) vending machines installed in non-public/non-airline areas at the Airport. The total monthly fee to be paid to the Port Authority shall be One Hundred Twenty Dollars and No Cents (\$120.00). The total yearly fee to be paid to the Port Authority shall be One Thousands Four Hundred Forty Dollars and No Cents (\$1,440.00).

5. The Permittee shall provide insurance in connection with this Permit in accordance with the terms set forth in the Insurance Schedule, attached hereto, and hereby made a part hereof.

\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## INSURANCE SCHEDULE

(a) The Permittee named in the permit to which this Insurance Schedule is attached and of which it constitutes an integral part (the "Permit"), in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the limit set forth below:

### Minimum Limits

#### Commercial General Liability Insurance

Combined single limit per occurrence for death, bodily injury and property damage liability:	\$2,000,000.00
---	----------------

#### Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance

Combined single limit per occurrence for death, Bodily injury and property damage liability:	\$2,000,000.00
---	----------------

#### Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance

Permittee's obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to the Permit at or from the Airport:	Statutory
--	-----------

In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of the Permit, including without limitation this Insurance Schedule.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Insurance Schedule may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the period of permission under the Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the above-scheduled insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required

and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of the Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of the Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under the Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by the Permit or any other agreement or by law.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## SCHEDULE G

### **Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) Participation**

In accordance with regulations of the US Department of Transportation 49 CFR Part 23, the Port Authority has implemented an Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) program under which qualified firms may have the opportunity to operate an airport business. The Port Authority has established an ACDBE participation goal, as measured by the total estimated annual gross receipts for the overall concession program. The goal is modified from time to time and posted on the Port Authority's website: [www.panynj.gov](http://www.panynj.gov).

The overall ACDBE goal is a key element of the Port Authority's concession program and Concessionaire shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to comply with the requirements of the Port Authority's ACDBE program. The Concessionaire commits to making good faith efforts to achieve the ACDBE goal. Pursuant to 49 CFR 23.25 (f), ACDBE participation must be, to the greatest extent practicable, in the form of direct ownership, management and operation of the concession or the ownership, management and operation of specific concession locations through subleases. The Port Authority will also consider participation through joint ventures in which ACDBEs control a distinct portion of the joint venture business and/or purchase of goods and services from ACDBEs. In connection with the aforesaid good faith efforts, as to those matters contracted out by the Concessionaire in its performance of this agreement, the Concessionaire shall use, to the maximum extent feasible and consistent with the Concessionaire's exercise of good business judgment including without limit the consideration of cost competitiveness, a good faith effort to meet the Port Authority's goals. Information regarding specific good faith steps can be found in the Port Authority's ACDBE Program located on its above-referenced website. In addition, the Concessionaire shall keep such records as shall enable the Port Authority to comply with its obligations under 49 CFR Part 23 regarding efforts to offer opportunities to ACDBEs.

### **Qualification as an ACDBE**

To qualify as an ACDBE, the firm must meet the definition set forth below and be certified by the New York State or New Jersey Uniform Certification Program (UCP). The New York State UCP directory is available on-line at [www.nysucp.net](http://www.nysucp.net) and the New Jersey UCP at [www.njucp.net](http://www.njucp.net).

An ACDBE must be a small business concern whose average annual receipts for the preceding three (3) fiscal years does not exceed \$47.78 million and it must be (a) at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned and controlled by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals, or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock is owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals; and (b) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially or economically disadvantaged individuals who own it. The personal net worth standard used in determining eligibility for purposes of part 23 is \$750,000.

The ACDBE may, if other qualifications are met, be a franchisee of a franchisor. An airport concession is a for-profit business enterprise, located on an airport, which is subject to the Code of Federal Regulations 49 Part 23, subpart F, that is engaged in the sale of consumer goods or services to the public under an agreement with the sponsor, another concessionaire, or the owner or operator of a terminal, if other than the sponsor. The Port Authority makes a rebuttable presumption that individuals in the following groups who are citizens of the United States or lawful permanent residents are "socially and economically disadvantaged":

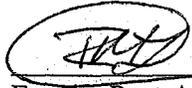
- a. Women;
- b. Black Americans which includes persons having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa;
- c. Hispanic Americans which includes persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish or Portuguese culture or origin, regardless of race;
- d. Native Americans which includes persons who are American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts or Native Hawaiians;
- e. Asian-Pacific Americans which includes persons whose origins are from Japan, China, Taiwan, Korea, Burma (Myanmar), Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, the Philippines, Brunei, Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), the Commonwealth Northern Marianas Islands, Macao, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Juvalu, Nauru, Federated States of Micronesia or Hong Kong;
- f. Asian-Indian Americans which includes persons whose origins are from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives Islands, Nepal and Sri Lanka; and
- g. Members of other groups, or other individuals, found to be economically and socially disadvantaged by the Small Business Administration under Section 8(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. Section 637(a)).

Other individuals may be found to be socially and economically disadvantaged on a case-by-case basis. For example, a disabled Vietnam veteran, an Appalachian white male, or another person may claim to be disadvantaged. If such individual requests that his or her firm be certified as ACDBE, the Port Authority, as a certifying partner in the New York State and New Jersey UCPs will determine whether the individual is socially or economically disadvantaged under the criteria established by the Federal Government. These owners must demonstrate that their disadvantaged status arose from individual circumstances, rather than by virtue of membership in a group.

Certification of ACDBEs hereunder shall be made by the New York State or New Jersey UCP. If Concessionaire wishes to utilize a firm not listed in the UCP directories but which the Concessionaire believes should be certified as an ACDBE, that firm shall submit to the Port Authority a written request for a determination that the firm is eligible for certification. This shall be done by completing and forwarding such forms as may be required under 49 CFR Part 23. All such requests shall be in writing, addressed to Lash Green, Director, Office of Business and Job Opportunity, The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, 233 Park Avenue South, 4th Floor, New York, New York 10003 or such other address as the Port Authority may designate from time to time. Contact [OBJOcort@panynj.gov](mailto:OBJOcort@panynj.gov) for inquiries or assistance.

General

In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority permittee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Permittee herein. In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority lessee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Lessee herein.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

PA

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: AGA-945 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

- 1. **PERMITTEE:** Ultimate Aircraft Appearance Corp., a(n) State of New York Corporation
- 2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 147-39 175th Street Suite 102  
Jamaica, New York 11434
- 3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Christopher Sparacino, (President)
- 4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide Aircraft Cleaning services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
- 5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
- 6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** May 1, 2011
- 7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** April 30, 2021, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
- 8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$0.00
- 9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
- 10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of April 12, 2011

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By [Signature]  
Name David Kagan  
Assistant Director  
Business Properties & Airport Development  
(Title)

Ultimate Aircraft Appearance Corp., Permittee

By [Signature]  
Name Christopher Sparacino  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) President

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>

**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to AirTran Airways, Inc. at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

### 3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a “Massachusetts” or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the

privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
 : Permit Number: AGA-947 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** SERVISAIR, LLC, a(n) State of Delaware Limited Liability Company
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 151 Northpoint Drive  
Huston, TX 77060
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mr. Matt Ellingson (President)
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide into-plane fueling and ground support services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** July 1, 2011
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** June 30, 2021, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$0.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of May 10, 2011

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
 AND NEW JERSEY**

By   
 Name David Kagan  
 (Title) Assistant Director (Please Print Clearly)  
 Business Properties & Airport Development

SERVISAIR, LLC, Permittee

By   
 Name Matt Ellingson  
 (Please Print Clearly)  
 (Title) President

Port Authority Use Only	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u></u>	<u></u>



**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to approved aircraft operators at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

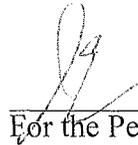
(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]



For the Port Authority

Initialed:



For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "*City*" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;
- (ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;
- (iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;
- (iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;
- (v) porter service for passenger baggage;
- (vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;
- (vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;
- (viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;
- (ix) handicapped services;
- (x) security and pre-board screening;
- (xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and
- (xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the

privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

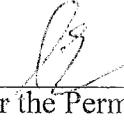
(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :

: Permit Number: AGA-948 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** <sup>CORPORATION OF</sup> ~~Air Canada, Inc., a(n) The Commonwealth of Canada Corporation~~

2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** <sup>1373</sup> ~~730~~ Côte Vertu West  
~~Dorval, Quebec Canada H4Y 1C2~~  
<sup>ST. LAURENT</sup> <sup>H4S 1Z3</sup>

3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Ms. Lorraine Murray

4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide cargo-handling services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.

6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** January 1, 2012

7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** December 31, 2021, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.

8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$0.00

9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$100,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability

10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of March 25, 2011

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By [Signature]  
Name David Kagan  
Assistant Director  
(Please Print Clearly) Development  
(Title)

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>

<sup>(LW)</sup> Air Canada, Inc., Permittee

By [Signature]  
Name MICHAEL ROUSSEAU  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) EVP & CFO President

APPROVED  
as to Law  
[Signature]

Carolyn M. Halperin, Corporate Secretary

**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Continental Airlines, Inc. at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

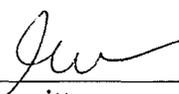
(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

APPROVED  
as to Law  


JPO

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "*City*" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive

Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) “*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) “*General Manager of the Airport*” shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) “*Gross Receipts*” shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee’s Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) “*Hazardous Substance*” shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) “*In-Terminal Handling Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications on ramp;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

(iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are

part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) “*Person*” shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit

or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or

shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]

Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]

Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
  - (ii) security services;
  - (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
  - (v) ground transportation of employees; and
  - (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise

solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or

receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

#### 5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the

Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of

credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security but in no event would the adjusted amount equal more than three months of fees that would be payable to the Port Authority. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at

any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third

Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and

from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York,

New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be

amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

#### 18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process

for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be

exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies

consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

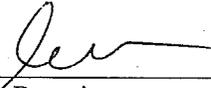
(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialled:



For the Port Authority



For the Permittee

APPROVED  
as to Law



"PA"

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: AGA-949 :

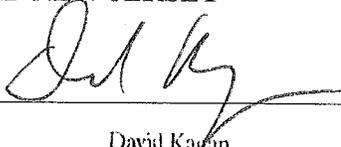
**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

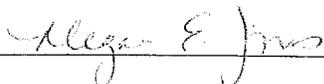
- 1. **PERMITTEE:** Air Serv Corporation., a(n) State of Georgia Corporation
- 2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 3399 Peachtree Road, Suite 1800  
Atlanta, GA 30326
- 3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mr. Mike Ostendorf (Senior Vice President)
- 4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide Aircraft Cabin Cleaning and Ramp Handling services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
- 5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
- 6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** May 1, 2011
- 7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** April 30, 2021, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
- 8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$0.00
- 9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
- 10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of April 6, 2011

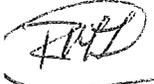
**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By   
Name David Kagan  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) Assistant Director  
Business Properties & Airport Development

Air Serv Corporation, Permittee

By   
Name Megan E. Jones  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) Senior Vice-President - Legal Affairs

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u></u>	<u></u>



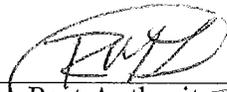
**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Delta Airlines, Inc at the Airport.

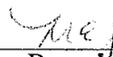
(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED].

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

### 3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a “Massachusetts” or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-4856  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

#### 5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the

privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

#### 7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

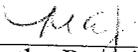
(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
:  
: Permit Number AGA-950 :

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY**  
**225 Park Avenue South**  
**New York, New York 10003**

**PERMIT**  
**COIN OPERATED MACHINES**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (herein called the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee hereinafter named the privilege to install, maintain and service the hereinafter described Machines at the Port Authority Facility hereinafter named, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof and the endorsements annexed thereto; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fees hereinafter specified, and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the Terms and Conditions and endorsements as hereinafter set forth:

1. FACILITY: LAGUARDIA AIRPORT
2. PERMITTEE: TRISTATE ENTERTAINMENT INC., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York
3. PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS: 15 Clinton Avenue  
Rockville Centre, NY 11570
4. PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE: Alfred DePhillips
5. MACHINES: As set forth in Special Endorsement No. 1 hereof
6. FEES: A basic fee of Thirty Dollars and No Cents (\$30.00) per machine per month for non-public areas (including, without limitation, non-airline terminal building areas), Two Hundred Twenty-five Dollars and No Cents (\$225.00) per machine per month for public areas and Eighty Dollars and No Cents (\$80.00) per machine per month for game machines, all of the aforesaid fees to be payable in advance on the first day of each month during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit.
7. EFFECTIVE DATE: April 1, 2011
8. EXPIRATION DATE: March 31, 2021, unless sooner revoked or terminated in accordance with Section 1 of the Terms and Conditions hereof
9. SECURITY DEPOSIT: \$180.00
10. INSURANCE REQUIREMENT: \$2 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$2 minimum limit Commercial Automobile Liability
11. ENDORSEMENTS: Specials, Schedule G and Exhibit X

Dated: As of April 1, 2011

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By   
Name David Kagan  
Assistant Director (Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) Business, Properties & Airport Development

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u></u>	<u></u>

TRISTATE ENTERTAINMENT INC., Permittee  
By   
Name Alfred M. DePhillips  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) President

 LL/mm

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the effective date hereinbefore set forth. Notwithstanding any other term or condition thereof, it may be revoked without cause, upon thirty (30) days' written notice, by the Port Authority or terminated without cause, upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee; provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Further, in the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke or terminate this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation or termination, including without limitation any re-entry, regaining or resumption of possession, collecting all amounts due to the Port Authority, the cleaning, repair and restoration of any space which may be used and occupied under this Permit (on failure of the Permittee to have it cleaned, repaired or restored), preparing such space for use by a succeeding permittee, the care and maintenance of such space during any period of non-use of the space, the foregoing to include, without limitation, personnel costs and legal expenses (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services), and repairing the space and putting the space in order (such as but not limited to cleaning, repairing and restoring the same). Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth. Revocation or termination shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

2. As used in this Permit:

(a) The term "Airport" shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "LaGuardia Airport" on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(b) The term "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(c) The term "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(d) The term "Executive Director" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(e) The term "General Manager of the Facility" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the

said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the General Manager (or temporary or Acting General Manager) of the Facility for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representative.

3. The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(a) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees;

(b) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers and employees;

(c) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees;

(d) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of his employees; or

(e) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers and employees,

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other person, corporation or legal entity. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by operation of law or otherwise, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor, without the written approval of the Port Authority.

In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

4. This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever. Neither a partnership nor any joint venture is hereby created, notwithstanding the fact that all or a portion of the fees to be paid hereunder may be determined by gross receipts from the operations of the Permittee hereunder.

5. The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Facility. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and, upon the request of the Port Authority, the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Manager of the Facility. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

6. (a) In the use of the roads, hallways, stairs and other areas constituting a means of ingress to and egress from the space at or on which the Machines are located, the Permittee shall conform (and shall require its employees, invitees and others doing business with it to conform) to

the rules and regulations of the Port Authority which are now in effect or which may hereafter be adopted for the safe and efficient operation of the Facility.

(b) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Facility, including any space covered by this Permit, or for the safe and efficient operation of the Facility. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(c) Unless otherwise expressly provided, the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Facility.

7. (a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees, agents or persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or agents at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace all property of the Port Authority damaged by the operations of the Permittee hereunder. The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with its prior written approval.

9. (a) All Machines covered by this Permit and other property of the Permittee placed on or kept at the Facility shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration of the permission hereby granted or on or before the revocation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier.

(b) If the Permittee shall fail to remove its property upon the expiration, termination or revocation hereof, the Port Authority may, at its option, as agent for the Permittee and

at the Permittee's risk and expense, remove such property to a public warehouse for deposit or retain the same in its own possession and after the expiration of thirty (30) days sell the same at public auction, the proceeds of which shall be applied first to the expenses of sale, second to any sums owed by the Permittee to the Port Authority, and any balance remaining shall be paid to the Permittee, or may take such other action as may be necessary or desirable.

10. The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use and/or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used and/or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit. Without in any way limiting its obligations under Section 7 hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any way connected with this Permit.

11. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Machines and equipment of the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any Machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Facility or to be placed or brought on the Facility, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any Machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the Machine from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

12. The Permittee's representative hereinbefore specified (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit and any things done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. (a) The basic fee, if any, or the part thereof which may be prorated as hereinafter provided, shall be due and payable in advance on the effective date hereof and on the first day of each and every month thereafter. The percentage fee, if any, or if that percentage fee is additional to a basic fee, the portion thereof prorated as hereinafter provided, and any fees or part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit to be measured by the number of items and/or units of service dispensed by a Machine, shall be due and payable monthly on the tenth day of the month following the calendar month in which the effective date hereof falls, and on the tenth day of each month thereafter and shall be based on the Permittee's gross receipts, sales made and services rendered in the preceding calendar month; provided, however, that if the permission granted hereby shall expire or be revoked effective on a date other than the last day of a month, the percentage fee or prorated part thereof, or the fee or part thereof measured by the number of items or units of service, shall be due and payable within ten days after such date. If the permission granted by this Permit commences on a date other than the first day of a month, or if the said permission expires or is revoked effective on a date other than the last day of a month, the fees due for the period of time during which the said permission shall have been in effect shall be the fees specified on the first page of this Permit, prorated however in the case of a basic fee or in the case of a basic fee and percentage fee, in the same proportion that the number of days the permission is in effect bears to thirty days, as follows: the portion of the basic fee due shall be computed by prorating the monthly basic fee on the above

basis; the amount of the percentage fee shall be equivalent to the excess over the prorated basic fee of the percentage applied to the gross receipts arising in such portion of the month. There shall be no proration of other fees. The computation of fees for each month, or for a portion of a month as provided above, shall be individual to such month or such portion of a month, and without relation to any other month or any other portion of a month.

(b) Payments made hereunder shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions (for basic fees): Bank: [REDACTED] Bank ABA Number: [REDACTED]; Account Number: [REDACTED]; or made via the following wire transfer instructions (for percentage fees): Bank: [REDACTED] Bank ABA Number: [REDACTED]; Account Number: [REDACTED]; or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) The term "gross receipts" shall include all monies paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Facility pursuant to the permission granted hereby; provided, however, that if the fees or any part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit are measured in whole or in part by the Permittee's gross receipts and by the number of items and/or units of service dispensed by a Machine the monies paid or payable to the Permittee by customers for said items and/or units of service shall be excluded from "gross receipts" and provided, further, however, that any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee shall be excluded therefrom.

(d) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that it shall maintain separate and distinct gross receipts records of all sales made from each Machine installed and operated by the Permittee at each location designated by the Port Authority. The Port Authority may request at any time and from time to time a sworn statement of gross receipts, which shall separately state the various types and amounts of gross receipts derived from sales made at or from each Machine and location and shall deliver such statement to the Port Authority within thirty (30) days upon receipt of such notice. The Permittee further acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right to implement an inventory tracking system of vending machines at the Facility and should the Port Authority so implement such an inventory tracking system, the Permittee agrees to cooperate fully with the Port Authority by promptly providing the Port Authority with all information it shall request.

14. If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including, without limitation, any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent (.8%) of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year

may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 1 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. A bill or statement may be rendered or any notice or communication which the Port Authority may desire to give the Permittee shall be deemed sufficiently rendered or given if the same be in writing and sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative, and the time of rendition of such bill or statement and of the giving of such notice or communication shall be deemed to be the time when the same is mailed, left or delivered as herein provided. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee.

16. (a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured, and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the limits as set forth in Item 10 of the Cover page to this Permit.

(b) In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of the Permit.

(c) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations

assumed by the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) All insurance coverages and policies required hereunder may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the period of permission under the Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the above-listed insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(e) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(f) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(g) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

17. (a) If the fee or fees mentioned on the first page of this Permit are measured in whole or in part by the Permittee's gross receipts or by the number of items or units of service dispensed by a Machine, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Facility;

(iii) maintain in accordance with accepted accounting practice during the effective period of this Permit and for one year after the expiration or earlier revocation thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, records and books of account recording all sales of merchandise and charges for services made through the Machines and all transactions at, through or in any way connected with the Facility, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District;

(iv) permit in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding subdivision, the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of such records and books of account;

(v) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment or devices used by the Permittee, including but not limited to coin receptacles and counting or metering devices attached to the Machines;

(vi) furnish on or before the twentieth day of each month following the effective date of this Permit a sworn statement of gross receipts arising out of operations of the Permittee hereunder, and if the fees or any part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit are based in whole or in part on the number of items or units or service dispensed by a Machine, a sworn statement showing the number of such items and/or units of service dispensed during the preceding month. When gross receipts exceed \$8,000 monthly the statements shall be certified at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant; and

(vii) install and use such equipment or devices for recording sales made and services rendered as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of gross receipts and sales made and services rendered.

(b) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee, the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount of five percent (5%) of each amount determined by the Port Authority audit findings to be unpaid. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge(s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid hereunder. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

18. Collections shall be made from the Machines in the manner and at the times specified by the Port Authority. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prohibit the Permittee from making any collection from any Machines except in the presence of a representative of the Comptroller's Department of the Port Authority.

19. (a) Machines shall dispense only such merchandise and render only such services as are approved in writing by the Port Authority. Specification of merchandise and/or services in Item 5 on the first page hereof shall be an approval hereunder and all approvals hereunder shall be subject to the terms of Section 29 hereof.

(b) The Permittee agrees that prior to the installation of any Machines it shall obtain the written approval of the Port Authority as to the design and type thereof as well as the method and manner of installation and the Permittee shall comply with any requirements, procedures or standards established by the Port Authority for the installation of the Machine and for the removal and relocation thereof. The Port Authority shall designate in writing the number of Machines to be installed, maintained and serviced under this Permit and it may in its discretion, from time to time, consent to the inclusion under this Permit of an additional Machine or Machines, such additional Machine or Machines to dispense such items only and render such services only as may be approved in writing by the Port Authority. The location of each Machine covered by this Permit is to be only that designated in writing by the Port Authority. The Port Authority shall have the right, from time to time, to redesignate in writing the location or locations of any or all Machines covered by this Permit, and the Permittee shall thereupon, at its own expense, comply therewith by promptly removing and reinstalling each such Machine. The Port Authority shall also have the right, from time to time, to direct that the number of Machines covered by this Permit be decreased and the Permittee shall promptly remove the Machines as directed.

(c) In the event of the removal of any or all of the Machines covered by this Permit for any reason including, but not limited to, revocation, expiration, redesignation or decrease, the Permittee shall, at its own expense, immediately restore the Facility at and about the location to the same condition as before the installation, including the removal of any wires, conduits, outlets, ducts and pipes installed by or for the Permittee.

(d) The Port Authority may request from time to time and at any time a sworn statement from the Permittee as to the total number, description of types of items dispensed and locations of all Machines to which the fee under this Permit is applied on a monthly basis. The Permittee shall deliver such statement to the Port Authority within thirty (30) days upon receipt of such notice.

(e) The Permittee shall also be required to send written notice to the Port Authority (Attn: Properties Unit, LaGuardia Airport, Hanger # 7C, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Flushing, NY 11371) at least thirty (30) days' prior to its addition or removal of a Machine from its operations at the Facility, and in such notice shall indicate the number of Machines being added or removed and the proposed location (if an addition) or then-current location (if a removal) of each such Machine. In the event the Permittee removes a Machine from operation but fails to provide the Port Authority with the required advance written notice as aforesaid, the Permittee shall nevertheless continue to be obligated to pay fees hereunder with respect to such removed Machine until the Port Authority

receives such written notice and, then, the obligation to pay fees with respect to such removed Machine shall cease as of the first calendar month after the 30-day notice period has expired.

20. (a) The purposes of the Port Authority in extending the permission granted hereby is to have available at the Facility the merchandise and services which the Permittee is permitted to sell and render hereunder, and the Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first class operation and will furnish all necessary or proper Machines, fixtures, equipment, personnel, supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements therefor.

(b) The Permittee shall provide new Machines of the latest design and shall maintain all the Machines in first class appearance, condition and working order, and if the Machines dispense items, the Permittee shall keep the Machines always well stocked with merchandise of first class quality and fit for human use, and if the merchandise is intended for consumption, it shall be fresh and safely consumable. The Permittee covenants that all its merchandise and services shall comply with all applicable federal, state, municipal and other governmental laws, ordinances and regulations.

21. (a) The Permittee shall furnish all merchandise and all services at reasonable prices and at the times and in a manner which will be fully satisfactory to the public and to the Port Authority. All prices charged by the Permittee shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Port Authority; provided, however, that such approval will not be withheld if the proposed prices do not exceed reasonable prices for similar merchandise and services in the municipality in which the Machines are located as more specifically described herein in Section 22. The Permittee shall cause the merchandise sold and the services rendered by the Machines to be available to the public during such hours of the day and on such days of the week as may properly serve the needs of the public. The Port Authority's determination of reasonable prices and proper business hours and days shall control.

(b) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

22. (a) Without limiting the generality of Section 21, above, the Permittee shall comply with the Port Authority Aviation Department Street Pricing Policy. In connection therewith, the Permittee shall not charge prices to its customers in excess of "Street Prices", which for purposes of this Permit is defined as follows:

(i) if the Permittee conducts a similar business to the business operation permitted under this Permit in off-Airport location(s) in the Greater New York City - Northern New Jersey Metropolitan Area (herein referred to as "the Metro Area"), "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged by the Permittee for the same or similar item in such Metro Area location;

(ii) if the Permittee does not conduct a similar business to the business operation permitted under this Permit in off-Airport location(s) in the Metro Area, "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged in the Metro Area by similar retailers for the same or similar item;

(iii) if neither the Permittee nor other similar retailers sell a particular item in the Metro Area, "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged by the Permittee or similar retailers for the same or similar item in any other geographic area, with a reasonable adjustment for any cost of living variance between such area and the Metro Area.

(iv) If the Permittee is engaged in the business of selling duty-free goods, "Street Prices" shall mean the price regularly charged by the Permittee or similar retailer for the same or similar duty-free item at other urban airports in the Northeast region of the United States, including but not limited to LaGuardia Airport, New York, New York.

(b) The Permittee's breach of the aforesaid Street Pricing Policy (as defined herein) shall be deemed a material breach of the Permittee's obligations under this Permit.

(b) The Permittee shall post in each sales area (including any temporary sales space) a notice in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority notifying the public that the Permittee subscribes to a "Street Pricing Policy", such notice to be clearly visible and unobstructed. If the Permittee charges any price to a customer in excess of the price, which would satisfy the "Street Pricing Policy" in violation of its obligations under this Permit, the amount of such excess shall constitute an overcharge, which shall upon demand by the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer.

(c) The Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority, from time to time, an annual pricing report demonstrating compliance by the Permittee with the aforementioned pricing requirements. For purposes of establishing the Street Price of an item, any difference in the size or quality of a product or service shall constitute a price differential.

23. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

24. The Permittee shall not place or cause or permit to be placed any sign, poster or advertising matter whatsoever of the Permittee or of third parties on the Facility or on the Machines or the items dispensed therefrom without the prior written approval of the Port Authority. The restriction hereunder shall not apply to manufacturers' own advertising appearing on items dispensed by the Machines. The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time withdraw its approval under this Section. Any sign, poster or advertising matter not so approved may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

25. (a) The Permittee shall place in a conspicuous place on each Machine installed and operated pursuant to the permission granted hereunder a Port Authority standard vending machine decal containing such information as the Port Authority may from time to time determine to be necessary including, without limitation the name and address of the Permittee, the location of the Machine, type of product or service to be dispensed and Permit Number.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly handle in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority all customer complaints including, but not limited to, those based on failure or malfunction of the Machines or defective merchandise dispensed or services rendered therefrom or thereby and the Permittee shall make all suitable refunds, exchanges, credits and allowances in connection therewith.

26. (a) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Facility all garbage, debris, litter, liquids and other waste materials arising out of the operation of the Machines, or customer disposal of the Permittee's merchandise.

(b) For the purpose of temporary storage, the Permittee shall provide and maintain in a clean and sanitary condition, suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight fitting covers. The covers may have self-closing openings for disposal purposes. The receptacles shall be kept completely covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris, litter and other waste materials from the Facility. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal and storage without the approval of the Manager of the Facility.

27. (a) The Port Authority shall furnish electricity of the voltage, phase and type already available at the location and cold water sufficient for the operation of such of the Machines as may require the same; provided, however, that the Port Authority may at any time after installation of appropriate meters, sell electricity and/or cold water to the Permittee and the Permittee agrees to pay therefor at the same rates charged by the Port Authority to other permittees at the Facility at the time the electricity and/or cold water is supplied for the same quantity, under the same conditions and in the same service classification. Charges for electricity and/or cold water shall be payable when billed. The quantity of service consumed shall be measured by meters installed for the purpose; provided, however, that if for any cause any meter fails to record the consumption of electricity or cold water, the consumption during the period the meter is out of service will be considered to be the same as the consumption for a like period either immediately before or immediately after the interruption, as selected by the Port Authority.

(b) The Port Authority shall also make available, without additional charge, non-exclusive toilet and washroom facilities for the employees of the Permittee.

(c) No failure, delay or interruption in supplying agreed services (whether separately charged for or not) shall release the Permittee from any of its obligations hereunder or be, (unless resulting from the negligence of the Port Authority and continuing for a period of five (5) days after notice to the Port Authority) grounds for any claim by the Permittee for damages, consequential or otherwise.

(d) The Permittee shall provide and install all wires, conduits, outlets, ducts and pipes necessary to supply the electricity and/or cold water to the Machines which may require the same. Such installation shall be subject to the provisions of Section 8 hereof.

28. (a) Except as specifically provided herein to the contrary, the Permittee shall not, by virtue of the issue and acceptance of this Permit, be released or discharged from any liabilities or obligations whatsoever under any other Port Authority permits or agreements including, but not limited to, any permits to make alterations.

(b) In the event that any space or location covered by this Permit is the same as is or has been covered by another Port Authority permit or other agreement with the Permittee, then any liabilities or obligations which by the terms of such permit or agreement, or permits thereunder to make alterations, mature at the expiration, revocation or termination of said permit or agreement, shall be deemed to survive and to mature at the expiration or sooner revocation of this Permit,

insofar as such liabilities or obligations require the removal of property from and/or the restoration of the space or location.

29. The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time by notice to the Permittee withdraw or modify any approval, designation or direction given hereunder by the Port Authority.

30. The privilege granted by this Permit is non-exclusive.

31. Wherever in this Permit, including all endorsements and exhibits thereto, the pronoun "it" or the adjective "its" may occur, referring to the Permittee, the said pronoun or adjective shall be deemed and taken to mean "it", "he", "him", "she", "her", "they", "them" or "its", "his", "her", "hers", "their" or "theirs", as the circumstances of the reference and the gender and number of the Permittee may require.

32. No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term, covenant or condition. No agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term, covenant and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

33. (a) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Facility.

(b) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization necessary for the Permittee's operations at the Facility from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction.

(c) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations hereunder or on the gross receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of persons and property at the Facility and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of any such requirements.

34. The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal

statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

35. (a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (i) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (ii) in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, and (iii) the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any person or persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

36. In the event 49 CFR Part 23 is applicable to the permission granted under this Permit, then:

(a) This Permit is subject to the requirements of the U.S. Department of Transportation's regulations, 49 CFR Part 23. The Permittee agrees that it will not discriminate against any business owner because of the owner's race, color, national origin or sex in connection with the award or performance of any concession agreement, management contract, or subcontract, purchase or lease agreement, or other agreement covered by 49 CFR Part 23.

(b) The Permittee agrees to include the statement set forth in paragraph (a), above, in any subsequent concession agreement or contract covered by 49 CFR Part 23 that it enters and cause those businesses to similarly include the statements in further agreements.

(c) The Permittee agrees to comply with the terms and provisions of Schedule G, annexed hereto and hereby made a part hereof.

37. The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

38. (a) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the National Board of Fire Underwriters and The Fire Insurance Rating Organization of New Jersey, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which:

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Facility any unusual, noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of the drainage and sewerage system, fire-protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrants and hoses, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Facility, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance in or on the Facility or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance in or on the Facility.

(c) For the purpose of this Section, "Facility" includes all structures located thereon.

39. If any type of strike or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Facility or against any operations pursuant to this Permit resulting in picketing or boycott for a period of at least forty-eight (48) hours, which, in the opinion of the Port Authority, adversely affects or is likely adversely to affect the operation of the Facility or the operations of other permittees, lessees or licensees thereat, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee, and whether caused by the employees of the Permittee or by others, the Port Authority may at any time during the continuance thereof, by twenty-four (24) hours' notice, revoke this Permit, effective at the time specified in the notice. Revocation shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation.

40. The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the Manager of the Facility covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time.

41. The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any summary proceeding or action for non-payment of fees or other amounts which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed. The foregoing reference to summary proceedings shall not be construed to mean that a landlord-tenant relationship exists between the Port Authority and the Permittee.

42. Without in any way limiting the provisions hereof, unless otherwise notified by the Port Authority in writing, in the event the Permittee shall continue to operate the Machines after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time, in addition to any damages to which the Port Authority may be entitled under this Permit or other remedies the Port Authority may have by law or otherwise, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a fee for the period commencing on the day immediately following the date of such expiration or the effective date of such revocation or termination and ending on the date that the Permittee shall cease to operate the Machines at the Airport equal to twice the sum of the fee payable hereunder. Nothing

herein contained shall give, or be deemed to give, the Permittee any right to continue to operate the Machines at the Airport after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit. The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to operate the Machines at the Airport from and after the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss. The Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss.

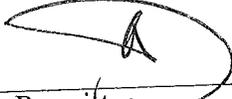
43. This Permit and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this Permit shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

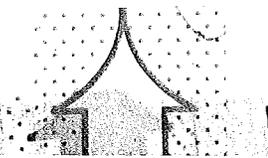
44. No Commissioner, director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

45. This Permit, including the attached exhibits, endorsements and schedules, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties on the subject matter hereof and may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written endorsement duly executed on behalf of the parties and attached hereto. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee



## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) In accordance with and subject to the provisions of Section 19 of the foregoing Terms and Conditions the Port Authority hereby grants to the Permittee the privilege of installing, maintaining, and operating coin-operated vending machines dispensing severally such food, food products, and non-alcoholic beverages as may from time to time be consented to in advance in writing by the Port Authority (herein the "Machines") in such numbers and at such locations at the Airport as may be hereinafter designated from time to time in writing by the Port Authority.

(b) The Permittee recognizes that portions of the Facility where the Permittee's Machines may be installed are or may be under lease or under permit to third parties for their exclusive occupancy and that the Permittee must be independent arrangement with such parties acquire the right or rights of access and user necessary for its operations in such areas and shall make its own arrangements with such parties for the supply to its Machines of such facilities, utilities and services as it may require. The Port Authority makes no representations or warranties as to location, size, adequacy, suitability or availability of any such areas or facilities to be used by the Permittee in the exercise of its privileges hereunder. The Permittee further understands that its operations in such areas shall also be subject to the respective lease or permit between the Port Authority and the third party covering such exclusive occupancy and in the event of expiration or earlier termination of any such lease or permit then the privileges granted under this Permit shall terminate with respect to the areas covered by such lease or permit. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms of any such lease or permit and the terms of this Permit, the terms of this Permit shall control.

2. (a) Upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the sum of One Hundred Eighty Dollars and No Cents (\$180.00), either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the deposit is returned to the Permittee any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its

option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the deposit or any part thereof in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Agreement on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the deposit to the sum specified above. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the above-mentioned amount, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the deposit at all times to the full amount above stated, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Special Endorsement. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(b) In connection with the Permittee's obligation to deliver a security deposit to the Port Authority as required by the provisions of paragraph (a) above of this Special Endorsement, the Permittee hereby certifies that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon fifteen (15) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the security deposit required in paragraph (a) of this Special Endorsement. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, and such additional cash and/or bonds shall thereafter constitute the security deposit required under this Special Endorsement.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement (“Other PA Agreement”) to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee’s operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

3. The Permit is subject to the requirements of the United States Department of Transportation’s regulations, 49 CFR Part 23. The Permittee agrees that it will not discriminate against any business owner because of the owner’s race, color, national origin, or sex in connection with the award or performance of any concession agreement or any management contract, or subcontract, purchase or lease agreement or other agreement covered by 49 CFR Part 23. The Permittee agrees to include the above statements in any subsequent concession agreement or contract covered by 49 CFR Part 23 that it enters and cause those businesses to similarly include the statements in further agreement. Further, the Permittee agrees to comply with the terms and provisions of Schedule G, attached hereto and hereto made a part hereof.

#### 4. Labor Harmony at the Airport

(a) General. In connection with its operations at the Airport under this Permit, the Permittee shall serve the public interest by promoting labor harmony, it being acknowledged that strikes, picketing, or boycotts may disrupt the efficient operation of the Terminal. The Permittee recognizes the essential benefit to have continued and full operation of the Airport as a whole and the Terminal as a transportation center. The Permittee shall immediately give oral notice to the Port Authority (to be followed reasonably promptly by written notices and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor-related disruptions and the progress thereof.

If any type of strike, picketing, boycott or other labor-related disruption is directed against the Permittee at the Terminal, or against its operations thereat pursuant to this Permit, which in the opinion of the Port Authority (i) physically interferes with the operation of the Airport, the Terminal or the Space, or (ii) physically interferes with public access between the Space and any portion of the Terminal or the Airport, or (iii) physically interferes with the operations of other operators at the Airport or the Terminal, or (iv) presents a danger to the health and safety of users of the Airport or the Terminal, including persons employed thereat or members of the public, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to take such actions as the Port Authority may deem appropriate including, without limitation, revocation of this Permit.

(b) Labor peace agreement. The Permittee represents that, prior to or upon entering into this Permit, it has delivered to the Port Authority evidence of a signed labor peace agreement, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit X or, in the event Exhibit X is inapplicable then a signed officer's certification to such effect on the required form provided by the Port Authority.

(c) Employee Retention. If the Permittee's concession at the Space is of the same type (i.e., food, retail, news/gifts or duty-free concession) as that of the immediately preceding concession operator at the Space (the "Predecessor Concession"), the Permittee agrees to offer continued employment for a minimum period of ninety (90) days, unless there is just cause to terminate employment sooner, to employees of the Predecessor Concession who have been or will be displaced by cessation of the operations of the Predecessor Concession and who wish to work for the Permittee at the Space. The foregoing requirement shall be subject to the Permittee's commercially reasonable determination that fewer employees are required at the Space than were required by the Predecessor Concession; except, however, that the Permittee shall retain such staff as is deemed commercially reasonable on the basis of seniority with the Predecessor Concession at the Space. The Port Authority shall have the right to demand from the Permittee documentation of the name, date of hire, and employment occupation classification of all employees covered by this provision. In the event the Permittee fails to comply with this provision, the Port Authority have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to take such actions as the Port Authority may deem appropriate including, without limitation, revocation of this Permit.

(d) Applicability of Provision. The provisions of this section shall apply to concession operators which employ ten (10) or more persons at the Space.

6. With respect to the fees to be paid by the Permittee pursuant to Item 6 on the first page of this Permit, reference to "non-public areas" and "non-airline terminal building areas" shall mean those areas at the Airport at which employee identification is required by the building lessee, Permittee, or the Port Authority to obtain access.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee



## **SCHEDULE G**

### **AIRPORT CONCESSION DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (ACDBE) PARTICIPATION**

In accordance with regulations of the US Department of Transportation 49 CFR Part 23, the Port Authority has implemented an Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) program under which qualified firms may have the opportunity to operate an airport business. The Port Authority has established an ACDBE participation goal, as measured by the total estimated annual gross receipts for the overall concession program. The goal is modified from time to time and posted on the Port Authority's website: [www.panynj.gov](http://www.panynj.gov).

The overall ACDBE goal is a key element of the Port Authority's concession program and Concessionaire shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to comply with the requirements of the Port Authority's ACDBE program. The Concessionaire commits to making good faith efforts to achieve the ACDBE goal. Pursuant to 49 CFR 23.25 (f), ACDBE participation must be, to the greatest extent practicable, in the form of direct ownership, management and operation of the concession or the ownership, management and operation of specific concession locations through subleases. The Port Authority will also consider participation through joint ventures in which ACDBEs control a distinct portion of the joint venture business and/or purchase of goods and services from ACDBEs. In connection with the aforesaid good faith efforts, as to those matters contracted out by the Concessionaire in its performance of this agreement, the Concessionaire shall use, to the maximum extent feasible and consistent with the Concessionaire's exercise of good business judgment including without limit the consideration of cost competitiveness, a good faith effort to meet the Port Authority's goals. Information regarding specific good faith steps can be found in the Port Authority's ACDBE Program located on its above-referenced website. In addition, the Concessionaire shall keep such records as shall enable the Port Authority to comply with its obligations under 49 CFR Part 23 regarding efforts to offer opportunities to ACDBEs.

#### Qualification as an ACDBE

To qualify as an ACDBE, the firm must meet the definition set forth below and be certified by the New York State or New Jersey Uniform Certification Program (UCP). The New York State UCP directory is available on-line at [www.nysucp.net](http://www.nysucp.net) and the New Jersey UCP at [www.njucp.net](http://www.njucp.net).

An ACDBE must be a small business concern whose average annual receipts for the preceding three (3) fiscal years does not exceed \$47.78 million and it must be (a) at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned and controlled by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals, or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock is owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals; and (b) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially or economically disadvantaged individuals who own it. The personal net worth standard used in determining eligibility for purposes of

part 23 is \$750,000.

The ACDBE may, if other qualifications are met, be a franchisee of a franchisor. An airport concession is a for-profit business enterprise, located on an airport, which is subject to the Code of Federal Regulations 49 Part 23, subpart F, that is engaged in the sale of consumer goods or services to the public under an agreement with the sponsor, another concessionaire, or the owner or operator of a terminal, if other than the sponsor. The Port Authority makes a rebuttable presumption that individuals in the following groups who are citizens of the United States or lawful permanent residents are “socially and economically disadvantaged”:

- a. Women;
- b. Black Americans which includes persons having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa;
- c. Hispanic Americans which includes persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish or Portuguese culture or origin, regardless of race;
- d. Native Americans which includes persons who are American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts or Native Hawaiians;
- e. Asian-Pacific Americans which includes persons whose origins are from Japan, China, Taiwan, Korea, Burma (Myanmar), Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, the Philippines, Brunei, Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), the Commonwealth Northern Marianas Islands, Macao, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Juvalu, Nauru, Federated States of Micronesia or Hong Kong;
- f. Asian-Indian Americans which includes persons whose origins are from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives Islands, Nepal and Sri Lanka; and
- g. Members of other groups, or other individuals, found to be economically and socially disadvantaged by the Small Business Administration under Section 8(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. Section 637(a)).

Other individuals may be found to be socially and economically disadvantaged on a case-by-case basis. For example, a disabled Vietnam veteran, an Appalachian white male, or another person may claim to be disadvantaged. If such individual requests that his or her firm be certified as ACDBE, the Port Authority, as a certifying partner in the New York State and New Jersey UCPs will determine whether the individual is socially or economically disadvantaged under the criteria established by the Federal Government. These owners must demonstrate that their disadvantaged status arose from individual circumstances, rather than by virtue of membership in a group.

Certification of ACDBEs hereunder shall be made by the New York State or New Jersey UCP. If Concessionaire wishes to utilize a firm not listed in the UCP directories but

EXHIBIT X

EVIDENCE OF SIGNED LABOR PEACE AGREEMENT

TRISTATE ENTERTAINMENT INC. (the "Company") has complied with Board Resolution "All airports - Labor Harmony Policy" passed October 18, 2007, which stipulates that the Company must sign a Labor Peace Agreement with a labor organization that seeks to represent the Company's employees and that contains provisions under which the labor organization and its members agree to refrain from engaging in any picketing, work stoppages, boycotts or any other economic interference with the Company's operations.

FOR THE COMPANY:  
TRISTATE ENTERTAINMENT INC.

BY: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

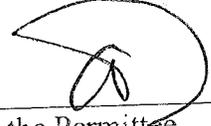
FOR THE UNION:  
[Insert Name of Labor Organization]

BY: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee



Full, Executed 7/18/11

: For Port Authority Use Only :

: Permit Number: AGA-951 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** Elite Airline Linen of New York, Inc., a(n) State of New York Corporation
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 1107 Redfern Avenue  
Far Rockaway, N.Y. 11691
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mr. Jonathan Glabman (President)
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide in-flight Laundry services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** December 1, 2009
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** November 30, 2019, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$3,750.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of April 21, 2011

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By [Signature]  
 Name David Kagan  
 Assistant Director  
 Business, Properties & Airport Development  
 (Title) (Please Print Clearly)

Elite Airline Linen of New York, Inc., Permittee

By [Signature]  
 Name Jonathan Glabman - PRES  
 (Please Print Clearly)  
 (Title) President

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>

**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to American Airlines, Inc. and Delta Air Lines, Inc. at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED].

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

X JB  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;
- (ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;
- (iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;
- (iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;
- (v) porter service for passenger baggage;
- (vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;
- (vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;
- (viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;
- (ix) handicapped services;
- (x) security and pre-board screening;
- (xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and
- (xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the

privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

#### 7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

#### 8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: AGA-952 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

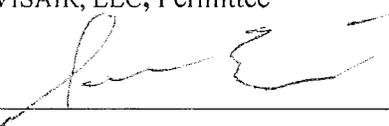
The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** SERVISAIR, LLC, a(n) State of Delaware Limited Liability Company
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 151 Northpoint Drive  
Huston, TX 77060
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mr. Matt Ellingson (President)
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide maintenance, servicing, repair & rental of snow removal equipment and vehicles, cargo and baggage handling equipment and vehicles, aircraft ground-support equipment and vehicles, damaged aircraft recovery services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** July 1, 2011
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** June 30, 2021, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$0.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of May 10, 2011

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By   
Name David Kogan  
Assistant Director  
(Title) Business (Please Print Clearly) Development

SERVISAIR, LLC, Permittee  
By   
Name Matt Ellingson  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) President

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u></u>	<u></u>



**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to approved aircraft operators at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;
- (iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

### 3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the

privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

- (a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which
- (i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :

: Permit Number: AGA-953 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** SodexoMagic, LLC., a(n) State of Delaware Corporation
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 9801 Washingtonian Blvd.  
Gaithersburg, Maryland 20878
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mr. Michael Norris (Vice President)
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide bartender, food and beverage services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** August 1, 2011
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** July 31, 2021, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$6,500.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$2,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability.
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

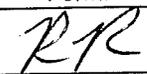
Dated: As of May 6, 2011

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By   
 Name David Kagan  
 Assistant Director (Please Print Clearly)  
 (Title) Business Properties & Airport Development

SodexoMagic, LLC., Permittee

By   
 Name Michael P Norris  
 (Please Print Clearly)  
 (Title) Director - President

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u></u>	<u></u>

**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to American Airlines' Admiral's Club and Delta Airlines' Sky Club at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;
- (ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;
- (iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;
- (iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;
- (v) porter service for passenger baggage;
- (vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;
- (vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;
- (viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;
- (ix) handicapped services;
- (x) security and pre-board screening;
- (xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and
- (xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

### 3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]

Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]

Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the

privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

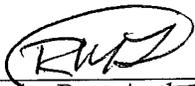
(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

PA  
: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: AGA-954 :

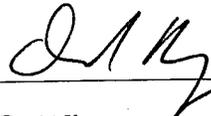
**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT**  
**PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

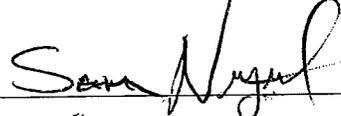
1. **PERMITTEE:** Jett Pro Line Maintenance, Corp., a(n) State of Nevada Corporation
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 2601 Fortune Circle Drive East - Suite 1016  
Indianapolis, IN 46241
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mr. Sam Nugud (President)
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide Routine and Non-Routine Aircraft Maintenance services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** June 16, 2011
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** May 31, 2021, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$6,600.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of May 5, 2011

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By   
Name David Kagan  
Assistant Director (Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) Business, Properties & Airport Development

Jett Pro Line Maintenance, Corp., Permittee

By   
Name SAM NUGUD  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) President

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u></u>	<u></u>

**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to approved aircraft operators at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

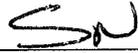
(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

### 3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the

privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

- (a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which
- (i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

AVIATION DEPT.  
Bus/Prop & Comm Dev - LGA  
FILE COPY

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: AGA-955 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

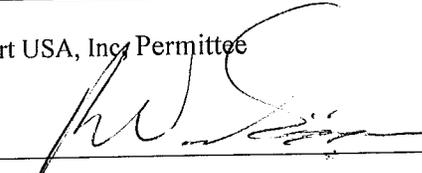
The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** Swissport USA, Inc, a(n) State of Delaware Corporation
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 45025 Aviation Drive – Suite 350e  
Dulles, VA 20166
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mr. George Hogan (Sr. Vice President)
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide Cargo and Mail Handling services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** August 1, 2011
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** July 31, 2021, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$0.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of May 10, 2011

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By   
Name David Kagan  
Assistant Director  
(Title) Business, Properties & Airport Development  
(Please Print Clearly)

Swissport USA, Inc Permittee  
By   
Name RICHARD VAN BRUGGEN  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) President

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u></u>	<u></u>

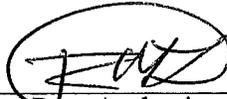
**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Authorized Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED].



For the Port Authority

Initialed:



For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;
- (iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

### 3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a “Massachusetts” or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the

privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

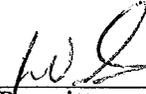
(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:



For the Port Authority



For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: AGA-958 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** Andy Frain Services, Inc., a(n) state of Illinois Corporation
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 761 Shoreline Drive  
Aurora, IL 60504.
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mr. David H. Clayton (President)
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide Aircraft Cabin Appearance Audit services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** October 1, 2011
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** September 30, 2021, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$1,500.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$0,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of July 21 2011

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By [Signature]  
Name David Kagan  
Assistant Director  
Business, Property and Airfield Development  
(Title) Business, Property and Airfield Development

Andy Frain Services, Inc, Permittee

By [Signature]  
Name Laura Grund  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) Vice President

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>

**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Delta Air Lines, Inc. at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED].



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;
- (iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

(ii) load control and communications on ramp;

(i) representation and accommodation;

(w) "Person" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(v) "Permittee's Recovery Fee" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(u) "Permitted Areas" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxi) trolley operations and maintenance;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(x) "Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance" shall mean all work including repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

(i) If the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

3. Exercise of Rights:

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

- (ii) If the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,
  - (iii) If the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,
  - (iv) If the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and
  - (v) If the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;
- and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.
- (b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.
  - (c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.
  - (d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.
  - (e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.
  - (f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.
  - (g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "Basic Percentage Fee") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

4. Fees:

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the

privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

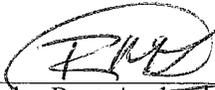
(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

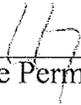
(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

"PA"

AVIATION DEPT.  
Bus/Prop & Comm Dev - LGA  
FILE COPY

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: AGA-963 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** Oxford Electronics, Inc, a(n) State of Delaware Corporation
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 474 Meacham Avenue  
Elmont, New York 11003
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mr. Dan Carmichael
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide ground support equipment maintenance and repair services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** January 1, 2012
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** December 31, 2021, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$0.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of September 21, 2011

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By [Signature]  
Name David Kagan  
(Title) Assistant Director Business Properties & Airport Development  
(Please Print Clearly)

Oxford Electronics, Inc, Permittee  
By [Signature]  
Name Dan Carmichael  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) Exec. Vice - President

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>

**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) "*Air Cargo*" shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) "*Aircraft Operator*" shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) "*Airport*" shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "LaGuardia Airport" on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) "*Approved Aircraft Operator*" shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) "*Basic Percentage Fee*" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) "*Cargo Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) "*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;
- (ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;
- (iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;
- (iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;
- (v) porter service for passenger baggage;
- (vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;
- (vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;
- (viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;
- (ix) handicapped services;
- (x) security and pre-board screening;
- (xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and
- (xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

### 3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the

privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

#### 7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "Established Rate"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

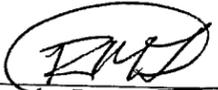
(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :

: Permit Number: AGA-964 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** Sheltair Aviation LGA LLC, a(n) State of Florida Corporation
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 1100 Lee Wagner Blvd.; Suite 107  
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33315
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mr. John Parrino
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide Aircraft De-icing services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** December 1, 2011
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** November 30, 2021, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$0.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of September 22, 2011

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By *DK*  
 Name David Kagan  
 Assistant Director  
 (Title) Business Properties & Airport Development

Sheltair Aviation LGA LLC, Permittee

By *F. M. Holland*  
 Name F. M. Holland  
 (Please Print Clearly)  
 (Title) Managing Director President

Port Authority Use Only	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u><i>DK</i></u>	<u><i>RR</i></u>

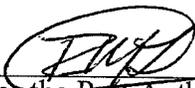
**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED].

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;
- (iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the

privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an “*Established Rate*”). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee’s customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee’s obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

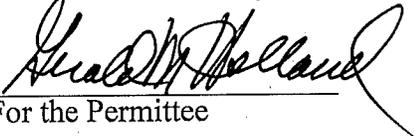
(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

# CONTINENTAL CONTRACT

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: AGA-967 :

C 1 8 3 2 4 1

## LAGUARDIA AIRPORT PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** Continental Airlines, Inc., a(n) state of Delaware Corporation
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** C/O United Air Lines, Inc. - 77 West Wacker Drive  
Chicago, Illinois 60601
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Gavin Molloy
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide Ground Service Equipment (GSE) maintenance services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** January 1, 2011
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** December 31, 2021, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$0.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$2,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of December 28, 2011

### THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By *DK*  
 Name David Kagan  
Assistant Director  
 (Title) Business (Please Print Clearly) & Airport Development

Continental Airlines, Inc., Permittee

By *Kate Gebo*  
 Name Kate Gebo  
 (Please Print Clearly)  
Vice President  
Corporate Real Estate

Port Authority Use Only	
Approval as to Terms: <u><i>JAD</i></u>	Approval as to Form: <u><i>RR</i></u>

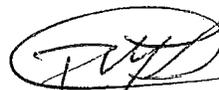
**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to JetBlue Airways, Inc. at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive

Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;
  - (ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;
  - (iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;
  - (iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;
  - (v) porter service for passenger baggage;
  - (vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;
  - (vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;
  - (viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;
  - (ix) handicapped services;
  - (x) security and pre-board screening;
  - (xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and
  - (xii) lounge hosting services.
- (s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.
- (t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:
- (i) representation and accommodation;
  - (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
  - (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
  - (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are

part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) “Person” shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit

or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or

shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise

solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or

receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the

Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of

credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security but in no event would the adjusted amount equal more than three months of fees that would be payable to the Port Authority. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at

any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third

Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and

from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York,

New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be

amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice; may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process

for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit; although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be

exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies

consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.



For the Port Authority

Initialed:



For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: AGA-979 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

- 1. **PERMITTEE:** Jetstream Ground Services, Inc, a(n) state of Florida Corporation
- 2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 1070 East Indiantown Road, Suite 400  
Jupiter, Fl 33477
- 3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Georgianne S. Graves (CFO)
- 4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide Cargo Handling and Ramp services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
- 5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
- 6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** February 15, 2012
- 7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** January 31, 2022, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
- 8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$7,100.00
- 9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
- 10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of January 30, 2012

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By [Signature]  
Name David Kagan  
Assistant Director (Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) Business, Properties & Airport Development

Port Authority Use Only	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>

Jetstream Ground Services, Inc, Permittee  
By [Signature]  
Name Georgianne S. Graves  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) CFO President

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to US Airways, Inc. at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;
- (iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

- (v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;
- (vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;
- (vii) distribution of Air Cargo;
- (viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;
- (ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;
- (x) supervision and administration;
- (xi) courier services;
- (xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;
- (xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;
- (xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;
- (xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;
- (xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;
- (xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;
- (xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;
- (xx) ramp area cleaning;
- (xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "*City*" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing,

repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

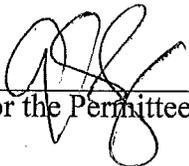
(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :

: Permit Number: AGA-983 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** Hallmark Aviation Services, L.P., a(n) California Limited Partnership
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 5757 West Century Blvd, Suite 860  
Los Angeles, CA 90045
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mr. Jim Chappell, CFO
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide Airline Passenger services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** July 1, 2012
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** June 30, 2022, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$0.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$0,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of March 16, 2012

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By [Signature]  
 Name David Kagan  
 (Title) Assistant Director  
Business Properties & Airport Development

Hallmark Aviation Services, L.P., Permittee

By [Signature]  
 Name Phillip Huber  
 (Title) President Manager

Port Authority Use Only	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>ULF</u>

[Handwritten initials]

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Westjet Airlines at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;
- (ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;
- (iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;
- (iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;
- (v) porter service for passenger baggage;
- (vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;
- (vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;
- (viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;
- (ix) handicapped services;
- (x) security and pre-board screening;
- (xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and
- (xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "Permitted Areas" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "Permittee's Recovery Fee" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "Person" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

### 3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

#### 5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing,

repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

#### 7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

#### 8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

#### 19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

PA  
FEB: 4/12/12

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: AGA-984 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** Airline Tech Reps, LLC, a(n) Texas Limited Liability Company,
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 2000 NE Jensen Beach Blvd  
Jensen Beach, FL 34957
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mr. Terry Carr
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide Aircraft Maintenance services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** April 1, 2012
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** March 31, 2022, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$16,250.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of March 13, 2012

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By [Signature]  
Name David Kagan  
Assistant Director  
Business. Pro (Please Print Clearly) Development  
(Title) Business. Pro (Please Print Clearly) Development

Port Authority Use Only	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>

[Signature]

Airline Tech Reps, LLC, Permittee  
By [Signature]  
Name TERENCE W. CARR  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) VP AIRCRAFT MAINT. Manager

**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Gojet Airlines at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

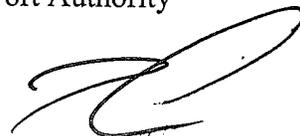
(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]



For the Port Authority

Initialed:



For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;
- (iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

- (v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;
- (vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;
- (vii) distribution of Air Cargo;
- (viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;
- (ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;
- (x) supervision and administration;
- (xi) courier services;
- (xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;
- (xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;
- (xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;
- (xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;
- (xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;
- (xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;
- (xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;
- (xx) ramp area cleaning;
- (xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "*City*" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

### 3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing,

repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an “*Established Rate*”). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee’s customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee’s obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

For the Port Authority

For the Permittee

AVIATION DEPT.  
Bus/Prop & Comm Dev - LGA  
FILE COPY

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: \_\_\_\_\_ AGA-990:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
225 Park Avenue South  
New York, New York 10003

PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (herein called "the Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee hereinafter named the hereinafter described privilege at the Facility, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee or fees hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. FACILITY: LAGUARDIA AIRPORT
2. PERMITTEE: A & R FOOD SERVICES, INC., a corporation of the State of New York
3. PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS: 162-41 Powells Cove Blvd. Suite 15  
Beechhurst, NY 11357
4. PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE: Erica Stempler
5. PRIVILEGE: As set forth in Special Endorsement No. 1
6. FEES: As set forth in Special Endorsement No. 2
7. EFFECTIVE DATE: January 1, 2013
8. EXPIRATION DATE: December 31, 2017, unless sooner revoked or terminated as provided herein.
9. REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT: \$9,000.00
10. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS: \$2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability and \$2,000,000.00 Commercial Automobile Liability
11. ENDORSEMENTS: Standard Endorsements 4.1, 10.2, Specials, Schedule G and Exhibit X

Dated: As of January 1, 2013

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY

By: [Signature]  
Title: David Kagan  
Assistant Director  
Business Properties & Airport Development

A & R FOOD SERVICES, INC.  
Permittee

By: [Signature]

Print Name: Rocco Manniello

Title: \_\_\_\_\_ President

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms: <u>[Signature]</u>	Approval as to Form: <u>[Signature]</u>

[Signature]

MD/mmww

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "*City*" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and

agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) “*Executive Director*” shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) “*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) “*General Manager of the Airport*” shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) “*Gross Receipts*” shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee’s Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) “*Hazardous Substance*” shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos,

polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) “*In-Terminal Handling Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee’s performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) “*Passenger Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) “*Passenger Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications on ramp;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

(iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) "*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and

whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

### 3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the “*Basic Percentage Fee*”) equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the “*Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts*”). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee’s expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee (“*Annual Statement of Gross Receipts*”). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee’s expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and

the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required

Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and

delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers

both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property

(other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or

a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to

discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or

discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or

demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee

and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by

the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and

equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This permit and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this permit shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

Privilege Permit (LGA 3/09)

The Permittee shall sell only such items of merchandise and/or render only such services as may be approved in writing from time to time by the Port Authority. The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time withdraw its approval as to any items or services without affecting the continuance of this Permit.

The Permittee shall furnish all merchandise and/or all services, at reasonable prices and at the times and in a manner which will be fully satisfactory to the public and to the Port Authority. All prices charged by the Permittee shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Port Authority, provided, however, that such approval will not be withheld if the proposed prices do not exceed reasonable prices for similar merchandise and/or services in the municipality in which the Airport is located. The Permittee shall remain open for and conduct business during such hours of the day and on such days of the week as may properly serve the needs of the public. The Port Authority's determination of reasonable prices and proper business hours and days shall control.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 4.1  
**MERCHANDISE AND/OR SERVICES**

All Airports

7/21/49

In connection with any preparation, packaging, handling, transportation, storage, delivery and dispensing of food and beverages hereunder, whether at the Terminal or elsewhere, the Permittee shall comply with the following:

(a) Its employees shall wear clean, washable uniforms and female employees shall wear caps or nets. The employees shall be clean in their habits and shall thoroughly wash their hands before beginning work and immediately after each visit to the restrooms facilities and shall keep them clean during the entire work period. No person affected with any disease in a communicable form or who is a carrier of such disease shall work or be permitted to work for the Permittee.

(b) All food and beverages shall be clean, fresh, pure, of first-class quality and safe for human consumption.

(c) Any area occupied by the Permittee and all equipment and materials used by the Permittee shall at all times be clean, sanitary, and free from rubbish, refuse, dust, dirt, offensive or unclean material, flies and other insects, rodents and vermin. All apparatus, utensils, devices, machines and piping used by the Permittee shall be constructed so as to facilitate the cleaning and inspection thereof and shall be properly cleaned after each period of use (which shall at no time exceed eight hours) with hot water and a suitable soap or detergent and shall be rinsed by flushing with hot water. Where deemed necessary by the Port Authority, final treatment by live steam under pressure or other sterilizing procedure shall be used. All trays dishes, crockery, glassware, cutlery, and other equipment of such type shall be cleaned and sterilized before using same. Bottles, vessels and other reusable containers shall be cleaned and sterilized immediately before using the same.

All packing materials, including wrappers, stoppers, caps, enclosures and containers, shall be clean and sterile, and shall be so stored as to be protected from dust, dirt, flies, rodents, unsanitary handling and unclean materials.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 10.2

**SANITARY REQUIREMENTS**

Airports

7/20/49

(d) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with its operations hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

It is intended that the standards and obligations imposed by this Endorsement shall be maintained or complied with by the Permittee in addition to its compliance with all applicable Federal, State and Municipal laws, ordinances and regulations, and in the event that any of said laws, ordinances and regulations shall be more stringent than such standards and obligations, the Permittee agrees that it will comply with such laws, ordinances and regulations in its operations hereunder.

The Permittee shall be solely responsible for compliance with the provisions of this Endorsement and no act or omission of the Port Authority shall relieve the Permittee of such responsibility.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 10.2

**SANITARY REQUIREMENTS**

Airports

7/20/49

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) The Permittee is hereby granted the non-exclusive privilege to sell at retail, only to employees of the Port Authority and to its lessees, licensees, permittees, contractors and sub-contractors at the Airport, solely by means of mobile food vending trucks in such numbers and of such type, design and model as the Port Authority may from time to time approve in advance, coffee, cakes, pies, cookies, sandwiches, ice cream, frankfurters, soda and such other items of food and non-alcoholic beverages as may be approved from time to time in writing by the General Manager of the Airport and only in the area at the Airport designated in writing by the General Manager of the Airport.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 6 (g) of the Terms and Conditions hereof, the Permittee in the exercise of the privilege granted hereunder may use three (3) mobile food vending trucks of such type, design and model as the Port Authority, in its discretion, may from time to time approve in advance, which shall not be driven, parked or operated in any area at the Airport not previously designated in writing by the Port Authority. The Port Authority may from time to time redesignate in writing the location in which such mobile food vending truck may be operated and the Permittee agrees immediately upon receipt of such notification from the Port Authority promptly to remove from the original location to the newly designated area. The Port Authority may from time to time direct that the number of mobile food vending trucks operated by the Permittee pursuant to the permission herein granted be increased and shall have the right, from time to time, to revoke its prior authorization as to one or more mobile food vending trucks and to direct that the number of mobile food vending trucks be decreased and the Permittee shall promptly remove any mobile food vending trucks as to which authorization has been revoked from the Airport.

(c) The Permittee understands that with respect to portions of the Airport which are under lease or under permit to third parties for their exclusive occupancy, the Permittee must by independent arrangement with such parties acquire the right or rights of access and use necessary for its operations in such areas and that it must make its own arrangements with such parties as to the area in which its operations hereunder may be conducted and as to the services and utilities the Permittee may require. The Port Authority makes no representations or warranties as to the location, size, adequacy, suitability or availability of any such areas or facilities to be used by the Permittee in the exercise of the privilege granted hereunder. The Permittee further understands that its operations in such areas shall also be subject to the respective lease or permit between the Port Authority and the third party covering such exclusive occupancy, and in the event of expiration or earlier termination of any such lease or permit then the privilege granted under this Permit shall terminate with respect to the areas covered by such lease or permit. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms of any such lease or permit and the terms of this Permit, the

terms of this Permit shall control as between the Permittee and the Port Authority.

2. (a) During the period from January 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a fixed fee in the amount of One Thousand Thirty Dollars and No Cents (\$1,030.00) per month for each truck operated by the Permittee, payable on January 1, 2013 and on the first day of each calendar month thereafter occurring during such period.

(b) During the period from January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a fixed fee in the amount of One Thousand Sixty Dollars and No Cents (\$1,060.00) per month for each truck operated by the Permittee, payable on January 1, 2014 and on the first day of each calendar month thereafter occurring during such period.

(c) During the period from January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2015, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a fixed fee in the amount of One Thousand Ninety Dollars and No Cents (\$1,090.00) per month for each truck operated by the Permittee, payable on January 1, 2015 and on the first day of each calendar month thereafter occurring during such period.

(d) During the period from January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a fixed fee in the amount of One Thousand One Hundred Twenty Dollars and No Cents (\$1,120.00) per month for each truck operated by the Permittee, payable on January 1, 2016 and on the first day of each calendar month thereafter occurring during such period.

(e) During the period from January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a fixed fee in the amount of One Thousand One Hundred Fifty Dollars and No Cents (\$1,150.00) per month for each truck operated by the Permittee, payable on January 1, 2017 and on the first day of each calendar month thereafter occurring during such period.

3. The Permittee shall advise the Port Authority in writing upon the Permittee's execution of this Permit of the total number and state license plate identifications of the mobile food vending trucks to which the fee under this Permit is applied on a monthly basis. At least five (5) days' in advance of any intended future entry onto the Airport of any mobile food vending truck in addition to the mobile food vending trucks against which the monthly fee was payable hereunder for the then immediately preceding calendar month, the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority in accordance with such policies and procedures adopted by it from time to time for authorization to bring such mobile food vending truck upon the Airport to conduct business under this Permit.

Such authorization shall be within the absolute discretion of the Port Authority and shall be in addition to such other or additional registration as may be required by the Port Authority.

4. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Permit, no mobile food vending truck to which this Permit would otherwise apply shall come onto the Airport and engage or attempt to engage in any business under the Permit unless such mobile food vending truck shall have first been so authorized by the Port Authority and then only during the period such authorization shall be in effect.

The Permittee shall at all times during the period of such authorization is in effect, but not otherwise, display on the exterior of each authorized mobile food vending truck at the location and in the manner required by the Port Authority from time to time such indicia of authorization as furnished to the Permittee by the Port Authority and comply with such requirements of the Port Authority with respect to the surrender of such indicia to the Port Authority when authorization is withdrawn by the Permittee or revoked by the Port Authority as to one or more mobile food vending trucks or when the Permit is revoked.

5. The Permittee's operations hereunder shall be conducted on such days and during such hours as are approved in writing by the Port Authority.

6. (a) The Permittee hereby certifies that its Federal Tax Identification Number is [REDACTED]

(b) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, at its sole discretion, to adjust at any time and from time to time upon fifteen (15) days notice to the Permittee, the security deposit amount as set forth in Section 5(a) of the Terms and Conditions. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority the new security deposit amount as set forth in said notice which new amount shall thereafter constitute the security deposit subject to Section 5 of the Terms and Conditions.

7. Whenever the terms "Manager of the Facility" or "General Manager of the Facility" or "Manager of the Airport" or "General Manager of the Airport" are used herein they shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the power and functions vested in the General Manager of LaGuardia Airport.

8. The Permittee is subject to the requirements of the United States Department of Transportation's regulations, 49 CFR Part 23. The Permittee agrees that it will not discriminate against any business owner because of the owner's race, color, national origin, or sex in connection with the award or performance of any concession agreement or any management

contract, or subcontract, purchase or lease agreement or other agreement covered by 49 CFR Part 23. The Permittee agrees to include the above statements in any subsequent concession agreement or contract covered by 49 CFR Part 23 that it enters and cause those businesses to similarly include the statements in further agreement. Further, the Permittee agrees to comply with the terms and provisions of Schedule G, attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof.

9. Labor Harmony at the Airport

(a) General. In connection with its operations at the Airport under this Permit, the Permittee shall serve the public interest by promoting labor harmony, it being acknowledged that strikes, picketing, or boycotts may disrupt the efficient operation of the Airport. The Permittee recognizes the essential benefit to have continued and full operation of the Airport. The Permittee shall immediately give oral notice to the Port Authority (to be followed reasonably promptly by written notices and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor-related disruptions and the progress thereof.

If any type of strike, picketing, boycott or other labor-related disruption is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against its operations thereat pursuant to this Permit, which in the opinion of the Port Authority (i) physically interferes with the operation of the Airport, or (ii) physically interferes with public access between the concession area and any portion of the Airport, or (iii) physically interferes with the operations of other operators at the Airport, or (iv) presents a danger to the health and safety of users of the Airport, including persons employed thereat or members of the public, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to take such actions as the Port Authority may deem appropriate including, without limitation, revocation of this Permit.

(b) Labor peace agreement. The Permittee represents that, prior to or upon entering into this Permit, it has delivered to the Port Authority evidence of a signed labor peace agreement, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit X or, if Exhibit X is inapplicable, a written notification from an officer of the Permittee on the Permittee's letterhead that no labor organization (as defined by 29 U.S.C. Section 152 (3)) has sought to represent the employees of the Permittee at the Airport or of the date of such notification.

(c) Employee Retention. If the Permittee's concession at the concession area is of the same type (i.e., food, retail, news/gifts or duty-free concession) as that of the immediately preceding concession operator at the concession area (the "Predecessor Concession"), the Permittee agrees to offer continued employment for a minimum period of ninety (90) days, unless there is just cause to terminate employment sooner, to employees of the Predecessor Concession who have been or will be displaced by cessation of the operations of the Predecessor Concession and who wish to work for the Permittee at the concession area. The foregoing requirement shall be subject to the

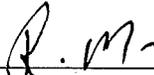
Permittee's commercially reasonable determination that fewer employees are required at the concession area than were required by the Predecessor Concession; except, however, that the Permittee shall retain such staff as is deemed commercially reasonable on the basis of seniority with the Predecessor Concession at the concession area. The Port Authority shall have the right to demand from the Permittee documentation of the name, date of hire, and employment occupation classification of all employees covered by this provision. In the event the Permittee fails to comply with this provision, the Port Authority have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to take such actions as the Port Authority may deem appropriate including, without limitation, revocation of this Permit.

(d) Applicability of Provision. The provisions of this section shall apply to concession operators which employ ten (10) or more persons at the concession area.



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed by:



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## INSURANCE SCHEDULE

(a) The Permittee named in the permit to which this Insurance Schedule is attached and of which it constitutes an integral part (the "Permit"), in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the limit set forth below:

	<u>Minimum Limits</u>
Commercial General Liability Insurance Combined single limit per occurrence for death, bodily injury and property damage liability:	\$2,000,000.00
Commercial Automotive Liability Insurance Combined single limit per occurrence for death, Bodily injury and property damage liability:	\$2,000,000.00
Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance Permittee's obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to the Permit at or from the Airport:	Statutory

In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of the Permit, including without limitation this Insurance Schedule.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit.

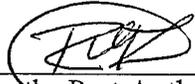
(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Insurance Schedule may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the period of permission under the Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the above-scheduled insurance requirements, or may require such other and

additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of the Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of the Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under the Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by the Permit or any other agreement or by law.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

EXHIBIT X

EVIDENCE OF SIGNED LABOR PEACE AGREEMENT

A & R FOOD SERVICES, INC. (the "Company") has complied with Board Resolution "All airports – Labor Harmony Policy" passed October 18, 2007, which stipulates that the Company must sign a Labor Peace Agreement with a labor organization that seeks to represent the Company's employees and that contains provisions under which the labor organization and its members agree to refrain from engaging in any picketing, work stoppages, boycotts or any other economic interference with the Company's operations.

FOR THE COMPANY:  
A & R FOOD SERVICES, INC.

FOR THE UNION:  
[Insert Name of Labor Organization]

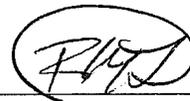
BY: \_\_\_\_\_

BY: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

Initialed:



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## SCHEDULE G

### AIRPORT CONCESSION DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (ACDBE) PARTICIPATION

In accordance with regulations of the US Department of Transportation 49 CFR Part 23, the Port Authority has implemented an Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) program under which qualified firms may have the opportunity to operate an airport business. The Port Authority has established an ACDBE participation goal, as measured by the total estimated annual gross receipts for the overall concession program. The goal is modified from time to time and posted on the Port Authority's website: [www.panynj.gov](http://www.panynj.gov).

The overall ACDBE goal is a key element of the Port Authority's concession program and Concessionaire shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to comply with the requirements of the Port Authority's ACDBE program. The Concessionaire commits to making good faith efforts to achieve the ACDBE goal. Pursuant to 49 CFR 23.25 (f), ACDBE participation must be, to the greatest extent practicable, in the form of direct ownership, management and operation of the concession or the ownership, management and operation of specific concession locations through subleases. The Port Authority will also consider participation through joint ventures in which ACDBEs control a distinct portion of the joint venture business and/or purchase of goods and services from ACDBEs. In connection with the aforesaid good faith efforts, as to those matters contracted out by the Concessionaire in its performance of this agreement, the Concessionaire shall use, to the maximum extent feasible and consistent with the Concessionaire's exercise of good business judgment including without limit the consideration of cost competitiveness, a good faith effort to meet the Port Authority's goals. Information regarding specific good faith steps can be found in the Port Authority's ACDBE Program located on its above-referenced website. In addition, the Concessionaire shall keep such records as shall enable the Port Authority to comply with its obligations under 49 CFR Part 23 regarding efforts to offer opportunities to ACDBEs.

#### Qualification as an ACDBE

To qualify as an ACDBE, the firm must meet the definition set forth below and be certified by the New York State or New Jersey Uniform Certification Program (UCP). The New York State UCP directory is available on-line at [www.nysucp.net](http://www.nysucp.net) and the New Jersey UCP at [www.njucp.net](http://www.njucp.net).

An ACDBE must be a small business concern whose average annual receipts for the preceding three (3) fiscal years does not exceed \$47.78 million and it must be (a) at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned and controlled by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals, or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock is owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals; and (b) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially or economically disadvantaged individuals who own it. The personal net worth standard used in determining eligibility for purposes of

part 23 is \$750,000.

The ACDBE may, if other qualifications are met, be a franchisee of a franchisor. An airport concession is a for-profit business enterprise, located on an airport, which is subject to the Code of Federal Regulations 49 Part 23, subpart F, that is engaged in the sale of consumer goods or services to the public under an agreement with the sponsor, another concessionaire, or the owner or operator of a terminal, if other than the sponsor. The Port Authority makes a rebuttable presumption that individuals in the following groups who are citizens of the United States or lawful permanent residents are “socially and economically disadvantaged”:

- a. Women;
- b. Black Americans which includes persons having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa;
- c. Hispanic Americans which includes persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish or Portuguese culture or origin, regardless of race;
- d. Native Americans which includes persons who are American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts or Native Hawaiians;
- e. Asian-Pacific Americans which includes persons whose origins are from Japan, China, Taiwan, Korea, Burma (Myanmar), Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, the Philippines, Brunei, Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), the Commonwealth Northern Marianas Islands, Macao, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Juvalu, Nauru, Federated States of Micronesia or Hong Kong;
- f. Asian-Indian Americans which includes persons whose origins are from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives Islands, Nepal and Sri Lanka; and
- g. Members of other groups, or other individuals, found to be economically and socially disadvantaged by the Small Business Administration under Section 8(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. Section 637(a)).

Other individuals may be found to be socially and economically disadvantaged on a case-by-case basis. For example, a disabled Vietnam veteran, an Appalachian white male, or another person may claim to be disadvantaged. If such individual requests that his or her firm be certified as ACDBE, the Port Authority, as a certifying partner in the New York State and New Jersey UCPs will determine whether the individual is socially or economically disadvantaged under the criteria established by the Federal Government. These owners must demonstrate that their disadvantaged status arose from individual circumstances, rather than by virtue of membership in a group.

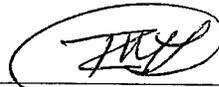
Certification of ACDBEs hereunder shall be made by the New York State or New Jersey UCP. If Concessionaire wishes to utilize a firm not listed in the UCP directories but

which the Concessionaire believes should be certified as an ACDBE, that firm shall submit to the Port Authority a written request for a determination that the firm is eligible for certification. This shall be done by completing and forwarding such forms as may be required under 49 CFR Part 23. All such requests shall be in writing, addressed to Lash Green, Director, Office of Business and Job Opportunity, The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, 233 Park Avenue South, 4th Floor, New York, New York 10003 or such other address as the Port Authority may designate from time to time. Contact [OBJOcert@panynj.gov](mailto:OBJOcert@panynj.gov) for inquiries or assistance.

General

In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority permittee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Permittee herein. In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority lessee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Lessee herein.

Initialed:



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

"PA"

:This Space for Port Authority Use Only :  
:Port Authority Permit Number: AGA-993 :

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY**  
225 Park Avenue South  
New York, New York 10003

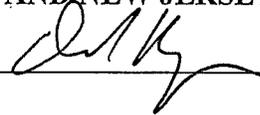
**AUTOMATED MACHINE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (herein called the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee hereinafter named the privilege to install, maintain and service the hereinafter described Machines at the Port Authority Facility hereinafter named, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof and the endorsements annexed thereto; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fees hereinafter specified, and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the Terms and Conditions and endorsements as hereinafter set forth.

1. **FACILITY:** LaGuardia Airport
2. **PERMITTEE:** MTA NEW YORK CITY TRANSIT AUTHORITY, a New York state public authority
3. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 130 Livingston St., Room 5021  
Brooklyn, New York 11201
4. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Jesse McKinney
5. **MACHINES:** As set forth in Special Endorsement No. 1 hereof.
6. **FEES:** As set forth in Special Endorsement No. 2 hereof.
7. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** January 1, 2013
8. **EXPIRATION DATE:** December 31, 2022, or when sooner terminated or revoked in accordance with the Terms and Conditions and Endorsements hereof.
9. **ENDORSEMENTS ANNEXED AT TIME OF ISSUANCE:** Special Endorsements and Insurance Schedule.

Dated: As of January 1, 2013

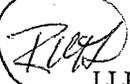
**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY**

By   
 Name David Kagan (Please Print Clearly)  
 Assistant Director  
 (Title) Business Properties & Airport Development

**MTA NEW YORK CITY TRANSIT AUTHORITY, Permittee**

By   
 Name Robert Bergen  
 (Please Print Clearly)  
 (Title) Executive Vice President

Port Authority Use Only	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u></u>	<u></u>

  
 LLF/NEI

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. (a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the effective date hereinbefore set forth. Notwithstanding any other term or condition thereof, it may be revoked without cause, upon thirty (30) days' written notice, by the Port Authority, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Further, in the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any re-entry, regaining or resumption of possession, collecting all amounts due to the Port Authority, the restoration of any space which may be used and occupied under this Permit (on failure of the Permittee to have it restored), preparing such space for use by a succeeding permittee, the care and maintenance of such space during any period of non-use of the space, the foregoing to include, without limitation, personnel costs and legal expenses (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services), repairing and altering the space and putting the space in order (such as but not limited to cleaning and decorating the same). Unless sooner revoked, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth. Revocation shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation.

(b) The Permittee shall have the right, upon ninety- (90) days notice to the Port Authority prior to the Expiration Date, to extend the period of the permission hereunder for one additional five (5) year period, *provided, however, that*, the Permittee shall not be in default of any of the terms and obligations under this Permit and has not been served with a notice of default or termination by the Port Authority as of the date of such notice.

2. As used in this Permit:

(a) The term "Executive Director" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(b) The term "Manager of the Facility" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the said Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Manager (or temporary or Acting Manager) of the Facility for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representatives.

3. The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(a) If the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(b) If the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers and employees;

(c) If the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(d) If the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of his employees, or

(e) If the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers and employees.

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other person, corporation or legal entity. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor, without the written approval of the Port Authority. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

4. This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever. Neither a partnership nor any joint venture is hereby created, notwithstanding the fact that all or a portion of the fees to be paid hereunder may be determined by gross receipts from the operations of the Permittee hereunder.

5. The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Facility. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and, employees, who service the Machines and who carry firearms, shall wear appropriate uniforms. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

6. In the use of the roads, hallways, stairs and other areas constituting a means of ingress to and egress from the Space, the Permittee shall conform (and shall require its employees, invitees and others doing business with it to conform) to the Rules and Regulations of the Port Authority which are now in effect or which may hereafter be adopted for the safe and efficient operation of the Facility.

The Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Facility, *provided, however,* marked vehicles bearing the name of the Permittee, bearing official New York City Transit Authority license plates and used by employees of the Permittee for the purpose of maintaining and servicing the Machines, shall be permitted to park in close proximity to the building in which the Machines are installed.

7. (a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the use

and occupancy of the Space by the Permittee, its officers, members, managers (if any), employees and persons who are doing business with the Permittee, or out of any of the operations, acts or omissions of the Permittee, or out of the acts or omissions of others on the Space with the Permittee's consent, or out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, members, managers (if any), and employees at the Facility, except for claims resulting from the negligence or willful misconduct of the Port Authority, its officers, members, managers (if any) and employees at the Facility.

(b) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace all property of the Port Authority damaged by the operations of the Permittee hereunder. The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with its prior written approval.

9. All Machines covered by this Permit and other property of the Permittee placed on or kept at the Facility shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration of the permission hereby granted or on or before the revocation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier.

If the Permittee shall fail to remove its property upon the expiration, termination or revocation hereof, the Port Authority may, at its option, as agent for the Permittee and at the Permittee's risk and expense, remove such property to a public warehouse for deposit or retain the same in its own possession and after the expiration of sixty (60) days sell the same at public auction, the proceeds of which shall be applied first to the expenses of sale, second to any sums owed by the Permittee to the Port Authority, and any balance remaining shall be paid to the Permittee, or may take such other action as may be necessary or desirable.

10. The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use and/or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used and/or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit. Without in any way limiting its obligations under Section 7 hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any way connected with this Permit.

11. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to visually inspect the Machines and equipment of the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any Machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Facility or to be placed or brought on the Facility, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any Machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall, within fourteen (14) days of

receiving such notice from the Port Authority, make good the deficiency or withdraw the Machine from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

12. The Permittee's representative hereinbefore specified (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit and any things done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. (a) The basic fee, if any, or the part thereof which may be prorated as hereinafter provided, shall be due and payable in advance on the effective date hereof and on the first day of each and every calendar month thereafter. The percentage fee, if any, or if that percentage fee is additional to a basic fee, the portion thereof prorated as hereinafter provided, and any fees or part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit to be measured by the number of items and/or units of service dispensed by a Machine, shall be due and payable monthly on the twentieth day of the month following the calendar month in which the effective date hereof falls, and on the twentieth day of each month thereafter and shall be based on the Permittee's gross receipts, sales made and services rendered in the preceding calendar month, provided, however, that if the permission granted hereby shall expire or be revoked effective on a date other than the last day of a month, the percentage fee, or prorated part thereof, or the fee or part thereof measured by the number of items or units of service, shall be due and payable within twenty (20) days after such date. If the permission granted by this Permit commences on a date other than the first day of a calendar month, or if the said permission expires or is revoked effective on a date other than the last day of a calendar month, the fees due for the period of time during which the said permission shall have been in effect shall be the fees specified on the first page of this Permit, prorated, however, in the case of a basic fee or in the case of a basic fee and percentage fee, in the same proportion that the number of days the permission is in effect bears to thirty (30) days, as follows: the portion of the basic fee due shall be computed by prorating the monthly basic fee on the above basis; the amount of the percentage fee shall be equivalent to the excess over the prorated basic fee of the percentage applied to the gross receipts arising in such portion of the month. There shall be no proration of other fees. The computation of fees for each month, or for a portion of a month as provided above, shall be individual to such month or such portion of a month, and without relation to any other month or any other portion of a month.

(b) Payments made hereunder shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1517  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-1517

or made via the following wire transfer instructions (for basic fees): Bank: [REDACTED]; Bank ABA Number: [REDACTED]; Account Number: [REDACTED]; or made via the following wire transfer instructions (for percentage fees): Bank: [REDACTED]; Bank ABA Number: [REDACTED]; Account Number: [REDACTED]; or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) The term "gross receipts" shall include all monies paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Facility pursuant

to the permission granted hereby, provided, however, that if the fees or any part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit are measured in whole or in part by the Permittee's gross receipts and by the number of items and/or units of service dispensed by a Machine the monies paid or payable to the Permittee by customers for said items and/or units of service shall be excluded from "gross receipts" and provided, further, however, that any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee, shall be excluded therefrom.

14. If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority, including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent (.8%) of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 1 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. A bill or statement may be rendered or any notice or communication which the Port Authority may desire to give the Permittee shall be deemed sufficiently rendered or given if the same be in writing and sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative, and the time of rendition of such bill or statement and of the giving of such notice or communication shall be deemed to be the time when the same is mailed, left or delivered as herein provided. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee.

16. (a) If the fee or fees mentioned on the first page of this Permit are measured in whole or in part by the Permittee's gross receipts or by the number of items

or units of service dispensed by a Machine, the Permittee shall:

(i) Use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) Not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Facility;

(iii) Maintain in accordance with accepted accounting practice during the effective period of the Permit and for one year after the expiration or earlier revocation thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, records and books of account recording all sales or merchandise and charges for services made through the Machines and all transactions at, through or in any way connected with the Facility, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District;

(iv) Permit in ordinary business hours during the effective period of the Permit, for one year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding subdivision, the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of such records and books of account;

(v) Permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment or devices used by the Permittee, including but not limited to coin receptacles and counting or metering devices attached to the Machines;

(vi) Furnish on or before the twentieth day of each month following the effective date of this Permit a sworn statement of gross receipts arising out of operations of the Permittee hereunder, and if the fees or any part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit are based in whole or in part on the number of items or units or service dispensed by a Machine, a sworn statement showing the number of such items and/or units of service dispensed during the preceding month; and

(vii) Install and use such equipment or devices for recording sales made and services rendered as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of gross receipts and sales made and services rendered.

(b) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee, the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount of five percent (5%) of each amount determined by the Port Authority audit findings to be unpaid. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge(s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid

amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid hereunder. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

17. Collections shall be made from the Machines in the manner and at the times specified by the Port Authority. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prohibit the Permittee from making any collection from any Machines except in the presence of a representative of the Comptroller's Department of the Port Authority.

18. Machines shall dispense only such merchandise and render only such services as are approved in writing by the Port Authority. Specification of merchandise and/or services in Item 5 on the first page hereof shall be an approval hereunder and all approvals hereunder shall be subject to the terms of Section 26 hereof.

Upon the Effective Date of this Agreement, the Permittee shall install, maintain and service six (6) Machines under this Permit and, the Port Authority may in its discretion, from time to time, consent to the inclusion under this Permit of an additional Machine or Machines, such additional Machine or Machines to dispense such items only and render such services only as may be approved in writing by the Port Authority. The location of each Machine covered by this Permit is to be only that designated in writing by the Port Authority and the Permittee. The Port Authority and the Permittee shall have the right, from time to time, to jointly redesignate in writing the location or locations of any or all Machines covered by this Permit, and the Permittee shall thereupon, at its own expense, comply therewith by promptly removing and reinstalling each such Machine. The Port Authority shall also have the right, from time to time, to direct that the number of Machines covered by this Permit be decreased and the Permittee shall promptly remove the Machines as directed.

In the event of the removal of any or all of the Machines covered by this Permit for any reason, including, but not limited to revocation, expiration, redesignation or decrease, the Permittee shall, at its own expense, immediately restore the Facility at and about the location to the same condition as before the installation, including the removal of any wires, conduits, outlets, ducts and pipes installed by the Permittee, with the exception of eight holes in the Facility's flooring, which shall be restored by the Port Authority.

19. The purposes of the Port Authority in extending the permission granted hereby is to have available at the Facility the merchandise and services which the Permittee is permitted to sell and render hereunder, and the Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first class operation and will furnish all necessary or proper Machines, fixtures, equipment, personnel, supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements therefor.

The Permittee shall provide Machines of the latest design and shall maintain all the Machines in such appearance, condition and working order, and if the Machines dispense items, the Permittee shall keep the Machines always well stocked with merchandise.. The Permittee covenants that all its merchandise and services shall comply with all applicable federal, state, municipal and other governmental laws,

ordinances and regulations.

20. The Permittee shall furnish all merchandise and all services at prices consistent with the then current policy of the Permittee and at the times and in a manner, which will be fully satisfactory to the public and to the Port Authority. The Permittee shall cause the merchandise sold and the services rendered by the Machines to be available to the public during such hours of the day and on such days of the week as may properly serve the needs of the public.

21. The Permittee shall not place or cause or permit to be placed any sign, poster or advertising matter whatsoever of third parties on the Facility or the items dispensed therefrom without the prior written approval of the Port Authority. The restriction hereunder shall not apply to the Permittee's own advertising appearing on items dispensed by the Machines or displayed on the screens of the Machines. The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time withdraw its approval under this Section. Any sign, poster or advertising matter not so approved may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

22. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 21 hereof, the Permittee shall maintain in a conspicuous place on each Machine a small but legible plate setting forth the name and telephone number of a contact representative of the Permittee, which information shall be set forth in English and in Braille.

The Permittee shall promptly handle in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority all customer complaints including but not limited to those based on failure or malfunction of the Machines or defective merchandise dispensed or services rendered therefrom or thereby and the Permittee shall make all suitable refunds, exchanges, credits and allowances in connection therewith.

23. The Permittee shall remove from the Facility all garbage, debris, litter, liquids and other waste materials arising out of the servicing of the Machines.

The Permittee shall exercise reasonable care in removing such garbage, debris, litter and other waste materials from the Facility. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal and storage without the approval of the Manager of the Facility.

24. The Port Authority shall furnish electricity of the voltage, amperage, phase and type already available at the location sufficient for the operation of such of the Machines as may require the same.

The Port Authority shall also make available without additional charge, non-exclusive toilet and washroom facilities for the employees of the Permittee.

No failure, delay or interruption in supplying agreed services (whether separately charged for or not) shall release the Permittee from any of its obligations hereunder or be, (unless resulting from the negligence of the Port Authority and continuing for a period of five (5) days after notice to the Port Authority) grounds for any claim by the Permittee for damages, consequential or otherwise.

25. Except as specifically provided herein to the contrary, the Permittee shall not, by virtue of the issue and acceptance of this Permit, be released or discharged from any liabilities or obligations whatsoever under any other Port Authority permits or agreements including but not limited to any permits to make alterations.

In the event that any space or location covered by this Permit is the same as is or has been covered by another Port Authority permit or other agreement with the Permittee, then any liabilities or obligations which by the terms of such permit or agreement, or permits thereunder to make alterations, mature at the expiration, revocation or termination of said permit or agreement, shall be deemed to survive and to mature at the expiration or sooner revocation of this Permit, insofar as such liabilities or obligations require the removal of property from and/or the restoration of the space or location.

26. The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time by notice to the Permittee withdraw or modify any approval, designation or direction given hereunder by the Port Authority, *provided, however, that*, in connection with such withdrawal or modification of any approval, designation or direction, the Port Authority shall not act in an arbitrary or capricious manner.

27. The privilege granted by this Permit is non-exclusive.

28. Wherever in this Permit, including all endorsements and exhibits thereto, the pronoun "it" or the adjective "its" may occur, referring to the Permittee, the said pronoun or adjective shall be deemed and taken to mean "it", "he", "him", "she", "her", "they", "them" or "its", "his", "her", "hers", "their" or "theirs", as the circumstances of the reference and the gender and number of the Permittee may require.

29. No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term, covenant or condition. No agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term, covenant and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

30. The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Facility, including any Space covered by this Permit, or for the safe and efficient operation of the Facility, including any Space covered by this Permit. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of

emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

31. (a) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Facility.

(b) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization necessary for the Permittee's operations at the Facility from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction.

(c) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations hereunder or on the gross receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of persons and property at the Facility and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of any such requirements.

32. No Commissioner, officer, agent or employee of the Port Authority or the Permittee shall be charged personally by the other with any liability, or held liable to it, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of its execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach hereof.

33. (a) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all applicable codes, rules or regulations of the city, state or federal authority having jurisdiction or shall comply with and execute the provisions of national standards or model code, including but not limited to the current standards of the National Fire Protection Association, International Code Council, American National Standards Institute or any and all referenced standards which may apply or pertain where the local administrative codes are silent.

(b) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which:

(i) Will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) Will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) In the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) May cause or produce upon the Facility any unusual, noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) May interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of the drainage and sewerage system, fire-protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrants and hoses, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Facility, or

(vi) Shall constitute a nuisance in or on the Facility or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance in or on the Facility.

(c) For the purpose of this Section, "Facility" includes all structures located thereon.

34. If any type of strike or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Facility or against any operations pursuant to this Permit resulting in picketing or boycott for a period of at least forty-eight (48) hours, which, in the opinion of the Port Authority, adversely affects or is likely adversely to affect the operation of the Facility or the operations of other permittees, lessees or licensees thereat, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee, and whether caused by the employees of the Permittee or by others, the Port Authority may at any time during the continuance thereof, by twenty-four (24) hours' notice, revoke this Permit, effective at the time specified in the notice. Revocation shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation.

35. The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the Manager of the Facility covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designations, approvals, substitutions or redesignations given by it hereunder.

36. The Permittee hereby waives its right to trial by jury in any summary proceeding or action that may hereafter be instituted by the Port Authority against the Permittee in respect of the Space and/or in any action that may be brought by the Port Authority to recover fees, damages, or other sums due and owing under this Permit. The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any summary proceeding or action for non-payment of fees or other amounts which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed. The foregoing reference to summary proceedings shall not be construed to mean that a landlord-tenant relationship exists between the Port Authority and the Permittee.

37. Without in any way limiting any provisions of this Permit, unless otherwise notified by the Port Authority in writing, in the event the Permittee continues its use and occupancy of the Space after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time, in addition to any damages to which the Port Authority may be entitled under this Permit or other remedies the Port Authority may have by law or otherwise, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a fee for the period commencing on the day immediately following the date of such expiration or the effective date of such revocation or termination and ending on the date that the Permittee

shall surrender and completely vacate the Space at a rate equal to twice the basic fee, if any, and the percentage fee, if any, as provided for herein. Nothing herein contained shall give, or be deemed to give, the Permittee any right to continue its use and occupancy of the Space after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this permit. The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to surrender, vacate and yield up the Space to the Port Authority on the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss. The Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss.

38. This Permit, including the attached exhibits, endorsements and schedules, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties on the subject matter hereof and may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written endorsement duly executed on behalf of the parties and attached hereto. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

39. In the event of a dispute between the parties, the Port Authority and the Permittee shall attempt to mutually resolve such dispute in accordance with the respective procedures of the parties, however, in the event that a mutual resolution of such matter has not been reached within thirty (30) days of the commencement of such negotiations, the parties may then seek all available legal or equitable remedies available to it to resolve the matter.

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. Subject to all the terms, provisions and conditions of this Permit, the Port Authority hereby grants to the Permittee the privilege to install, maintain and service, at a specified number of locations at the Facility as shall be designated by the Facility Manager, automatic vending machines dispensing the Permittee's MetroCards (referred to in this Permit as the "Machines"). Without limiting the provisions of Section 19 of this Permit and in addition thereto, the Permittee agrees that all of the Machines to be installed at the Facility are of such design, construction, material, appearance and finishing characteristics as are hereby approved by the Port Authority and that prior to the installation of any of the Machines it shall obtain the written approval of the Port Authority as to the design and type of Machines to be installed as well as the method and manner of installation thereof. Further, the Permittee shall comply with the requirements, procedures and standards established by the Port Authority for such Machines and the installation, removal and relocation thereof.

2. For the term of this Permit there shall be no fee payable for the privilege granted hereunder.

3. In the event the Port Authority requires relocation or removal of all or any of the Machines from a designated area to a different location, or locations, within the Facility, the Port Authority and the Permittee shall determine, by mutual agreement, where to relocate any Machine. The Port Authority at its sole cost and expense, shall be responsible for the physical relocation of the Machines and for the provision of electrical and data lines. The MTA shall be responsible for all costs associated with the actual hookup of the relocated Machine.

4. The Permittee understands and acknowledges that the Permittee shall be solely responsible for the security of the Machines and property stored or placed therein and that the Port Authority shall have no responsibility to keep the Facility or any portion thereof designated for the Permittee's use guarded, attended or patrolled at any time and the Port Authority has not or shall it be deemed to have assumed any liability, duty or obligation whatsoever with respect to the Machines or any of the Permittee's property located therein or elsewhere at the Facility. Without in any manner limiting the generality of Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions hereof, the Permittee shall assume all risks involved in the use of the Machines and of the Facility and agrees that the Port Authority shall in no way be responsible for the acts or omissions of any other persons having access thereto. The Permittee hereby releases the Port Authority of and from any claims and demands for loss, theft or damage of or to any of its property excluding any such claims based solely upon the willful affirmative acts of the Port Authority. Additional requirement that Port Authority will notify Permittee of any vandalism or tampering. Without anyway limiting the foregoing, the Port Authority shall immediately notify the Permittee of any vandalism to or tampering of the Machines that it may discover.

5. Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the Permittee shall repair, restore or replace any Machines, its contents or any part thereof to the same condition as at the time of installation at its own expense. The Permittee shall notify the Manager of the Facility.

6. Such provisions of this Permit as apply to the rights and obligations of the parties hereto upon the expiration of the permission granted by this Permit shall apply to the rights and obligations of the parties hereto upon the revocation or termination of the permission granted by this Permit.

7. (a) The Permittee shall

(i) Furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) Furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) Charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

8. (a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Special Endorsement in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any person or persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as

the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Special Endorsement shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Special Endorsement and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Special Endorsement shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

9. The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

10. (a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

11. Prior to the execution of this Permit by either party, the following changes were deemed to have been made therein:

(a) The following paragraphs (c), (d) and (e) shall be deemed added to Section 2 of the Terms and Conditions:

“(c) City” shall mean the City of New York.

(d) “City Lease” shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(e) “Facility”, “LaGuardia Airport” or “Airport” shall mean the land and premises in The City of New York, in the County of Queens and State of New York, which are shown in green upon the exhibit attached to said agreement between the City and the Port Authority and marked “Map I”, and lands contiguous thereto which may have been heretofore or may hereafter be acquired by the Port Authority to use for air terminal purposes.”

(b) The words “or terminated” shall be deemed inserted after the word “revoked” appearing in the tenth and fourteenth lines of Section 13(a) of the Terms and Conditions.

(c) The following paragraph (e) shall be deemed added to Section 31 of the Terms and Conditions:

“(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its

receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.”

12. Employees of the Permittee who service the Machines shall be permitted to carry firearms, provided, however that (i) such employees are uniformed and (ii) prior to entering the Facility, such employees must contact the Port Authority Public Safety Department.

13. (a) During the term of the agreement, Permittee shall secure and maintain in its own name as insured, including the Port Authority as an insured and shall pay the premiums on the following policies of insurance in the limits set forth below:

(i) Commercial General Liability Insurance including, but not limited to, coverage for Independent Contractors, Premises-Operations and Completed Operations, with a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by Permittee under this Easement Agreement with a minimum of \$5,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. If work is to be performed on or within 50 feet of railroad property, then the contractual liability coverage shall contain an endorsement deleting any railroad exclusion.

(ii) Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance, covering all owned, non-owned, or hired vehicles with a minimum of \$2,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage.

(b) As to the insurance required above or pursuant hereto a certificate or certificates, evidencing the existence thereof, binders, or, at the Port Authority’s request, a certified copy of the policies, shall be delivered by Permittee to the Port Authority to the attention of General Manager, Risk Management, the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, 225 Park Avenue South, 12<sup>th</sup> Floor, New York, N.Y. 10003 within thirty (30) days after Permittee’s execution of this Agreement and in any event prior to commencement of any use or work as contemplated under this Agreement or the introduction of any equipment or vehicles onto the site. Each policy, certificate, or binder delivered as aforesaid shall bear the endorsement of or be accompanied by evidence of payment of premium thereon. In the event a binder is delivered, it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate. Each such copy or certificate shall contain a valid, unqualified provision or endorsement that the policy may not be canceled, terminated, or

modified without thirty (30) days written advance notice thereof to the General Manager, Risk Management, The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, 225 Park Avenue South, 12<sup>th</sup> Floor, New York, N.Y. 10003. Each such copy or certificate shall contain an additional endorsement providing that the insurer shall not, without obtaining the express advance written permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority. Any renewal policy shall be delivered to said General Manager of the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority, the Port Authority agreeing not to withhold its approval unreasonably. If at any time any of the insurance policies shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if the Port Authority determines that higher limits are called for or additional risks shall should be provided for or if any of the carriers issuing such policies shall be or become satisfactory to the Port Authority, Permittee promptly shall obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement and submit evidence thereof satisfactory to the Port Authority to the said General Manager of the Port Authority, the Port Authority covenanting and agreeing not to act unreasonably hereunder. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a copy of each of the policies shall be delivered to the Port Authority, certified in a manner and by an authorized representative of the carrier acceptable to the Port Authority. Any certification to the Port Authority shall be by one satisfactory to the Port Authority.

(c) All the aforesaid policies of liability insurance shall also contain an endorsement deleting any exclusion for severability of interests so that the policy or policies will provide that the protections afforded Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to a claim or action against Permittee by The Port Authority and that said protections shall also pertain or apply with respect to any claim or action against The Port Authority, but such endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded The Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured.

**(THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE WAS LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK**

(d) In lieu of securing the policy of comprehensive general liability insurance required in paragraph (a) of this Section, the Permittee may elect to provide by self-insurance, for itself and for the Port Authority, insurance coverage upon the same terms and conditions as would be provided by an insurance company under such policy with the Port Authority named as an additional insured, in which event, without limiting the provisions of said paragraph (a), the Permittee shall act as insurer of the Port Authority and shall defend and answer actions against the Port Authority with respect to, and shall protect the Port Authority against, all claims and demands of third persons and liability therefor to the same extent that an insurance company would have done so under the policy described in said paragraph (a), including, without limitation thereto, any claim or demand of any third person arising solely out of any negligent act or omission of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees. In the event the Permittee elects to provide the self-insurance retention referred to in this paragraph, the Permittee shall furnish such evidence thereof and certificates therefor which it is required to file with any governmental or regulatory agency and shall deliver such certificates to the Port Authority upon the execution of this Agreement by the Permittee and the delivery thereof to the Port Authority. In defending any action against the Port Authority pursuant to this provision, the Permittee shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.



For the Port Authority

Initialed:



For the Permittee

## INSURANCE SCHEDULE

(a) The Permittee named in the permit to which this Insurance Schedule is attached and of which it constitutes an integral part (the "Permit"), in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the limit set forth below:

	<u>Minimum Limits</u>
Commercial General Liability Insurance Combined single limit per occurrence for death, bodily injury and property damage liability:	\$2,000,000.00
Commercial Automotive Liability Insurance Combined single limit per occurrence for death, Bodily injury and property damage liability:	\$2,000,000.00
Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance Permittee's obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to the Permit at or from the Airport:	Statutory

In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of the Permit, including without limitation this Insurance Schedule.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Insurance Schedule may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the period of permission under the Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the above-scheduled insurance requirements, or may require such other and

additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of the Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of the Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under the Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by the Permit or any other agreement or by law.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: AGB-006 :

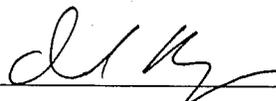
**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** North American Aircraft Services, Inc, a(n) Texas Corporation
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 11502 Jones Maltsberger Rd.  
San Antonio, Texas 78216
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mr. Ernest Zapata
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide Aircraft Maintenance services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** October 1, 2013
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** September 30, 2023, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$200.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

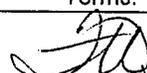
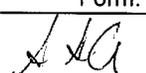
Dated: As of August 20, 2013

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By   
Name David Kagan  
Assistant Director  
(Title) Business Properties & Airport Development  
(Please Print Clearly)

North American Aircraft Services, Inc, Permittee

By   
Name ROBERT SCOTT HAGLER  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) President

Port Authority Use Only	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u></u>	<u></u>

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

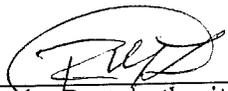
1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to American Airlines at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority. The Permittee agrees that if it provides the Authorized Service to an Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport other than the one named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements without receiving the written consent of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fees that are paid by the Permittee for providing the Authorized Service to the Approved Aircraft Operator named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

(iii) The Permittee agrees that if it carries on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without obtaining prior written consent of the Port Authority ("non-consented business"), the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fee that is paid by a Person who engages in such business to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority. For any period during which the fee paid by Persons carrying on such business shall not be uniform and during which the Permittee engages in non-consented business, the Permittee agrees to pay the highest fee which a Person pays to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;
- (iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;
- (ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;
- (iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;
- (iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;
- (v) porter service for passenger baggage;
- (vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;
- (vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;
- (viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;
- (ix) handicapped services;
- (x) security and pre-board screening;
- (xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and
- (xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

### 3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]

Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]

Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

#### 5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing,

repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

#### 7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an “*Established Rate*”). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee’s customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee’s obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

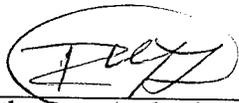
(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

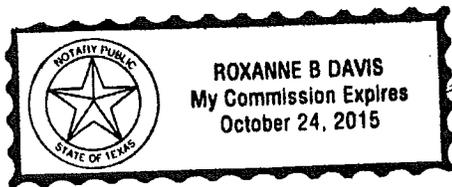
Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

STATE OF Texas )  
 ) ss.  
COUNTY OF Bexar )

On the 5<sup>th</sup> day of November in the year 2013 before me personally came Robert Scott Hagler to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he/she/they reside(s) in 11502 Jones Maltzberger; SA Tx 78216; that he/she/they is (are) the President of North American Aircraft Serv, Inc, the corporation described in and which executed the above instrument; and that he/she/they signed his/her/their name(s) thereto by authority of the board of directors of said corporation.



Roxanne B Davis  
(notary seal and stamp)

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: AGB-007 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** Airport Terminal Services, Inc, a(n) Missouri Corporation
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 111 Westport Plaza Drive, Suite 400  
St. Louis, Missouri 63146
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Ms. Jody F. Giordano
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide Aircraft and Ramp services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** October 1, 2013
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** September 30, 2023, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$6,000.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of September 9, 2013

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By [Signature]  
Name David Kagan  
Assistant Director  
Business Programs & Airport Development  
(Title)

Airport Terminal Services, Inc, Permittee

By [Signature]  
Name BRIAN WOOD  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) VICE President

Port Authority Use Only	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>PR</u>

**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Frontier Airlines at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority. The Permittee agrees that if it provides the Authorized Service to an Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport other than the one named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements without receiving the written consent of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fees that are paid by the Permittee for providing the Authorized Service to the Approved Aircraft Operator named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

(iii) The Permittee agrees that if it carries on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without obtaining prior written consent of the Port Authority ("non-consented business"), the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fee that is paid by a Person who engages in such business to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority. For any period during which the fee paid by Persons carrying on such business shall not be uniform and during which the Permittee engages in non-consented business, the Permittee agrees to pay the highest fee which a Person pays to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;
- (ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;
- (iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;
- (iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;
- (v) porter service for passenger baggage;
- (vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;
- (vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;
- (viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;
- (ix) handicapped services;
- (x) security and pre-board screening;
- (xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and
- (xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

### 3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]

Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]

Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

#### 5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing,

repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an “*Established Rate*”). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee’s customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee’s obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

PA

: For Port Authority Use Only

: Permit Number: AGB-009

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

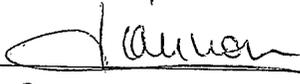
1. **PERMITTEE:** Thales Avionics, Inc, a(n) Delaware Corporation
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 58 Discovery  
Irvine, California 92618-3105
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mr. Sunil Rookhum
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide Aircraft maintenance services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** December 1, 2013
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** November 30, 2023, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$1,925.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

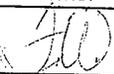
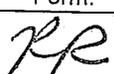
Dated: As of September 23, 2013

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By   
 Name David Kagan  
 Assistant Director  
 (Please Print Clearly) Business Properties & Airport Development  
 (Title) \_\_\_\_\_

Thales Avionics, Inc, Permittee

By   
 Name DOMINIQUE GIANNONI  
 (Please Print Clearly)  
 (Title) Vice - President \_\_\_\_\_

Port Authority Use Only	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u></u>	<u></u>

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to American Airlines, Inc. at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority. The Permittee agrees that if it provides the Authorized Service to an Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport other than the one named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements without receiving the written consent of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fees that are paid by the Permittee for providing the Authorized Service to the Approved Aircraft Operator named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

(iii) The Permittee agrees that if it carries on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without obtaining prior written consent of the Port Authority ("non-consented business"), the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fee that is paid by a Person who engages in such business to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority. For any period during which the fee paid by Persons carrying on such business shall not be uniform and during which the Permittee engages in non-consented business, the Permittee agrees to pay the highest fee which a Person pays to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) "*Air Cargo*" shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) "*Aircraft Operator*" shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) "*Airport*" shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "LaGuardia Airport" on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) "*Approved Aircraft Operator*" shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) "*Basic Percentage Fee*" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) "*Cargo Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) "*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;
- (iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

- (v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;
- (vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;
- (vii) distribution of Air Cargo;
- (viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;
- (ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;
- (x) supervision and administration;
- (xi) courier services;
- (xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;
- (xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;
- (xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;
- (xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;
- (xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;
- (xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;
- (xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;
- (xx) ramp area cleaning;
- (xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "*City*" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) "*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

### 3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

#### 5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing,

repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

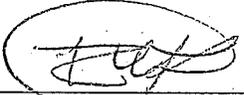
(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

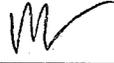
(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :

: Permit Number: AGB-013 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. PERMITTEE: 121 INFLIGHT CATERING, LLC, a New York limited liability company
2. PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS: 7 Juliano Drive  
Oxford, CT 06478
3. PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE: Michele Savino
4. PRIVILEGE: As set forth in Special Endorsement No. 1.
5. FEES: As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions and Special Endorsement No 2 hereof.
6. EFFECTIVE DATE: March 1, 2014
7. EXPIRATION DATE: February 28, 2023, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT: \$1,875.00
9. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS: \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. ENDORSEMENTS: Special Endorsements, Insurance Schedule

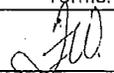
Dated: As of March 1, 2014

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By   
 Name David Kagan  
 Assistant Director  
 (Title) Business Properties & Airport Development  
(Please Print Clearly)

121 INFLIGHT CATERING, LLC, Permittee

By   
 Name Michele Savino  
 (Please Print Clearly)  
 (Title) Managing Member

Port Authority Use Only	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u></u>	<u></u>



MD/mmww

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and

agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos,

polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) “*In-Terminal Handling Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee’s performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) “*Passenger Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) “*Passenger Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications on ramp;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

(iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) "*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and

whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and

the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required

Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and

delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers

both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property

(other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or

a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to

discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

#### 18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or

discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or

demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee

and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by

the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and

equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This permit and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this permit shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

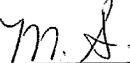
(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) (i) The Port Authority hereby grants to the Permittee the privilege to sell and deliver in-flight meals, prepared at an off-airport location, to Approved Aircraft Operators on Permitted Areas at the Airport (the "Authorized Service"), as such Approved Aircraft Operators are approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority, and for no other purpose(s) whatsoever.

(ii) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Sheltair Aviation, Inc.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority. The Permittee agrees that if it provides the Authorized Service to an Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport other than the one named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements without receiving the written consent of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fees that are paid by the Permittee for providing the Authorized Service to the Approved Aircraft Operator named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

(iii) The Permittee agrees that if it carries on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without obtaining prior written consent of the Port Authority ("non-consented business"), the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fee that is paid by a Person who engages in such business to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority. For any period during which the fee paid by Persons carrying on such business shall not be uniform and during which the Permittee engages in non-consented business, the Permittee agrees to pay the highest fee which a Person pays to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority.

### 2. Fees:

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Permit, the Basic Percentage Fee payable by the Permittee under this Permit is equal to ten percent (10%) of its Gross Receipts. The Permittee shall pay the Basic Percentage Fee in accordance with and subject to the terms of Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.

3. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]

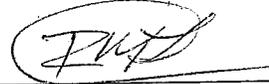
4. OFAC Compliance.

(a) *Permittee's Representation and Warranty.* The Permittee hereby represents and warrants to the Port Authority that the Permittee (x) is not a person or entity with whom the Port Authority is restricted from doing business under the regulations of the Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC") of the United States Department of the Treasury (including, without limitation, those named on OFAC's Specially Designated and Blocked Persons list) or under any statute, executive order or other regulation relating to national security or foreign policy (including, without limitation, Executive Order 13224 of September 23, 2001, *Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten To Commit, or Support Terrorism*), or other governmental action related to national security, the violation of which would also constitute a violation of law, such persons being referred to herein as "Blocked Persons" and such regulations, statutes, executive orders and governmental actions being referred to herein as "Blocked Persons Laws") and (y) is not engaging in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority is entering into this Permit in reliance on the foregoing representations and warranties and that such representations and warranties are a material element of the consideration inducing the Port Authority to enter into and execute this Permit.

(b) *Permittee's Covenant.* Permittee covenants that (i) during the term of the Permit it shall not become a Blocked Person, and shall not engage in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. In the event of any breach of the aforesaid covenant, the same shall constitute an event of default and, accordingly, a basis for termination of this Permit by the Port Authority, in addition to any and all other remedies provided under this Permit or at law or in equity, which does not constitute an acknowledgement by the Port Authority that such breach is capable of being cured.

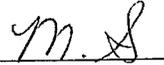
(c) *Permittee's Indemnification Obligation.* The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority and its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, risks, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, attorney's fees and disbursements) arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the Permittee's breach of any of its representations and warranties made under this Special Endorsement. Upon the request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such suit, claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent) and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provision of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

(d) *Survival.* The provisions of this Special Endorsement shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of the period of permission of this Permit.



For the Port Authority

Initialed:



For the Permittee

## INSURANCE SCHEDULE

(a) The Permittee named in the permit to which this Insurance Schedule is attached and of which it constitutes an integral part (the "Permit"), in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the limit set forth below:

	<u>Minimum Limits</u>
Commercial General Liability Insurance Combined single limit per occurrence for death, bodily injury and property damage liability:	\$25,000,000.00
Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance Combined single limit per occurrence for death, bodily injury and property damage liability:	\$25,000,000.00
Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance Permittee's obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to the Permit at or from the Facility:	Statutory

In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of the Permit, including without limitation this Insurance Schedule.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Insurance Schedule may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the period of permission under the Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the above-scheduled insurance requirements, or may require such other and

additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

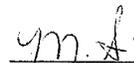
(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of the Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of the Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under the Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by the Permit or any other agreement or by law.



For the Port Authority

Initialed:



For the Permittee

PA

: For Port Authority Use Only :

:Permit Number: AGB-014 :

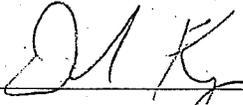
**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

- 1. **PERMITTEE:** Global Aviation Services, LLC, a(n) North Carolina Limited Liability Company
- 2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 920 Aldrin Drive, Suite 250  
Eagan, Min 55121
- 3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mr. Brad Osborn
- 4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide G.S.E. Maintenance services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
- 5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
- 6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** April 1, 2014
- 7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** March 31, 2024, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
- 8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$6,900.00
- 9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
- 10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

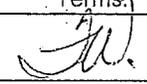
Dated: As of February 4, 2014

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By   
 Name David Kagan  
 Assistant Director  
 Business Properties & Airport Development  
 (Title) (Please Print Clearly)

Global Aviation Services, LLC, Permittee

By   
 Name JOHN PARRY  
 (Please Print Clearly)  
 (Title) President Secretary JP

Port Authority Use Only	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u></u>	<u>AGB</u>

**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to American Eagle Airlines, Inc at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority. The Permittee agrees that if it provides the Authorized Service to an Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport other than the one named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements without receiving the written consent of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fees that are paid by the Permittee for providing the Authorized Service to the Approved Aircraft Operator named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

(iii) The Permittee agrees that if it carries on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without obtaining prior written consent of the Port Authority ("non-consented business"), the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fee that is paid by a Person who engages in such business to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority. For any period during which the fee paid by Persons carrying on such business shall not be uniform and during which the Permittee engages in non-consented business, the Permittee agrees to pay the highest fee which a Person pays to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) "*Air Cargo*" shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) - "*Aircraft Operator*" shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) "*Airport*" shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "LaGuardia Airport" on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) "*Approved Aircraft Operator*" shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) "*Basic Percentage Fee*" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) "*Cargo Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) "*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;
- (iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail, to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "*City*" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) "*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing,

repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

- (a) The Permittee shall
- (i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;
  - (ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and
  - (iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

1277

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: AGB-015 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

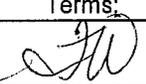
The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** Inland Technologies International, Limited, a(n) Minnesota Limited Liability Company
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 14 Queen Street  
Truro, Nova Scotia, Canada B2N 2A8
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mr.. Jon Almosa
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide De-icing fluid recovery services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** March 1, 2014
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** February 29, 2024, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$700.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

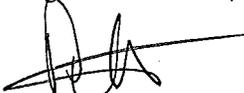
Dated: As of January 29, 2014

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By   
Name David Kagan  
Assistant Director  
Business Properties & Airport Development  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) \_\_\_\_\_

Port Authority Use Only	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u></u>	<u></u>

Inland Technologies International, Limited, Permittee

By   
Name ROGER LANGILLE  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) CEO ~~Manager~~ President

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

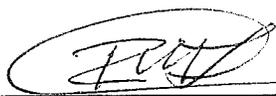
1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Delta Air Lines, Inc at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority. The Permittee agrees that if it provides the Authorized Service to an Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport other than the one named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements without receiving the written consent of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fees that are paid by the Permittee for providing the Authorized Service to the Approved Aircraft Operator named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

(iii) The Permittee agrees that if it carries on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without obtaining prior written consent of the Port Authority ("non-consented business"), the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fee that is paid by a Person who engages in such business to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority. For any period during which the fee paid by Persons carrying on such business shall not be uniform and during which the Permittee engages in non-consented business, the Permittee agrees to pay the highest fee which a Person pays to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;
- (ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;
- (iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;
- (iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;
- (v) porter service for passenger baggage;
- (vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;
- (vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;
- (viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;
- (ix) handicapped services;
- (x) security and pre-board screening;
- (xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and
- (xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]

Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]

Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

#### 5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing,

repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:



For the Port Authority



For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :

: Permit Number: AGB-016 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** SKY CHEFS, INC., a Delaware company
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 6191 North State Highway 161  
Irving, TX 75038
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** John Hayes
4. **PRIVILEGE:** As set forth in Special Endorsement No. 1.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions and Special Endorsement No 2 hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** January 1, 2013
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** December 31, 2022, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** As set forth in Special Endorsement No. 3.
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements, Insurance Schedule

Dated: As of January 1, 2013

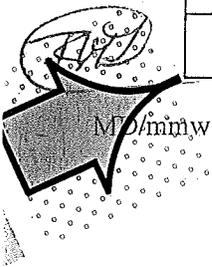
**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Please Print Clearly)  
 (Title) \_\_\_\_\_

**SKY CHEFS, INC., Permittee**

By \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name Arnd Schwierholz  
 (Please Print Clearly)  
 (Title) Senior Vice President of Finance

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<i>[Signature]</i>	



## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and

agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) “*Executive Director*” shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) “*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) “*General Manager of the Airport*” shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) “*Gross Receipts*” shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee’s Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) “*Hazardous Substance*” shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos,

polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) “*In-Terminal Handling Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee’s performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) “*Passenger Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) “*Passenger Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications on ramp;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

(iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) "*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and

whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and

the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required

Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and

delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers

both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property

(other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or

a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to

discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or

discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or

demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee

and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by

the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and

equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This permit and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this permit shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

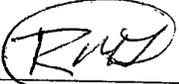
(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) (i) The Port Authority hereby grants to the Permittee the privilege to sell and deliver in-flight meals, prepared at an on-airport location, to Approved Aircraft Operators on Permitted Areas at the Airport (the "Authorized Service"), as such Approved Aircraft Operators are approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority, and for no other purpose(s) whatsoever.

(ii) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Air Canada, Inc.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority. The Permittee agrees that if it provides the Authorized Service to an Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport other than the one named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements without receiving the written consent of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fees that are paid by the Permittee for providing the Authorized Service to the Approved Aircraft Operator named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

(iii) The Permittee agrees that if it carries on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without obtaining prior written consent of the Port Authority ("non-consented business"), the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fee that is paid by a Person who engages in such business to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority. For any period during which the fee paid by Persons carrying on such business shall not be uniform and during which the Permittee engages in non-consented business, the Permittee agrees to pay the highest fee which a Person pays to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority.

### 2. Fees:

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Permit, the Basic Percentage Fee payable by the Permittee under this Permit is equal to eight percent (8%) of its Gross Receipts. The Permittee shall pay the Basic Percentage Fee in accordance with and subject to the terms of Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.

### 3. Security:

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein contained, the Permittee hereby agrees that this Permit is one of the "Agreements," as such term is defined in that certain security agreement entered into between the Port Authority and the Permittee, made as of April 16, 1998, and identified by Port Authority Agreement No. AX-696 (the "Security Agreement"), and that a breach or failure to perform or comply with any of the terms and conditions of the Security Agreement, including, without limitation, failure to provide a letter of credit in accordance with the terms and conditions for the Security Agreement at any time during the term under any of the Agreements valid and available to the Port Authority or any failure of any banking institutions issuing a letter of credit to make one or more payments as provided in such letter of credit, shall constitute a material breach of this Permit and the Security Agreement thereby entitling the Port Authority to immediately exercise any and all rights available to it, including, without limitation, the right to terminate this Permit for cause.

(b) The Permit hereby certifies that its Federal Tax Identification Number is [REDACTED]

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, at its sole discretion, to adjust at any time and from time to time upon fifteen (15) days notice to the Permittee, the security deposit amount as set forth in the Security Agreement. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority the new security deposit amount as set forth in and in such form as requested by said notice which new amount (including with limitation an amendment to or a replacement of the letter of credit) shall thereafter constitute the security deposit subject to said Section.

#### 4. OFAC Compliance.

(a) *Permittee's Representation and Warranty.* The Permittee hereby represents and warrants to the Port Authority that the Permittee (x) is not a person or entity with whom the Port Authority is restricted from doing business under the regulations of the Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC") of the United States Department of the Treasury (including, without limitation, those named on OFAC's Specially Designated and Blocked Persons list) or under any statute, executive order or other regulation relating to national security or foreign policy (including, without limitation, Executive Order 13224 of September 23, 2001, *Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten To Commit, or Support Terrorism*), or other governmental action related to national security, the violation of which would also constitute a violation of law, such persons being referred to herein as "Blocked Persons" and such regulations, statutes, executive orders and governmental actions being referred to herein as "Blocked Persons Laws") and (y) is not engaging in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority is entering into this Permit in reliance on the foregoing representations and warranties and that such representations and warranties are a material element of the consideration inducing the Port Authority to enter into and execute this Permit.

(b) *Permittee's Covenant.* Permittee covenants that (i) during the term of the Permit it shall not become a Blocked Person, and shall not engage in any dealings or transactions with

Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. In the event of any breach of the aforesaid covenant, the same shall constitute an event of default and, accordingly, a basis for termination of this Permit by the Port Authority, in addition to any and all other remedies provided under this Permit or at law or in equity, which does not constitute an acknowledgement by the Port Authority that such breach is capable of being cured.

(c) *Permittee's Indemnification Obligation.* The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority and its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, risks, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, attorney's fees and disbursements) arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the Permittee's breach of any of its representations and warranties made under this Special Endorsement. Upon the request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such suit, claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent) and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provision of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

(d) *Survival.* The provisions of this Special Endorsement shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of the period of permission of this Permit.



For the Port Authority

Initialed:



For the Permittee

## INSURANCE SCHEDULE

(a) The Permittee named in the permit to which this Insurance Schedule is attached and of which it constitutes an integral part (the "Permit"), in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the limit set forth below:

	<u>Minimum Limits</u>
Commercial General Liability Insurance Combined single limit per occurrence for death, bodily injury and property damage liability:	\$25,000,000.00
Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance Combined single limit per occurrence for death, bodily injury and property damage liability:	\$25,000,000.00
Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance Permittee's obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to the Permit at or from the Facility:	Statutory

In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of the Permit, including without limitation this Insurance Schedule.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Insurance Schedule may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the period of permission under the Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the above-scheduled insurance requirements, or may require such other and

additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of the Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of the Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under the Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by the Permit or any other agreement or by law.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: AGB-017 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** Gate Aviation Services, Inc. a Delaware corporation
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 1880 Campus Commons Drive  
Reston, Virginia 20191
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Wayne Herndon
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide aircraft cabin cleaning and on-airport in-flight catering services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Delta Air Lines, Inc. and other Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** May 1, 2014
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** April 30, 20124, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$75,000.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements, Exhibit X, and Schedule G

Dated: As of May 1, 2014

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) \_\_\_\_\_

**GATE AVIATION SERVICES, INC., Permittee**

By [Signature] \_\_\_\_\_

Name Gregory E. Hughes Joseph Chonow

(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) V.P. / President

Port Authority Use Only	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u>KP</u>	

[Signature]  
RR

gategrotup  
legal  
[Signature]



## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Delta Air Lines, Inc. at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority. The Permittee agrees that if it provides the Authorized Service to an Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport other than the one named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements without receiving the written consent of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fees that are paid by the Permittee for providing the Authorized Service to the Approved Aircraft Operator named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

(iii) The Permittee agrees that if it carries on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without obtaining prior written consent of the Port Authority ("non-consented business"), the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fee that is paid by a Person who engages in such business to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority. For any period during which the fee paid by Persons carrying on such business shall not be uniform and during which the Permittee engages in non-consented business, the Permittee agrees to pay the highest fee which a Person pays to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED].

3. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Permit, including Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions, the Basic Percentage Fee payable by the Permittee under this Permit is equal to eight percent (8%) of its Gross Receipts for the provision of on-airport in-flight catering services and five percent (5%) for the provision of aircraft cabin cleaning services. The Permittee shall pay the Basic Percentage Fee in accordance with and subject to the terms of Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.

#### 4. Labor Harmony at the Airport

(a) General. In connection with its operations at the Airport under this Permit, the Permittee shall serve the public interest by promoting labor harmony, it being acknowledged that strikes, picketing, or boycotts may disrupt the efficient operation of the Airport. The Permittee

recognizes the essential benefit to have continued and full operation of the Airport as a whole. The Permittee shall immediately give oral notice to the Port Authority (to be followed reasonably promptly by written notices and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor-related disruptions and the progress thereof.

If any type of strike, picketing, boycott or other labor-related disruption is directed against the Permittee at the Airport, or against its operations thereat pursuant to this Permit, which in the opinion of the Port Authority (i) physically interferes with the operation of the Airport, and any terminal or concession area, or (ii) physically interferes with public access at the Airport, or (iii) physically interferes with the operations of other operators at the Airport, or (iv) presents a danger to the health and safety of users of the Airport, including persons employed thereat or members of the public, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to take such actions as the Port Authority may deem appropriate including, without limitation, revocation of this Permit.

(b) Labor peace agreement. The Permittee represents that, prior to or upon entering into this Permit, it has delivered to the Port Authority evidence of a signed labor peace agreement, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit X or, if Exhibit X is inapplicable, a written notification from an officer of the Permittee on the Permittee's letterhead that no labor organization (as defined by 29 U.S.C. Section 152 (3)) has sought to represent the employees of the Permittee at the Airport or of the date of such notification.

(c) Applicability of Provision. The provisions of this section shall apply to concession operators which employ ten (10) or more persons at the Concession Area.

5. The Permittee is subject to the requirements of the United States Department of Transportation's regulations, 49 CFR Part 23. The Permittee agrees that it will not discriminate against any business owner because of the owner's race, color, national origin, or sex in connection with the award or performance of any concession agreement or any management contract, or subcontract, purchase or lease agreement or other agreement covered by 49 CFR Part 23. The Permittee agrees to include the above statements in any subsequent concession agreement or contract covered by 49 CFR Part 23 that it enters and cause those businesses to similarly include the statements in further agreement. Further, the Permittee agrees to comply with the terms and provisions of Schedule G, attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof.

6. **OFAC Compliance.** (a) *Permittee's Representation and Warranty.* The Permittee hereby represents and warrants to the Port Authority that the Permittee (x) is not a person or entity with whom the Port Authority is restricted from doing business under the regulations of the Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC") of the United States Department of the Treasury (including, without limitation, those named on OFAC's Specially Designated and Blocked Persons list) or under any statute, executive order or other regulation relating to national security or foreign policy (including, without limitation, Executive Order 13224 of September 23, 2001, *Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten To Commit, or Support Terrorism*), or other governmental action related to national security, the violation of which would also constitute a violation of law, such persons being referred to herein as "Blocked Persons" and such regulations, statutes, executive orders

and governmental actions being referred to herein as "Blocked Persons Laws") and (y) is not engaging in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority is entering into this Permit in reliance on the foregoing representations and warranties and that such representations and warranties are a material element of the consideration inducing the Port Authority to enter into and execute this Permit.

(b) *Permittee's Covenant.* Permittee covenants that (i) during the term of the Permit it shall not become a Blocked Person, and shall not engage in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. In the event of any breach of the aforesaid covenant, the same shall constitute an event of default and, accordingly, a basis for termination of this Permit by the Port Authority, in addition to any and all other remedies provided under this Permit or at law or in equity, which does not constitute an acknowledgement by the Port Authority that such breach is capable of being cured.

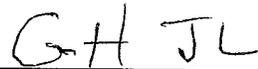
(c) *Permittee's Indemnification Obligation.* The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless under this Special Endorsement 9 the Port Authority and its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, risks, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, attorney's fees and disbursements) arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the Permittee's breach of any of its representations and warranties made under this Special Endorsement. Upon the request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such suit, claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent) and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provision of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

(d) *Survival.* The provisions of this Special Endorsement shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of the period of permission of this Permit.



For the Port Authority

Initialed:



For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and

agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) “*Executive Director*” shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) “*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) “*General Manager of the Airport*” shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) “*Gross Receipts*” shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee’s Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) “*Hazardous Substance*” shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos,

polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) “*In-Terminal Handling Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee’s performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) “*Passenger Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) “*Passenger Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications on ramp;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

(iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) "*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and

whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

### 3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and

the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required

Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and

delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under any such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers

both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property

(other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent); and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or

a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to

discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

- (a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which
- (i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or
  - (ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or
  - (iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or
  - (iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or
  - (v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or
  - (vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or

discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or

demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

- (a) The Permittee shall
- (i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;
  - (ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and
  - (iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee

and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by

the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and

equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This permit and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this permit shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

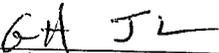
(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

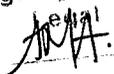
(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

gategroup  


## SCHEDULE G

### Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) Participation

In accordance with regulations of the US Department of Transportation 49 CFR Part 23, the Port Authority has implemented an Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) program under which qualified firms may have the opportunity to operate an airport business. The Port Authority has established an ACDBE participation goal, as measured by the total estimated annual gross receipts for the overall concession program. The goal is modified from time to time and posted on the Port Authority's website: [www.panynj.gov](http://www.panynj.gov).

The overall ACDBE goal is a key element of the Port Authority's concession program and Concessionaire shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to comply with the requirements of the Port Authority's ACDBE program. The Concessionaire commits to making good faith efforts to achieve the ACDBE goal. Pursuant to 49 CFR 23.25 (f), ACDBE participation must be, to the greatest extent practicable, in the form of direct ownership, management and operation of the concession or the ownership, management and operation of specific concession locations through subleases. The Port Authority will also consider participation through joint ventures in which ACDBEs control a distinct portion of the joint venture business and/or purchase of goods and services from ACDBEs. In connection with the aforesaid good faith efforts, as to those matters contracted out by the Concessionaire in its performance of this agreement, the Concessionaire shall use, to the maximum extent feasible and consistent with the Concessionaire's exercise of good business judgment including without limit the consideration of cost competitiveness, a good faith effort to meet the Port Authority's goals. Information regarding specific good faith steps can be found in the Port Authority's ACDBE Program located on its above-referenced website. In addition, the Concessionaire shall keep such records as shall enable the Port Authority to comply with its obligations under 49 CFR Part 23 regarding efforts to offer opportunities to ACDBEs.

#### **Qualification as an ACDBE**

To qualify as an ACDBE, the firm must meet the definition set forth below and be certified by the New York State or New Jersey Uniform Certification Program (UCP). The New York State UCP directory is available on-line at [www.nysucp.net](http://www.nysucp.net) and the New Jersey UCP at [www.njucp.net](http://www.njucp.net).

An ACDBE must be a small business concern whose average annual receipts for the preceding three (3) fiscal years does not exceed \$47.78 million and it must be (a) at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned and controlled by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals, or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock is owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals; and (b) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially or economically disadvantaged individuals who own it. The personal net worth standard used in determining eligibility for purposes of part 23 is \$750,000.

The ACDBE may, if other qualifications are met, be a franchisee of a franchisor. An airport concession is a for-profit business enterprise, located on an airport, which is subject to the Code of Federal Regulations 49 Part 23, subpart F, that is engaged in the sale of consumer goods or services to the public under an agreement with the sponsor, another concessionaire, or the owner or operator of a terminal, if other than the sponsor. The Port Authority makes a rebuttable

presumption that individuals in the following groups who are citizens of the United States or lawful permanent residents are “socially and economically disadvantaged”:

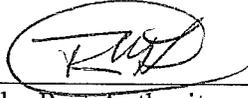
- a. Women;
- b. Black Americans which includes persons having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa;
- c. Hispanic Americans which includes persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish or Portuguese culture or origin, regardless of race;
- d. Native Americans which includes persons who are American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts or Native Hawaiians;
- e. Asian-Pacific Americans which includes persons whose origins are from Japan, China, Taiwan, Korea, Burma (Myanmar), Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, the Philippines, Brunei, Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), the Commonwealth Northern Marianas Islands, Macao, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Juvalu, Nauru, Federated States of Micronesia or Hong Kong;
- f. Asian-Indian Americans which includes persons whose origins are from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives Islands, Nepal and Sri Lanka; and
- g. Members of other groups, or other individuals, found to be economically and socially disadvantaged by the Small Business Administration under Section 8(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. Section 637(a)).

Other individuals may be found to be socially and economically disadvantaged on a case-by-case basis. For example, a disabled Vietnam veteran, an Appalachian white male, or another person may claim to be disadvantaged. If such individual requests that his or her firm be certified as ACDBE, the Port Authority, as a certifying partner in the New York State and New Jersey UCPs will determine whether the individual is socially or economically disadvantaged under the criteria established by the Federal Government. These owners must demonstrate that their disadvantaged status arose from individual circumstances, rather than by virtue of membership in a group.

Certification of ACDBEs hereunder shall be made by the New York State or New Jersey UCP. If Concessionaire wishes to utilize a firm not listed in the UCP directories but which the Concessionaire believes should be certified as an ACDBE, that firm shall submit to the Port Authority a written request for a determination that the firm is eligible for certification. This shall be done by completing and forwarding such forms as may be required under 49 CFR Part 23. All such requests shall be in writing, addressed to Lash Green, Director, Office of Business and Job Opportunity, The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, 233 Park Avenue South, 4th Floor, New York, New York 10003 or such other address as the Port Authority may designate from time to time. Contact [OBJOcert@panynj.gov](mailto:OBJOcert@panynj.gov) for inquiries or assistance.

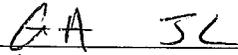
General

In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority permittee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Permittee herein. In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority lessee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Lessee herein.



For the Port Authority

Initialed:



For the Permittee

gategroup  
Legal  
AMA.

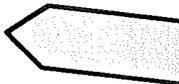


Exhibit X

EVIDENCE OF SIGNED LABOR PEACE AGREEMENT

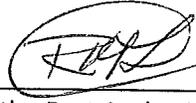
Gate Aviation Services, Inc. (the "Company") has complied with Board Resolution "All airports – Labor Harmony Policy" passed October 18, 2007, which stipulates that the Company must sign a Labor Peace Agreement with a labor organization that seeks to represent the Company's employees and that contains provisions under which the labor organization and its members agree to refrain from engaging in any picketing, work stoppages, boycotts or any other economic interference with the Company's operations.

FOR THE COMPANY:  
[Permittee]

By \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FOR THE UNION:  
[Insert Name of Labor Organization]

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE: \_\_\_\_\_



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

GA SL  
For the Permittee

gategroup



: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: AGB-017 :

OPERATION DEPT.  
Aircraft & Comm Dev - LGA  
COPY

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** Gate Aviation Services, Inc. a Delaware corporation
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 1880 Campus Commons Drive  
Reston, Virginia 20191
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Wayne Herndon
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide aircraft cabin cleaning and on-airport in-flight catering services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Delta Air Lines, Inc. and other Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** May 1, 2014
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** April 30, 20124, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$75,000.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements, Exhibit X, and Schedule G

Dated: As of May 1, 2014

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By [Signature]  
Name David Kagan  
Assistant Director  
Business, Properties & Airport Development  
(Title) (Please Print Clearly)

Port Authority Use Only	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>

**GATE AVIATION SERVICES, INC., Permittee**  
By [Signature] [Signature]  
Name Gregory E Hughes Joseph Chonko  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) V.P. / President

[Signature]  
RR

gategroup  
[Signature]

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Delta Air Lines, Inc. at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority. The Permittee agrees that if it provides the Authorized Service to an Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport other than the one named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements without receiving the written consent of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fees that are paid by the Permittee for providing the Authorized Service to the Approved Aircraft Operator named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

(iii) The Permittee agrees that if it carries on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without obtaining prior written consent of the Port Authority ("non-consented business"), the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fee that is paid by a Person who engages in such business to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority. For any period during which the fee paid by Persons carrying on such business shall not be uniform and during which the Permittee engages in non-consented business, the Permittee agrees to pay the highest fee which a Person pays to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]

3. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Permit, including Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions, the Basic Percentage Fee payable by the Permittee under this Permit is equal to eight percent (8%) of its Gross Receipts for the provision of on-airport in-flight catering services and five percent (5%) for the provision of aircraft cabin cleaning services. The Permittee shall pay the Basic Percentage Fee in accordance with and subject to the terms of Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.

#### 4. Labor Harmony at the Airport

(a) General. In connection with its operations at the Airport under this Permit, the Permittee shall serve the public interest by promoting labor harmony, it being acknowledged that strikes, picketing, or boycotts may disrupt the efficient operation of the Airport. The Permittee

recognizes the essential benefit to have continued and full operation of the Airport as a whole. The Permittee shall immediately give oral notice to the Port Authority (to be followed reasonably promptly by written notices and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor-related disruptions and the progress thereof.

If any type of strike, picketing, boycott or other labor-related disruption is directed against the Permittee at the Airport, or against its operations thereat pursuant to this Permit, which in the opinion of the Port Authority (i) physically interferes with the operation of the Airport, and any terminal or concession area, or (ii) physically interferes with public access at the Airport, or (iii) physically interferes with the operations of other operators at the Airport, or (iv) presents a danger to the health and safety of users of the Airport, including persons employed thereat or members of the public, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to take such actions as the Port Authority may deem appropriate including, without limitation, revocation of this Permit.

(b) Labor peace agreement. The Permittee represents that, prior to or upon entering into this Permit, it has delivered to the Port Authority evidence of a signed labor peace agreement, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit X or, if Exhibit X is inapplicable, a written notification from an officer of the Permittee on the Permittee's letterhead that no labor organization (as defined by 29 U.S.C. Section 152 (3)) has sought to represent the employees of the Permittee at the Airport or of the date of such notification.

(c) Applicability of Provision. The provisions of this section shall apply to concession operators which employ ten (10) or more persons at the Concession Area.

5. The Permittee is subject to the requirements of the United States Department of Transportation's regulations, 49 CFR Part 23. The Permittee agrees that it will not discriminate against any business owner because of the owner's race, color, national origin, or sex in connection with the award or performance of any concession agreement or any management contract, or subcontract, purchase or lease agreement or other agreement covered by 49 CFR Part 23. The Permittee agrees to include the above statements in any subsequent concession agreement or contract covered by 49 CFR Part 23 that it enters and cause those businesses to similarly include the statements in further agreement. Further, the Permittee agrees to comply with the terms and provisions of Schedule G, attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof.

6. **OFAC Compliance.** (a) *Permittee's Representation and Warranty.* The Permittee hereby represents and warrants to the Port Authority that the Permittee (x) is not a person or entity with whom the Port Authority is restricted from doing business under the regulations of the Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC") of the United States Department of the Treasury (including, without limitation, those named on OFAC's Specially Designated and Blocked Persons list) or under any statute, executive order or other regulation relating to national security or foreign policy (including, without limitation, Executive Order 13224 of September 23, 2001, *Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten To Commit, or Support Terrorism*), or other governmental action related to national security, the violation of which would also constitute a violation of law, such persons being referred to herein as "Blocked Persons" and such regulations, statutes, executive orders

and governmental actions being referred to herein as "Blocked Persons Laws") and (y) is not engaging in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority is entering into this Permit in reliance on the foregoing representations and warranties and that such representations and warranties are a material element of the consideration inducing the Port Authority to enter into and execute this Permit.

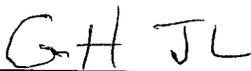
(b) *Permittee's Covenant.* Permittee covenants that (i) during the term of the Permit it shall not become a Blocked Person, and shall not engage in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. In the event of any breach of the aforesaid covenant, the same shall constitute an event of default and, accordingly, a basis for termination of this Permit by the Port Authority, in addition to any and all other remedies provided under this Permit or at law or in equity, which does not constitute an acknowledgement by the Port Authority that such breach is capable of being cured.

(c) *Permittee's Indemnification Obligation.* The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless under this Special Endorsement 9 the Port Authority and its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, risks, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, attorney's fees and disbursements) arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the Permittee's breach of any of its representations and warranties made under this Special Endorsement. Upon the request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such suit, claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent) and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provision of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

(d) *Survival.* The provisions of this Special Endorsement shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of the period of permission of this Permit.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;
- (iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

- (v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;
- (vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;
- (vii) distribution of Air Cargo;
- (viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;
- (ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;
- (x) supervision and administration;
- (xi) courier services;
- (xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;
- (xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;
- (xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;
- (xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;
- (xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;
- (xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;
- (xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;
- (xx) ramp area cleaning;
- (xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and

agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) “*Executive Director*” shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) “*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) “*General Manager of the Airport*” shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) “*Gross Receipts*” shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee’s Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) “*Hazardous Substance*” shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos,

polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) “*In-Terminal Handling Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;
- (ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;
- (iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;
- (iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;
- (v) porter service for passenger baggage;
- (vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;
- (vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee’s performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;
- (viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;
- (ix) handicapped services;
- (x) security and pre-board screening;
- (xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and
- (xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) “*Passenger Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) “*Passenger Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

(iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) "*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and

whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

### 3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank:   
Bank ABA number:   
Account number: 

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and

the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required

Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and

delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers

both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property

(other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent); and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or

a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to

discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

#### 18. Prohibited Acts

- (a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which
- (i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or
  - (ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or
  - (iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or
  - (iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or
  - (v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or
  - (vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or

discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or

demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

- (a) The Permittee shall
  - (i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;
  - (ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and
  - (iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee

and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by

the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and

equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This permit and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this permit shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

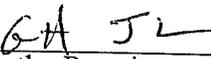
(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

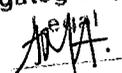
(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

gategroup  


## **SCHEDULE G**

### **Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) Participation**

In accordance with regulations of the US Department of Transportation 49 CFR Part 23, the Port Authority has implemented an Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) program under which qualified firms may have the opportunity to operate an airport business. The Port Authority has established an ACDBE participation goal, as measured by the total estimated annual gross receipts for the overall concession program. The goal is modified from time to time and posted on the Port Authority's website: [www.panynj.gov](http://www.panynj.gov).

The overall ACDBE goal is a key element of the Port Authority's concession program and Concessionaire shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to comply with the requirements of the Port Authority's ACDBE program. The Concessionaire commits to making good faith efforts to achieve the ACDBE goal. Pursuant to 49 CFR 23.25 (f), ACDBE participation must be, to the greatest extent practicable, in the form of direct ownership, management and operation of the concession or the ownership, management and operation of specific concession locations through subleases. The Port Authority will also consider participation through joint ventures in which ACDBEs control a distinct portion of the joint venture business and/or purchase of goods and services from ACDBEs. In connection with the aforesaid good faith efforts, as to those matters contracted out by the Concessionaire in its performance of this agreement, the Concessionaire shall use, to the maximum extent feasible and consistent with the Concessionaire's exercise of good business judgment including without limit the consideration of cost competitiveness, a good faith effort to meet the Port Authority's goals. Information regarding specific good faith steps can be found in the Port Authority's ACDBE Program located on its above-referenced website. In addition, the Concessionaire shall keep such records as shall enable the Port Authority to comply with its obligations under 49 CFR Part 23 regarding efforts to offer opportunities to ACDBEs.

### **Qualification as an ACDBE**

To qualify as an ACDBE, the firm must meet the definition set forth below and be certified by the New York State or New Jersey Uniform Certification Program (UCP). The New York State UCP directory is available on-line at [www.nysucp.net](http://www.nysucp.net) and the New Jersey UCP at [www.njucp.net](http://www.njucp.net).

An ACDBE must be a small business concern whose average annual receipts for the preceding three (3) fiscal years does not exceed \$47.78 million and it must be (a) at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned and controlled by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals, or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock is owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals; and (b) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially or economically disadvantaged individuals who own it. The personal net worth standard used in determining eligibility for purposes of part 23 is \$750,000.

The ACDBE may, if other qualifications are met, be a franchisee of a franchisor. An airport concession is a for-profit business enterprise, located on an airport, which is subject to the Code of Federal Regulations 49 Part 23, subpart F, that is engaged in the sale of consumer goods or services to the public under an agreement with the sponsor, another concessionaire, or the owner or operator of a terminal, if other than the sponsor. The Port Authority makes a rebuttable

presumption that individuals in the following groups who are citizens of the United States or lawful permanent residents are “socially and economically disadvantaged”:

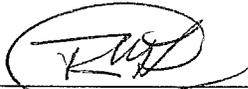
- a. Women;
- b. Black Americans which includes persons having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa;
- c. Hispanic Americans which includes persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish or Portuguese culture or origin, regardless of race;
- d. Native Americans which includes persons who are American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts or Native Hawaiians;
- e. Asian-Pacific Americans which includes persons whose origins are from Japan, China, Taiwan, Korea, Burma (Myanmar), Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, the Philippines, Brunei, Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), the Commonwealth Northern Marianas Islands, Macao, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Juvalu, Nauru, Federated States of Micronesia or Hong Kong;
- f. Asian-Indian Americans which includes persons whose origins are from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives Islands, Nepal and Sri Lanka; and
- g. Members of other groups, or other individuals, found to be economically and socially disadvantaged by the Small Business Administration under Section 8(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. Section 637(a)).

Other individuals may be found to be socially and economically disadvantaged on a case-by-case basis. For example, a disabled Vietnam veteran, an Appalachian white male, or another person may claim to be disadvantaged. If such individual requests that his or her firm be certified as ACDBE, the Port Authority, as a certifying partner in the New York State and New Jersey UCPs will determine whether the individual is socially or economically disadvantaged under the criteria established by the Federal Government. These owners must demonstrate that their disadvantaged status arose from individual circumstances, rather than by virtue of membership in a group.

Certification of ACDBEs hereunder shall be made by the New York State or New Jersey UCP. If Concessionaire wishes to utilize a firm not listed in the UCP directories but which the Concessionaire believes should be certified as an ACDBE, that firm shall submit to the Port Authority a written request for a determination that the firm is eligible for certification. This shall be done by completing and forwarding such forms as may be required under 49 CFR Part 23. All such requests shall be in writing, addressed to Lash Green, Director, Office of Business and Job Opportunity, The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, 233 Park Avenue South, 4th Floor, New York, New York 10003 or such other address as the Port Authority may designate from time to time. Contact [OBJOcert@panynj.gov](mailto:OBJOcert@panynj.gov) for inquiries or assistance.

General

In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority permittee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Permittee herein. In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority lessee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Lessee herein.



For the Port Authority

Initialed:



For the Permittee

gategroup  
legal  
AMA.

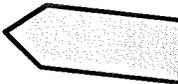


Exhibit X

EVIDENCE OF SIGNED LABOR PEACE AGREEMENT

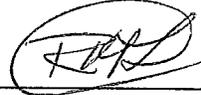
Gate Aviation Services, Inc. (the "Company") has complied with Board Resolution "All airports – Labor Harmony Policy" passed October 18, 2007, which stipulates that the Company must sign a Labor Peace Agreement with a labor organization that seeks to represent the Company's employees and that contains provisions under which the labor organization and its members agree to refrain from engaging in any picketing, work stoppages, boycotts or any other economic interference with the Company's operations.

FOR THE COMPANY:  
[Permittee]

By \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FOR THE UNION:  
[Insert Name of Labor Organization]

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

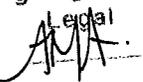


\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

gategroup  
Legal  


: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: AGB-040 :

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** Compass Group USA, Inc., a(n) Delaware Corporation
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 3 International Drive  
Rye Brook, NY 10573
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mr. Robert E. McCracken
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide Bartending, food and beverage services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** January 1, 2014
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** December 31, 2023, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$7,500.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$2,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of October 8, 2014

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By [Signature]  
Name David Kagan  
Assistant Director  
(Title) Business Properties & Airport Development

Compass Group USA, Inc., Permittee

By [Signature]  
Name Daniel Thomas March 9, 2015  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) VP & Treasurer ~~President~~

Port Authority Use Only	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u>JW.</u>	<u>RK</u>

**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

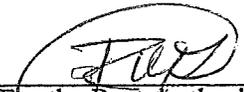
1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Air Canada at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority. The Permittee agrees that if it provides the Authorized Service to an Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport other than the one named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements without receiving the written consent of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fees that are paid by the Permittee for providing the Authorized Service to the Approved Aircraft Operator named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements.

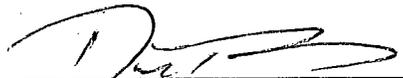
(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

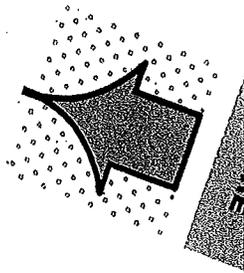
(iii) The Permittee agrees that if it carries on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without obtaining prior written consent of the Port Authority ("non-consented business"), the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fee that is paid by a Person who engages in such business to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority. For any period during which the fee paid by Persons carrying on such business shall not be uniform and during which the Permittee engages in non-consented business, the Permittee agrees to pay the highest fee which a Person pays to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee



## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

### 3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a “Massachusetts” or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

#### 5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

#### 6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing,

repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

## 7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

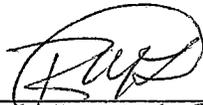
(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

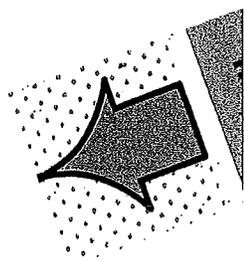
(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee



5 PA

: For Port Authority Use Only  
: Permit Number: AGB-055

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** Firstflight Ground Services, LLC., a(n) New York Limited Liability Company
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 236 Sing Sing Road  
Horseheads, New York, 14845
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mr. Thomas Ashcraft
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide G.S.E. Maintenance services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEEs:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** July 1, 2015
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** June 30, 2025, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$2,600.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$5,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$5,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of July 1, 2015

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By [Signature]  
 Name DAVID KACAN  
 (Title) Asst Director  
(Please Print Clearly)

Firstflight Ground Services, LLC., Permittee

By [Signature]  
 Name THOMAS ASHCRAFT  
(Please Print Clearly)  
 (Title) President

Port Authority Use Only	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>

[Signature]

**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Spirit Airlines, Inc. at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority. The Permittee agrees that if it provides the Authorized Service to an Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport other than the one named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements without receiving the written consent of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fees that are paid by the Permittee for providing the Authorized Service to the Approved Aircraft Operator named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

(iii) The Permittee agrees that if it carries on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without obtaining prior written consent of the Port Authority ("non-consented business"), the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fee that is paid by a Person who engages in such business to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority. For any period during which the fee paid by Persons carrying on such business shall not be uniform and during which the Permittee engages in non-consented business, the Permittee agrees to pay the highest fee which a Person pays to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;
- (iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

- (v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;
- (vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;
- (vii) distribution of Air Cargo;
- (viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;
- (ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;
- (x) supervision and administration;
- (xi) courier services;
- (xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;
- (xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;
- (xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;
- (xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;
- (xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;
- (xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;
- (xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;
- (xx) ramp area cleaning;
- (xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

### 3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing,

repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

## 7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

- (a) The Permittee shall
- (i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;
  - (ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and
  - (iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an “*Established Rate*”). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee’s customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee’s obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

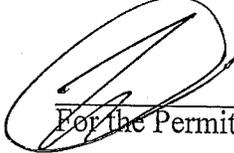
(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

11/19  
: For Port Authority Use Only

: Permit Number: AGB-069

**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

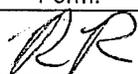
The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

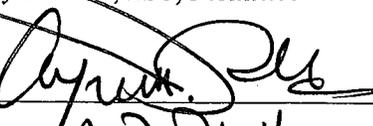
- PERMITTEE:** Airway Cleaners, LLC, a(n) New York Limited Liability Company
- PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 15 Clinton Avenue  
Rockville Center, NY 11570
- PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mr. Alfred DePhillips (C.O.O.)
- PRIVILEGE:** To provide Aircraft cleaning, Bartending / Hostess, Ramp cleaning, Ramp sweeping, Ground handling, Ramp Control Tower, In-Terminal handling and Passenger baggage handling services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
- FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
- EFFECTIVE DATE:** December 1, 2015
- EXPIRATION DATE:** November 30, 2025, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
- REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$ .00
- INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
- ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of October 16, 2015

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By   
Name David Kagan  
Assistant Director  
Business Properties & Airport Development  
(Title) \_\_\_\_\_

Port Authority Use Only	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u></u>	<u></u>

Airway Cleaners, LLC, Permittee  
By   
Name A. DePhillips  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) COO

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to United Airlines, Inc. at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority. The Permittee agrees that if it provides the Authorized Service to an Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport other than the one named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements without receiving the written consent of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fees that are paid by the Permittee for providing the Authorized Service to the Approved Aircraft Operator named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

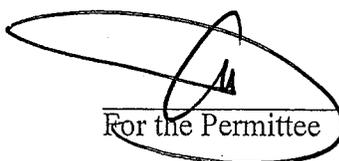
(iii) The Permittee agrees that if it carries on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without obtaining prior written consent of the Port Authority ("non-consented business"), the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fee that is paid by a Person who engages in such business to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority. For any period during which the fee paid by Persons carrying on such business shall not be uniform and during which the Permittee engages in non-consented business, the Permittee agrees to pay the highest fee which a Person pays to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]



For the Port Authority

Initialed:



For the Permittee



## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;
- (iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;
- (ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;
- (iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;
- (iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;
- (v) porter service for passenger baggage;
- (vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;
- (vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;
- (viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;
- (ix) handicapped services;
- (x) security and pre-board screening;
- (xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and
- (xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

### 3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

#### 5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing,

repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

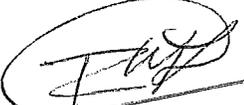
(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

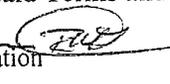
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: AGB-070 :

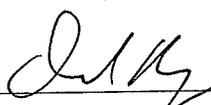
**LAGUARDIA AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

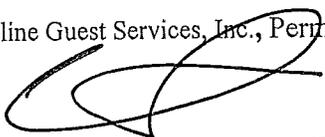
1. **PERMITTEE:** Baggage Airline Guest Services, Inc, a(n) ~~New York~~ <sup>Florida</sup> Corporation 
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 6751 Forum Drive, Suite 200  
Orlando, FL 32821
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Ms. Kristen Mateer
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide Skycap and Curbside Baggage Handling services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** December 1, 2015
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** November 30, 2025, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$1,000.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$0,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of December 1, 2015

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By   
Name DAWN KAGAN  
(Title) Asst Dir Ops (Please Print Clearly)

Baggage Airline Guest Services, Inc., Permittee

By   
Name Craig C-Mateer  
(Title) CEO (Please Print Clearly)



Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
	

**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to United Airlines, Inc. at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority. The Permittee agrees that if it provides the Authorized Service to an Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport other than the one named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements without receiving the written consent of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fees that are paid by the Permittee for providing the Authorized Service to the Approved Aircraft Operator named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

(iii) The Permittee agrees that if it carries on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without obtaining prior written consent of the Port Authority ("non-consented business"), the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fee that is paid by a Person who engages in such business to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority. For any period during which the fee paid by Persons carrying on such business shall not be uniform and during which the Permittee engages in non-consented business, the Permittee agrees to pay the highest fee which a Person pays to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]



For the Port Authority

Initialed:



For the Permittee



## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as “LaGuardia Airport” on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;
- (iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "Effective Date" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "Environmental Requirement" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the

Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;
- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;
- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;
- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;
- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;
- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;
- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;
- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
- (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
- (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
- (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
- (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
- (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours’ notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

### 3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

- (i) handicapped services;
- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in

Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses

incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the

Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing,

repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of

fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to

exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Books and Records") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the

Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of

the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

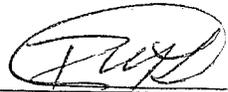
(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

"III. (a) The Port Authority for the applicable calendar years will multiply the Airport Services Factor as stated in Section 4 of the Lease by a fraction the numerator of which shall be the total of the actual major elements of costs determined under paragraph I, subparagraphs (a) through (d) above and the denominator of which shall be \$4,625,000.00; and the resulting product shall be multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which shall be the percentage determined in paragraph II (a) above and the denominator of which shall be .366%.

(b) The Port Authority for the applicable calendar years will multiply the Area I Airport Services Factor as stated in Section 4 of the Lease by a fraction the numerator of which shall be the total of the actual major elements of costs determined under paragraph I, subparagraphs (a) through (d) above and the denominator of which shall be \$32,939,382.00; and the resulting product shall be multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which shall be the percentage determined in paragraph II (b) above and the denominator of which shall be .052%.

(c) The Port Authority for the applicable calendar years will multiply the Area II Airport Services Factor as stated in Section 4 of the Lease by a fraction the numerator of which shall be the total of the actual major elements of costs determined under paragraph I, subparagraphs (a) through (d) above and the denominator of which shall be \$4,625,000.00; and the resulting product shall be multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which shall be the percentage determined in paragraph II (c) above and the denominator of which shall be .363%.

IV. The resultant products obtained in Subdivision III shall constitute the final Airport Services Factor, the final Area I Airport Services Factor and the final Area II Airport Services Factor respectively for the applicable calendar year for which the adjustments are being made. They shall also constitute the tentative Airport Services Factor, the tentative Area I Airport Services Factor and the tentative Area II Airport Services Factor respectively for the applicable calendar year in which such factor or factors are calculated. The final Airport Services Factor, the final Area I Airport Services Factor and the final Area II Airport Services Factor shall be the amounts due and payable by the Lessee to the Port Authority for the applicable calendar year so adjusted and for the months which have elapsed since the end of that calendar year. The Lessee shall continue to make payments based on the new tentative Airport Services Factor, the new tentative Area I Airport Services Factor and the new tentative Area II Airport Services Factor until the same may

be further adjusted.

Any deficiency in the rentals and fees due to the Port Authority from the Lessee for any calendar year resulting from the adjustment of the Airport Services Factor or the Area I Airport Services Factor or the Area II Airport Services Factor of the rentals shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Lessee within thirty (30) days after demand therefor and any excess payments made by the Lessee determined on the basis of an adjusted Airport Services Factor or adjusted Area I Airport Services Factor or adjusted Area II Airport Services Factor where applicable shall be credited against future rentals, such credit to be made within thirty (30) days following the adjustment of the same."

(5) There shall be added immediately after Paragraph V. of Schedule A attached to the Lease a new Paragraph VI. to read as follows:

"VI. (a) The parties hereby acknowledge that the Port Authority is performing a certain construction project (hereinafter collectively called the "Monorail Construction Work") at the Airport consisting generally of the construction of a monorail system, including monorail stations, guideways and supports, maintenance control facilities, monorail vehicles, and all other associated construction work, facilities and equipment necessary for the installation or operation of such monorail system for the transportation of airline passengers and their baggage, and others; all of the foregoing being hereinafter sometimes collectively called the "Monorail System".

(b) For purposes of this Schedule A, the term "Monorail Construction Costs" shall mean the total of the following:

(i) Construction Costs:

(1) payments to independent contractors, vendors and suppliers;

(2) premiums or charges for performance bonds;

(3) insurance premiums or charges;

(4) direct payroll and expense of Port Authority employees and agents engaged in performance or supervision of the work, charged in accordance with Port Authority accounting practice.

(ii) Engineering Services:

(1) payments to independent consultants and engineering firms;

(2) direct payroll and expenses of Port Authority staff arising in connection with the work, charged in accordance with Port Authority accounting practice.

(iii) Other direct costs charged in accordance with Port Authority accounting practice.

(iv) Liquidated overhead in lieu of the Port Authority's administration and overhead costs in the amount of ten percent (10%) of the sum of all other elements of cost included in the Port Authority's net total cost (including Financial Expenses in (v) below).

(v) Financial Expenses on the foregoing computed in accordance with Port Authority accounting practice.

(c) The Port Authority and the Lessee hereby agree that the Monorail Construction Costs shall not be included in any calculation under this Schedule A. All costs for construction, repair, maintenance, modification and operation of the Monorail System not included in the Monorail Construction Costs shall be included hereunder."

9. Effective from and after the Effective Date, Section 54 of the Lease entitled "Entire Agreement" shall be redesignated "Section 60" and there shall be added to the Lease the following new Sections 54, 55, 56, 57, 58 and 59 reading as follows:

"Section 54. Federal Airport Aid

(a) The Lessee shall:

(1) Furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(2) Furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(3) Charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service.

(b) As used in the above paragraphs 'service' shall include furnishing parts, materials and supplies (including sales

thereof).

(c) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been and may hereafter be amended and supplemented or superseded by similar federal legislation, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith, the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Lessee of the covenants, promises and obligations contained in this Section 54, is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the execution of this Lease by the Port Authority, and the Lessee further covenants and agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with the Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Lessee of such covenants, promises and obligations, the Lessee will promptly comply therewith, at the time or times when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct."

"Section 55. Payment of Lessee's Unamortized Investment in the Additional Construction Work

(a) Upon the expiration of the Lease, but however subject to the limitation set forth in paragraph (b) below, the Port Authority shall within ninety (90) days after demand therefor by the Lessee pay to the Lessee the Lessee's Unamortized Additional Capital Investment (as defined in Section 51 hereof) less the sum of any amounts due and owing by the Lessee to the Port Authority under this Lease or otherwise, provided, however, the Port Authority shall have no obligation hereunder to pay to the Lessee said Unamortized Additional Capital Investment unless and until the Lessee shall have delivered possession of the premises to the Port Authority (it being understood the Lessee shall have no right to remain in possession of the premises beyond the effective date of expiration of this Lease and nothing herein shall be or be construed to be any permission to remain in possession of the premises beyond the expiration date of the Lease). If the Lessee does not deliver possession of the premises to the Port Authority upon the expiration of the Lease and the Lessee, but for such failure to deliver possession of the premises to the Port Authority, would be entitled hereunder to be paid its Unamortized Additional Capital Investment, then within ninety (90) days after demand therefor by the Lessee upon the delivery of the premises by the Lessee to the Port

Authority, the Port Authority shall, subject to paragraph (b) below, pay to the Lessee the Lessee's Unamortized Additional Capital Investment less the sum of any amounts due and owing by the Lessee to the Port Authority under this Agreement of Lease or otherwise.

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a) above, if the Port Authority shall have tendered to the Lessee on or before October 15, 2003, a supplemental agreement to the Lease extending the term of the Lease upon the same terms and conditions as then set forth in the Lease including without limitation periodic adjustments to the rentals and the Monorail Fee (hereinafter called the "Lease Supplement") and the Lessee shall not have executed the Lease Supplement on or before October 31, 2003, then the Port Authority shall have no obligation whatsoever to pay the Lessee its Unamortized Additional Capital Investment nor shall the Lessee be entitled to received any payment of its Unamortized Additional Capital Investment."

"Section 56. Condition of New Areas

(a) The Lessee hereby acknowledges that it has not relied upon any representation or statement of the Port Authority or its Commissioners, officers, employees or agents as to the condition of Area D or Area E (hereinafter called the "New Areas"). The Lessee, prior to the execution of Supplement No. 3 to the Lease, thoroughly examined the New Areas and determined the New Areas to be suitable for the Lessee's operations under the Lease and the Lessee hereby agrees to take the New Areas in their condition as of the commencement of the term of the letting hereunder with respect thereto, to assume all responsibility for and any and all risks, costs and expenses of any kind whatsoever caused by, arising out of or in connection with the conditions of the New Areas whether any aspect of such condition existed prior to, on or after the effective date of the letting of the New Areas, including without limitation, all Environmental Requirements and Environmental Damages, and to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority for all such risks and responsibilities, costs and expenses. Without limiting any obligation of the Lessee to commence operations hereunder at the time and in the manner stated elsewhere in this Agreement, the Lessee agrees that no portion of the New Areas will be used initially or at any time during the letting which are in a condition unsafe or improper for the conduct of the Lessee's operations hereunder so that there is possibility of injury or damage to life or property. It is hereby understood and agreed that whenever reference is made in this Lease to the condition of the premises as of the commencement of the term thereof, the same shall be deemed to mean with respect to the New Areas, the condition of the New Areas as of the date the

Lessee first occupied the New Areas, and as to the improvements made and the alteration work performed during the term of this Agreement in the condition existing after the completion of the same.

(b) All the obligations of the Lessee under this Section with respect to responsibilities, risks, costs and expenses assumed by the Lessee shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

"Section 57. The Lessee's Commitment to Increase Minority and Women Vendors, Purchases and Non-Construction Contractors

The Port Authority has a long-standing policy of encouraging Minority Business Enterprises (MBE's) and Women Business Enterprises (WBE's) to seek business opportunities at its facilities. For the purposes of this Section 57, an MBE or WBE is a firm that is at least 51 percent owned and controlled by one or more citizens or permanent resident aliens of the United States who are minorities or women and whose ownership and control is real, substantial and continuing. For the purposes of this definition the term "owned and controlled" means having the day-to-day responsibility for running and making the important decisions affecting the business enterprise. A minority is a member of any of the following groups:

(a) Black (all persons having origins in any of the Black African racial groups, not of Hispanic origin);

(b) Hispanic (all persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Dominican, Central or South American culture or origin, regardless of race);

(c) Asian and Pacific Islander (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, Australia or the Pacific Islands); and

(d) American Indian or Alaskan Native (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of North America and maintaining identifiable tribal affiliations through membership and participation or community identification).

Certification as to MBE or WBE status requires approval by the Port Authority's Office of Minority Business Development.

Overall participation by certified third-party MBEs/WBEs in furnishing non-construction services, supplies (including comestibles and beverages), equipment, products and other

articles exclusive of automotive fleet purchases (all the foregoing exclusive of automotive fleet purchases are hereinafter called the "Covered Articles") used by the Lessee in its operations at John F. Kennedy International, LaGuardia and Newark International Airports of a value in the aggregate equal to at least thirty-five percent (35%) of the amount paid by the Lessee for Covered Articles purchased or otherwise furnished to the Lessee during each calendar year occurring during the term of the letting hereunder is the goal of this Agreement. It is hereby agreed and understood that "Covered Articles" shall include all operation, maintenance and repair of the premises or any portion thereof and, further, that there shall not be included in the Covered Articles any services, supplies, equipment and other articles which are furnished or purchased pursuant to a national contract of the Lessee in existence on the Effective Date as defined in Supplement No. 3 to the Lease but that Covered Services shall include all services, supplies, equipment and other articles which are furnished or purchased pursuant to a national contract entered into or extended after said Effective Date.

The Lessee, to the maximum extent feasible and consistent with the exercise of good business judgment, including without limitation, the consideration of cost competitiveness, shall make good faith efforts to achieve said goal. In meeting the said commitment the Lessee agrees to submit to the Port Authority for its review and approval its plan to meet said goal, including the specific steps to be taken by the Lessee to meet said goal and the name of the individual who will be responsible for implementing said goal on behalf of the Lessee, within 60 days after the execution of Supplement No. 3 of the Lease. The Lessee shall incorporate in the said plan such revisions and changes which the Port Authority initially or from time to time may reasonably require. The Lessee throughout the term of the Lease shall document its efforts in implementing the said plan, shall keep the Port Authority fully advised of the Lessee's progress in implementing the said plan and shall supply to the Port Authority such information, data and documentation with respect thereto as the Port Authority may from time to time and at any time request, including but not limited to quarterly reports.

Such good faith efforts shall include at least the following:

(1) Dividing the services and items to be purchased, contracted or subcontracted into smaller portions where feasible.

(2) Actively and affirmatively soliciting bids for purchase orders, contracts and subcontracts from MBEs and

WBEs, including circulation of solicitations to minority and female contractor associations. The Lessee shall maintain records detailing the efforts made to provide for MBE and WBE participation in the Lessee's operations under this Lease, including the names and addresses of all MBEs and WBEs contacted and, if any such MBE or WBE is not selected, the reason for such decision.

(3) Making plans and specifications for prospective services and items to be purchased or contracted available to MBEs and WBEs in sufficient time for review.

(4) Utilizing the list of eligible MBEs and WBEs maintained by the Port Authority or seeking minorities and women from other sources who shall then be approved for certification as MBEs/WBEs as above required for the purpose of their bidding as such vendors, contractors and subcontractors.

(5) Encouraging the formation of joint ventures, partnerships or other similar arrangements among contractors or subcontractors, where appropriate, toward meeting the said goal.

(6) Insuring that provision is made to provide payments and, if appropriate, progress payments, to MBEs and WBEs on a timely basis.

(7) Not requiring bonds from and/or providing bonds and insurance for MBEs and WBEs, where appropriate.

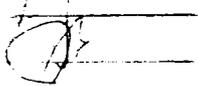
(8) Submitting written quarterly reports to the Port Authority (Office of Minority Business Development, One World Trade Center, New York, NY 10048) detailing the Lessee's efforts towards compliance with the provisions hereof."

"Section 58. Monorail Fee

(a) For purposes of this Section the following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them below:

(1) "Car Rental Company" or "Car Rental Companies" shall mean each company (or, in the plural, more than one such company) now or hereafter doing business at the Airport pursuant to a Car Rental Permit at premises or space on the Airport serviced by a Monorail System station.

(2) "Car Rental Day" or "Car Rental Days" shall mean each twenty-four hour period or fraction thereof, or the aggregate number of such periods, respectively, that a Car Rental Company shall rent out or otherwise provide a car (whether or not

PLEASE INITIAL HERE  
11  


the car is provided on a complementary basis or at a discounted rate), at the Airport, or at an off-Airport facility if by the terms of the Car Rental Company's Car Rental Permit, such off-Airport transaction would generate gross receipts.

(3) "Car Rental Permit" shall mean each permit or other agreement entered into or hereafter entered into with the Port Authority, as the same may have been or hereafter may be supplemented or amended, granting the permittee or other party the privilege of conducting at the Airport the business of renting non-chauffeured automobiles to all qualified persons desiring the same.

(4) "Construction Factor" shall mean that portion of the Monorail Fee which has been determined by multiplying the Lessee's Proportionate Share by \$2,550,000.

(5) "CPI" shall mean the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers, New York, N.Y., Northeastern N.J., All Items (1982-1984=100) published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor.

(6) "Expense Factor Adjustment Period" shall mean, the effective period of any adjustments to the Monorail Fee for Percentage Increases, which period shall be the twelve-month period commencing with the first anniversary of the Monorail Fee Commencement Date and each twelve-month period thereafter occurring during the term hereof provided, however, that if the Monorail Fee Commencement Date is other than the first day of a calendar month, the first Expense Factor Adjustment Period shall include the portion of the month in which the first anniversary of the Monorail Fee Commencement Date occurs following such date plus the succeeding twelve calendar months and each such subsequent Expense Factor Adjustment Period shall commence on the anniversary of the first day of the first full calendar month following the month in which the first anniversary of the Monorail Fee Commencement Date occurs; and provided further that the last Expense Factor Adjustment Period hereunder shall end on the date of the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement.

(7) "Index Month" shall mean the calendar month which is three full calendar months before the month in which the Monorail Fee Commencement Date occurs, and thereafter, such calendar month in each year during the term of the letting hereunder, as such calendar month is subject to change from time to time pursuant to paragraph (c)(1)(i) of this Section.

(8) "Monorail Fee" shall mean the fee payable by the Lessee to the Port Authority at the rate set forth in this Section, subject to adjustments as hereinafter provided.

(9) "Monorail Fee Commencement Date" shall mean the date which the Port Authority shall have certified to the

Lessee to be the date as of which the Monorail System is substantially completed and operational.

(10) "Operating Expense Factor" shall mean that portion of the Monorail Fee which has been determined by multiplying the Lessee's Proportionate Share by \$850,000, which amount is subject to escalation as hereinafter provided.

(11) "Percentage Increase" shall mean the annual percentage increase, if any, in the CPI yielded by dividing the difference between the CPI for one Index Month and the CPI for the immediately preceding Index Month, by the CPI for the earlier of the two Index Months compared.

(12) "Proportionate Share" shall mean a fraction, the numerator of which is the Lessee's number of Car Rental Days for a particular calendar year and the denominator of which is the total number of Car Rental Days for all Car Rental Companies during such calendar year. The Port Authority shall determine the Lessee's Proportionate Share prior to the Monorail Fee Commencement Date and furnish notice thereof to the Lessee within ten (10) days prior to such date. Thereafter the fraction reflecting the Proportionate Share shall be subject to adjustment in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (d) of this Section.

(13) "Share Adjustment Period" shall mean, the effective period of any adjustment to the Monorail Fee which may be made for changes in the Lessee's Proportionate Share pursuant to paragraph (d) of this Section. Provided that no adjustment is required to be made pursuant to paragraph (d)(2) of this Section, such effective period shall be thirty-six months in duration, commencing with the third anniversary of the Monorail Fee Commencement Date, and each thirty-six-month period thereafter occurring during the term hereof, provided, however, that if the third anniversary of the Monorail Fee Commencement Date is other than the first day of a calendar month, the first Share Adjustment Period shall include the portion of the month in which the third anniversary of the Monorail Fee Commencement Date occurs following such date plus the succeeding thirty-six calendar months and each such subsequent Share Adjustment Period shall commence on the anniversary of the first day of the first full calendar month following the month in which the third anniversary of the Monorail Fee Commencement Date occurs; and, provided, further that the last Share Adjustment Period hereunder shall end on the date of the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement. In the event that an adjustment is made pursuant to paragraph (d)(2) of this Section, the Share Adjustment Period to which such adjustment applies shall commence as of the effective date of the change in the companies constituting the Car Rental Companies which precipitated the adjustment under paragraph (d)(2), and such Share Adjustment Period shall continue for thirty-six months from such date unless another adjustment is required to be made under

paragraph (d)(2) of this Section; and thereafter, each Share Adjustment Period shall be for thirty-six months commencing on the third anniversary of the date of such change in the companies constituting the Car Rental Companies and each thirty-six month period thereafter occurring during the term hereof, subject to any further adjustment pursuant to paragraph (d)(2) of this Section.

(b) (1) Effective as of the Monorail Fee Commencement Date, the Lessee agrees to pay to the Port Authority the Monorail Fee at the annual rate of the sum of the Construction Factor and the Operating Expense Factor. The Operating Expense Factor shall be subject to annual adjustment for any Percentage Increase as set forth in paragraph (c) of this Section. Both factors of the Monorail Fee shall be subject to adjustment for changes in the Lessee's Proportionate Share as set forth in paragraph (d) of this Section.

(2) Commencing on the Monorail Fee Commencement Date the Monorail Fee shall be payable by the Lessee in advance, in equal monthly installments equal to 1/12th of the annual Monorail Fee, on the Monorail Fee Commencement Date and on the first day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the term of this Agreement. If any installment of the Monorail Fee payable hereunder shall be for less than a full calendar month, the Monorail Fee payment for such partial month shall be the monthly installment amount prorated on a daily basis using the actual number of days in such partial month.

(c) (1) The Port Authority shall ascertain the CPI for the first Index Month and for each succeeding Index Month thereafter during the term of this Agreement, after the same has been published, and the Port Authority shall also determine the Percentage Increase.

(i) In the event that the CPI is not available for any Index Month within 10 days prior to the time set forth for the giving of a statement of the adjusted Monorail Fee based thereon, the CPI for the latest month then published shall be used instead. In such event, thereafter such latest month occurring every year throughout the term of this Agreement shall become the Index Month instead of the month initially so designated in paragraph (a) of this Section for purposes of determining the CPI under this Section, unless and until it is necessary once again to change the Index Month due to the unavailability of the published CPI data. Such adjustment in the calendar month constituting the Index Month hereunder shall be made as many times as may be necessary during the term of this Agreement.

(ii) In the event of the change of basis or the discontinuance of the publication by the United States Department of Labor of the CPI such other appropriate index or indices shall be substituted as may be agreed by the parties hereto

as properly reflecting changes in the value of the current United States money in a manner similar to that established in the indices used in the latest adjustment. In the event of the failure of the parties to so agree, the Port Authority may select and use such index or indices as it deems appropriate, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not preclude the Lessee from contesting the Port Authority's selection.

(iii) In no event shall any adjustment in the Operating Expense Factor for any change in the CPI result in a decrease in the Operating Expense Factor.

(2) Effective on the commencement of the first Expense Factor Adjustment Period and thereafter on the first day of each and every subsequent Expense Factor Adjustment Period during the term of the letting hereunder, the Operating Expense Factor shall be increased by multiplying the amount of the Operating Expense Factor, as initially determined with respect to the first Expense Factor Adjustment Period, or the amount of the Operating Expense Factor as the same may have been increased by previous application of the CPI adjustment provisions hereof, with respect to each subsequent Expense Factor Adjustment Period, by (i) the Percentage Increase plus 100%; and (ii) 104%; and the lesser of the amounts so obtained shall be and become the Operating Expense Factor for the subject Expense Factor Adjustment Period.

(3) The Port Authority shall send to the Lessee a statement setting forth the adjustment made in the Operating Expense Factor for any Percentage Increase, which statement shall be for informational purposes only and not a condition to the effectiveness of such adjustment. Such statement of adjustment shall be given within 120 days following the first day of the Expense Factor Adjustment Period to which such adjustment applies. Prior to the receipt by the Lessee of such statement of adjustment to the Operating Expense Factor, the Lessee shall make payments for the portion of the Monorail Fee constituting the Operating Expense Factor at the rate then in effect. Within thirty (30) days following receipt of the CPI adjustment statement the Lessee shall pay to the Port Authority any deficiency in the Monorail Fee resulting from the adjustment in the Operating Expense Factor.

(d) The Lessee agrees to furnish to the Port Authority commencing no later than the 20th day of the month following the month during which the Monorail Fee Commencement Date occurs and no later than the 20th day of each and every month thereafter, including the month following the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement, a statement duly certified by an authorized officer of the Lessee certifying the number of Car Rental Days accumulated by the Lessee during the preceding calendar month.

(1) If during the first three years following the Monorail Fee Commencement Date or thereafter during any Share

Adjustment Period the Port Authority determines that the proportionate share of any Car Rental Company applicable pursuant to any Car Rental Company's lease agreement with the Port Authority, differs by more than 5%, from the average monthly proportionate share of any particular Car Rental Company (over either the three year period following the Monorail Fee Commencement Date, or thereafter over the period constituting any Share Adjustment Period), as indicated in actual Car Rental Day data comparing the actual number of Car Rental Days accumulated by each Car Rental Company to the actual total number of Car Rental Days for all Car Rental Companies, then the Monorail Fee payable hereunder shall be adjusted effective as of the commencement of the next Share Adjustment Period. In such event the fraction representing the Proportionate Share as initially established or as previously adjusted hereunder shall be replaced by the fraction equal to the average proportion of Car Rental Days accumulated by the Lessee over the three-year period following the Monorail Fee Commencement Date or the applicable Share Adjustment Period, as the case shall be. The Lessee's adjusted Construction Factor shall be determined by multiplying the Lessee's adjusted Proportionate Share by \$2,550,000. The Lessee's adjusted Operating Expense Factor shall be determined by multiplying the Lessee's adjusted Proportionate Share by the sum of the operating expense factors payable by all the Car Rental Companies as of the date immediately preceding the commencement of the Share Adjustment Period to which the adjustment applies.

(i) The Port Authority shall send to the Lessee a statement of any change in the Proportionate Share made pursuant to paragraph (d)(1), setting forth adjustments to the Monorail Fee resulting therefrom, which statement shall be for informational purposes only and not as a condition to the effectiveness of such adjustment. Such statement shall specify separately the amounts of the adjusted Construction Factor and the adjusted Operating Expense Factor. Such statement of adjustment shall be given within six (6) calendar months following the first day of the Share Adjustment Period to which such adjustment applies. Prior to the receipt by the Lessee of any statement of adjustment hereunder, the Lessee shall make payments for the Monorail Fee at the rate then in effect. Within thirty (30) days following receipt of the adjustment statement the Lessee shall pay to the Port Authority any deficiency in the Monorail Fee resulting from the adjustment, or in the event that the adjustment results in a credit in favor of the Lessee, such credit shall first be applied to the monthly installment of the Monorail Fee next due to be paid, and then, to the extent credit remains, the Lessee shall be refunded the amount of the remainder of such credit within sixty (60) days following receipt of the adjustment statement.

(2) In the event that the companies constituting the Car Rental Companies changes at any time during the term hereof, the Monorail Fee shall be adjusted by the Port Authority,

effective as of the date of such change. The fraction representing the Proportionate Share at such time shall be replaced by the fraction equal to the average proportion of Car Rental Days accumulated by the Lessee over the twelve (12)-month period following the effective date of the change. The adjusted Construction Factor shall be determined by multiplying the adjusted Proportionate Share by \$2,550,000. The adjusted Operating Expense Factor shall be determined by multiplying the adjusted Proportionate Share by the sum of the operating expense factors payable by all the Car Rental Companies as of the date immediately preceding the date of such change in the composition of the Car Rental Companies.

(i) The Port Authority shall send to the Lessee a statement of any change in the Proportionate Share made pursuant to paragraph (d)(2), setting forth adjustments to the Monorail Fee resulting therefrom, which statement shall be for informational purposes only and not as a condition to the effectiveness of such adjustment. Such statement shall specify separately the amounts of the adjusted Construction Factor and the adjusted Operating Expense Factor. Such statement of adjustment shall be given within fourteen (14) calendar months following the effective date of the change in the companies constituting the Car Rental Companies. Prior to the receipt by the Lessee of such statement of adjustment hereunder, the Lessee shall make payments for the Monorail Fee at the interim rate established in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (d)(2)(ii) hereof. Within thirty (30) days following receipt of the adjustment statement the Lessee shall pay to the Port Authority any deficiency in the Monorail Fee resulting from the adjustment, or in the event that the adjustment results in a credit in favor of the Lessee, such credit shall first be applied to the monthly installment of the Monorail Fee next due to be paid, and then, to the extent credit remains, the Lessee shall be refunded the amount of the remainder of such credit within sixty (60) days following receipt of the adjustment statement.

(ii) In the event of a change in the composition of the Car Rental Companies, pending the establishment of the Lessee's adjusted Proportionate Share in accordance with paragraph (d)(2) above, the Port Authority shall establish interim estimated rates for Monorail Fees, by statement to the Lessee setting forth such interim rates. Such rates shall be based upon such criteria as the Port Authority may deem appropriate under the circumstances. The Lessee shall make monthly Monorail Fee payments at the interim rates set forth in such statement in accordance therewith pending the effective date for the making of adjusted payments pursuant to the statement referred to above in paragraph (d)(2)(i) of this Section.

(e) In connection with the payment of the Monorail Fee, the Lessee shall maintain in accordance with accepted accounting practices, in an office or offices in the Port of New York

District, books and records of account recording all revenues from or in connection with the Lessee's activities under this Agreement, which books and records shall, in addition to meeting any other reporting provisions of this Agreement, show: (i) the basis and all supporting documents for each monthly statement of Car Rental Days required to be furnished by the Lessee under paragraph (d) of this Section, (ii) all sums collected as Customer Contract Fees, under and as defined in the Lessee's Car Rental Permit, and (iii) such other information as the Port Authority may request from time to time. The Lessee shall not be obligated to preserve any such books and records for more than seven (7) years after the furnishing of each monthly statement of Car Rental Days hereunder unless they are material to litigation initiated within that time, in which event they shall be preserved until the final determination of the controversy. In connection with the Lessee's obligations under this paragraph the Lessee shall:

(1) permit in ordinary business hours during the term of this Agreement and for one year thereafter and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraph, the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of such records and books of account;

(2) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority, at any time and as often as it may consider necessary, of any equipment, system or process used by the Lessee in order to account for Car Rental Days, and upon the request of the Port Authority, the Lessee shall demonstrate the same; and

(3) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment, systems or processes as the Port Authority may from time to time determine appropriate, necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Car Rental Days."

"Section 59. Underground Fuel Storage Tanks

(a) All underground fuel storage tanks installed in the premises as of the Effective Date as defined in Supplement No. 3 of the Lease, together with all underground fuel storage tanks installed in the premises during the term of the letting on or subsequent to the Effective Date and its or their appurtenances, pipes, lines, fixtures and other related equipment are hereinafter collectively called the "Fuel Tanks" and singularly called a "Fuel Tank". The Lessee hereby agrees that title and ownership of the Fuel Tanks shall be and remain in the Lessee, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any construction or alteration application. The Port Authority has made no representations or warranties with respect to the Fuel Tanks or their location and shall assume

no responsibility for the Fuel Tanks. All Fuel Tanks installed subsequent to said Effective Date shall be installed pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Lease including without limitation Section 21 thereof and nothing in this Section 59 shall or shall be deemed to be permission or authorization to install any Fuel Tanks.

(b) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of the Lease, the Lessee agrees that it shall be solely responsible for maintaining, testing and repairing the Fuel Tanks. The Lessee shall not perform any servicing, repair or non-routine maintenance to the Fuel Tanks without the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(c) It is hereby agreed that title to and ownership of the Fuel Tanks shall remain in the Lessee until the earlier to occur of (i) receipt by the Lessee of notice from the Port Authority that title to the Fuel Tanks shall vest in the Port Authority or in the City of Newark or (ii) receipt by the Lessee of notice from the Port Authority that the Port Authority waives its right to require the Lessee to remove the Fuel Tanks from the premises as set forth in paragraph (i) below. The vesting of title to the Fuel Tanks in the Port Authority or in the City of Newark, if at all, in accordance with the foregoing item (i) shall in no event relieve the Lessee from the obligation to remove the Fuel Tanks from and restore the premises in accordance with paragraph (i) below.

(d) Without limiting the generality of any other term or provision of the Lease, the Lessee shall at its cost and expense comply with all Environmental Requirements pertaining to the Fuel Tanks and any presence, pumping, pouring, venting, emitting, emptying, leakage, deposit, spill, discharge or other release of Hazardous Substances from the Fuel Tanks or in connection with their use, operation, maintenance, testing or repair (any such presence, pumping, pouring, venting, emitting, emptying, leakage, deposit, spill, discharge or other release during the period the Lessee shall use or occupy the premises or use the Fuel Tanks being hereinafter called a "Discharge", including without limitation registering and testing the Fuel Tanks, submitting all required clean-up plans, bonds and other financial assurances, performing all required clean-up and remediation of a Discharge and filing all reports, making all submissions to, providing all information required by, and complying with all requirements of, all governmental authorities pursuant to Environmental Requirements.

Nothing in the foregoing shall be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of the Environmental Requirements, provided, however, no immunity or exemption of the Port Authority from the

Environmental Requirements shall excuse the compliance therewith by the Lessee or shall be grounds for non-compliance therewith by the Lessee.

(e) Without limiting the terms and provisions of Section 14 of the Lease, the Lessee hereby assumes all risks arising out of or in connection with the Fuel Tanks and all Discharges whether or not foreseen or unforeseen and shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents and employees from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for their costs and expenses including without limitation penalties, fines, liabilities, settlements, damages, attorney and consultant fees, investigation and laboratory fees, clean-up and remediation costs, court costs and litigation expenses), all claims and demands, just or unjust, of third persons (such claims and demands being hereinafter in this Section 59 referred to as "Claims" and singularly referred to as a "Claim") including but not limited to those for personal injuries (including death), property damages, or environmental impairment, arising or alleged to arise out of or in any way related to, the failure of the Lessee to comply with each and every term and provision of the Lease, or the Fuel Tanks, or any Discharge, or any lawsuit brought or threatened, settlement reached or any governmental order relating to the Fuel Tanks or a Discharge, or any violation of any Environmental Requirement or demands of any governmental authority based upon or in any way related to the Fuel Tanks or a Discharge, and whether such arise out of the acts or omissions of the Lessee or of the contractors of the Lessee or of third persons or out of the acts of God or the public enemy or otherwise including claims by the City of Newark against the Port Authority pursuant to the provisions of the Basic Lease (as defined in the Lease) whereby the Port Authority has agreed to indemnify the City against claims. It is understood the foregoing indemnity shall cover all claims, demands, penalties, settlements, damages, fines, costs and expenses of or imposed by any governmental authority under the Environmental Requirements.

If so directed the Lessee shall at its expense defend any suit based upon any such Claim (even if such Claim is groundless, false or fraudulent) and in handling such it shall not without first having express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

(f) The Lessee's obligations under this Section 59

shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of the Lease.

(g) In addition to the requirements of Section 7 of the Lease and paragraph (d) hereof, the Port Authority shall have the right upon notice to the Lessee to direct the Lessee, at the Lessee's sole cost and expense, (i) to perform such reasonable testing of the Fuel Tanks as the Port Authority shall direct and to perform such testing of the soil, subsoil and ground water of the premises and of such surrounding area as the Port Authority shall direct, and (ii) to clean-up and remediate any Discharge, regardless of whether any Environmental Requirement or governmental authority shall require such testing, clean-up or remediation, which testing, clean-up and remediation shall be performed pursuant to an alteration application prepared by the Lessee and submitted to the Port Authority for the Port Authority's approval.

(h) In the Lessee's use and operation of the Fuel Tanks, the Lessee shall not permit any Hazardous Substance from entering the ground including without limitation (subject to Section 21 hereof) installing appropriate spill and overfill devices and placing an impervious material, such as asphalt or concrete, over the ground area above and in the vicinity of the Fuel Tanks.

(i) (1) The Lessee shall remove the Fuel Tanks from the premises on or before the expiration of the Lease and the Lessee agrees to dispose of the Fuel Tanks off the Airport in accordance with all Environmental Requirements.

(2) Any removal of the Fuel Tanks shall be performed pursuant to an alteration application prepared by the Lessee and submitted to the Port Authority for the Port Authority's approval and in connection with such removal, the Lessee shall restore the premises to the same condition existing prior to the installation of the Fuel Tanks, shall perform such testing of the Fuel Tanks and of the soil, subsoil and ground water in the vicinity of the Fuel Tanks as shall be required by the Port Authority and shall clean-up and remediate any contamination disclosed by said testing. In the event the Lessee does not remove the Fuel Tanks as required by subparagraph (1) above, the Port Authority may enter upon the premises and effect the removal and disposal of the Fuel Tanks, restoration of the premises and such remediation and the Lessee hereby agrees to pay all costs and expenses of the Port Authority arising out of such removal, disposal, restoration and remediation."

10. The exhibit attached hereto and marked "Exhibit E" is hereby made a part hereof and herein and in the Lease called "Exhibit E" and the schedule attached hereto and marked "Schedule

E" is hereby made a part hereof and herein and in the Lease referred to as "Schedule E".

11. It is hereby agreed and understood that the terms and provisions of Section 44 of the Lease entitled "Utility Lines" shall not apply to the Additional Construction Work.

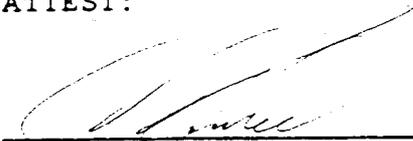
12. The Lessee represents and warrants that no broker has been concerned in the negotiation of this Supplemental Agreement and that there is no broker who is or may be entitled to be paid a commission in connection therewith. The Lessee shall indemnify and save harmless the Port Authority of and from any and all claims for commission or brokerage made by any and all persons, firms or corporations whatsoever for services in connection with the negotiation and execution of this Supplemental Agreement.

13. As herein amended, all the provisions, terms, covenants and conditions of the Lease shall remain in full force and effect.

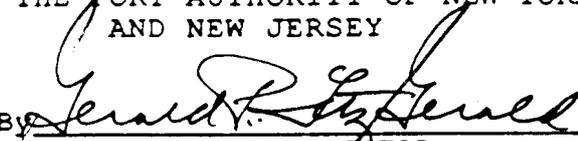
14. Neither the Commissioners of the Port Authority, nor any of them, nor any employee thereof shall be charged personally with any liability or held liable by or to the Lessee under any term or provision of this Supplemental Agreement, or because of any breach hereof, or because of its execution or attempted execution.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused these presents to be executed as of the day and year first above written.

ATTEST:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ACTING Secretary

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY

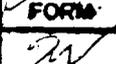
By:   
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Title) DEPUTY DIRECTOR  
OF AVIATION

ATTEST:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Assistant Secretary

THE HERTZ CORPORATION

By:   
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Title) Senior Vice President,  
Properties & Facilities  
(Corporate Seal)

APPROVED:	
FORM	TERMS
	

DETAIL B (03) PLOT PLAN

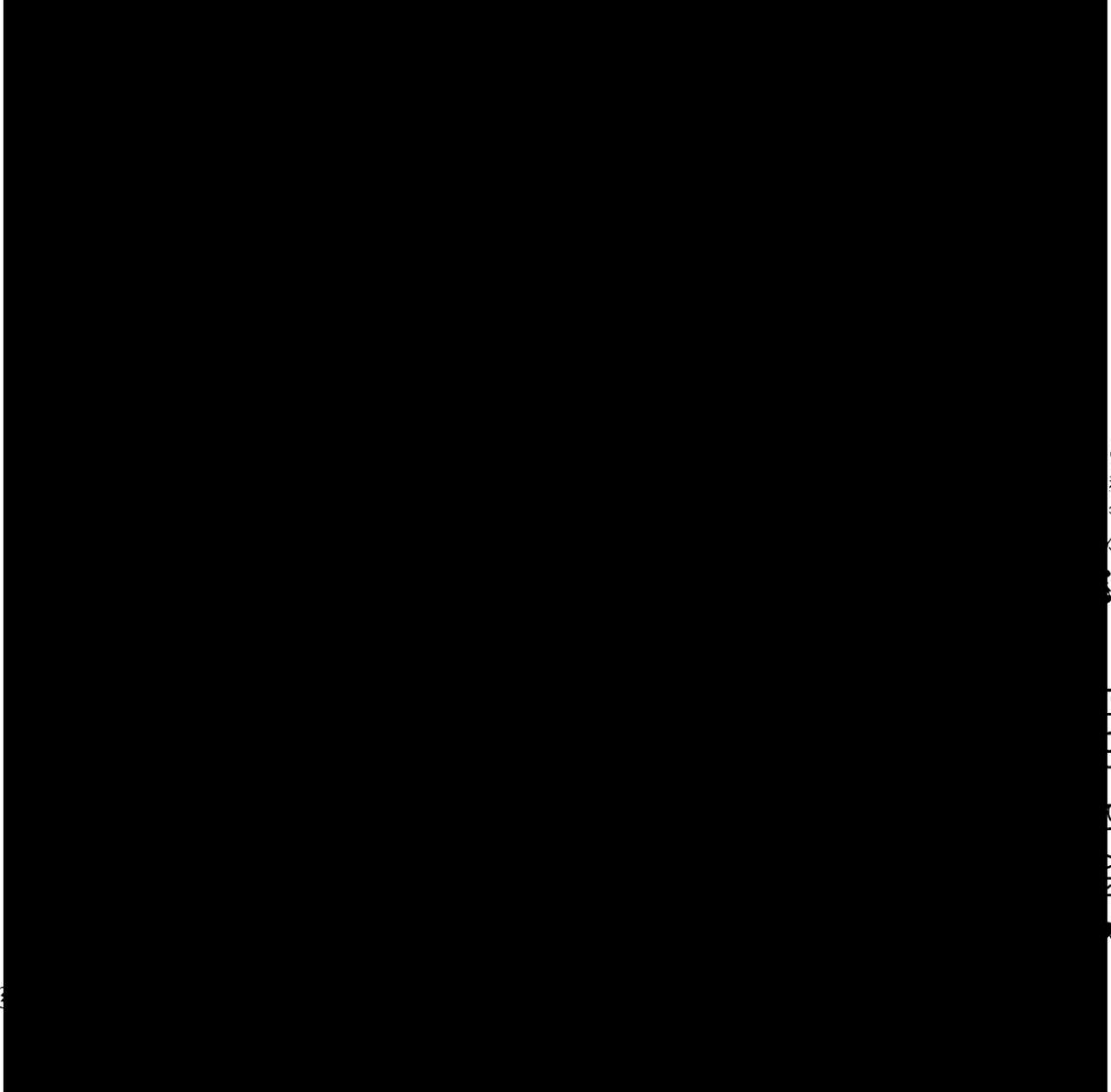
ALL 8



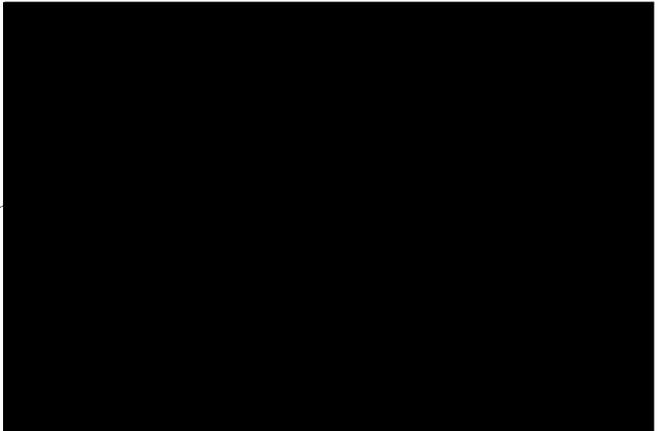
ALL A



3  
PRIORITY



LOCATION PLAN



AREA G

- (18)
- (17)
- (16)
- (15)
- (14)
- (13)
- (12)
- (11)

AREAS  
(See Plot Plan)

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF  
NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
NEWARK  
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

EXHIBIT D (Sheet 1 of 3)

DATA TABLE

NO	DESCRIPTION	NO	DESCRIPTION	NO	DESCRIPTION	NO	DESCRIPTION	NO	DESCRIPTION		
1	N 670682.440 E 2132547.081	14	Δ = 01°-49'-21.64" R = 514.00' ARC L = 16.35' CC N 676727.556 E 2132568.897	23	N 677319.988 E 2132931.864	34	Δ = 13°-41'-06.66" R = 289.58' ARC L = 69.34' CC N 676957.576 E 2133169.760	45	N 676710.660 E 2133441.896	58	N 676710.660 E 2133441.896
2	Δ = 09°-31'-46.50" R = 1085.00' ARC L = 180.46' CC N 675810.865 E 2133399.246	15	N 677188.067 E 2132320.476	24	Δ = 15°-30'-06.58" R = 88.25' ARC L = 23.88' CC N 677439.652 E 2132968.000	35	N 676966.095 E 2133639.258	46	Δ = 39°-13'-17.50" R = 627.60' ARC L = 297.66' CC N 676151.755 E 2133175.721	59	Δ = 07°-13'-06.66" R = 183.00' ARC L = 56.35' CC N 676710.660 E 2133441.896
3	N 676614.251 E 2132670.030	16	Δ = 04°-16'-09.25" R = 1458.42' ARC L = 108.67' CC N 675881.394 E 2132968.266	25	N 677326.824 E 2132954.667	36	N 01°-31'-39.18" E 173.74'	47	N 676564.160 E 2133059.983	60	N 676564.160 E 2133059.983
4	S 47°-03'-52.45" W 125.70'	17	N 677332.665 E 2132619.565	26	N 48°-53'-01.22" W 276.12'	37	N 01°-12'-32.41" W 200.23'	48	N 35°-12'-30.62" E 211.27'	61	N 07°-07'-29.66" E 131.23'
5	N 676700.683 E 2132762.927	18	Δ = 03°-55'-54.19" R = 2286.00' ARC L = 156.87' CC N 679350.661 E 2131559.426	27	N 677345.210 E 2133162.716	38	N 676763.908 E 2133643.483	49	N 676567.786 E 2133067.711	62	N 07°-07'-29.66" E 131.23'
6	S 08°-29'-30.44" W 104.57'	19	N 677296.606 E 2132562.748	28	N 40°-25'-52.00" W 257.490'	39	N 676619.664 E 2133643.784	50	N 80°-12'-30.62" E 20.00'	63	N 07°-07'-29.66" E 131.23'
7	N 676804.109 E 2132778.369	20	Δ = 10°-22'-13.32" R = 2286.02' ARC L = 413.76' CC N 679350.661 E 2131559.426	29	N 677167.741 E 2133349.279	40	Δ = 54°-30'-59.129" R = 125.000' ARC L = 118.936' CC N 676615.300 E 2133318.861	51	N 676563.367 E 2133028.002	64	N 07°-07'-29.66" E 131.23'
8	S 64°-29'-58.99" E 156.04'	21	N 677510.751 E 2132916.122	30	Δ = 11°-56'-24.52" R = 289.58' ARC L = 60.35' CC N 676957.876 E 2133169.760	41	N 676516.110 E 2133394.928	52	S 54°-47'-29.38" E 30.76'	65	N 07°-07'-29.66" E 131.23'
9	N 676871.288 E 2132637.526	22	Δ = 11°-51'-32.89" R = 88.25' ARC L = 18.27' CC N 677439.652 E 2132968.000	31	N 677121.918 E 2133388.381	42	N 52°-21'-00.503" E 35.203'	53	N 676561.099 E 2133002.872	66	N 07°-07'-29.66" E 131.23'
10	S 64°-29'-58.992" E 163.000'	23	N 677510.751 E 2132916.122	32	Δ = 19°-33'-19.68" R = 789.58' ARC L = 98.86' CC N 676957.876 E 2133169.760	43	N 676649.607 E 2133367.056	54	N 80°-12'-30.62" E 151.69'	67	N 07°-07'-29.66" E 131.23'
11	N 676941.462 E 2132490.405	24	Δ = 11°-51'-32.89" R = 88.25' ARC L = 18.27' CC N 677439.652 E 2132968.000	33	N 677032.578 E 2133429.524	44	Δ = 03°-59'-37.29" R = 427.50' ARC L = 29.80' CC N 676161.755 E 2133125.721	55	N 676535.336 E 2132853.590	68	N 07°-07'-29.66" E 131.23'
12	N 37°-39'-02.21" W 301.98'	25	N 677032.578 E 2133429.524	34	Δ = 19°-33'-19.68" R = 789.58' ARC L = 98.86' CC N 676957.876 E 2133169.760	45	N 676649.607 E 2133367.056	56	N 80°-12'-30.62" E 311.04'	69	N 07°-07'-29.66" E 131.23'
13	N 677180.551 E 2132305.945	26	N 48°-53'-01.22" W 276.12'	35	N 01°-31'-39.18" E 173.74'	46	Δ = 39°-13'-17.50" R = 627.60' ARC L = 297.66' CC N 676151.755 E 2133175.721	57	S 09°-47'-29.38" E 12.00'	70	N 07°-07'-29.66" E 131.23'
		27	N 677345.210 E 2133162.716	36	N 01°-12'-32.41" W 200.23'	47	N 676564.160 E 2133059.983			71	N 07°-07'-29.66" E 131.23'

INITIALED

FOR THE PORT AUTHORITY  
FOR THE LESSEE

NOTE:  
CO-ORDINATES, EXPRESSED IN FEET, AND BEARINGS REFER TO THE TRANSVERSE MEASURE PROJECTION FOR THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY.

EXHIBIT D (Sheet 2 of 3)

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF  
NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

DATE: 11/11/03

PROJECT NO: 100-01-00

DATE: 11/11/03

DATA TABLE  
(BARINOS COORDINATES, FIG. 3)

NO.	DESCRIPTION	NO.	DESCRIPTION	NO.	DESCRIPTION	NO.	DESCRIPTION
72	N 677151.297 E 2132782.163	86	S 64°-30'-00.00" E 18.43'	99	S 68°-56'-49.31" E 296.65'	113	S 64°-30'-00.95" E 55.00'
73	S 24°-46'-43.13" W 10.27'	87	N 676762.304 E 2132982.565	100	S 63°-56'-49.04" E 311.26'	114	N 64°-29'-59.65" W 160.00'
74	N 677160.623 E 2132786.468	88	S 09°-47'-29.38" E 61.26'	101	N 48°-56'-49.04" W 56.43'	115	N 676916.418 E 2133659.051
75	S 64°-34'-06.25" E 226.87'	89	N 676701.744 E 2132992.982	102	N 01°-31'-39.18" E 52.27'	116	N 25°-29'-58.35" E 50.00'
76	N 677258.049 E 2132581.581	90	S 09°-47'-29.38" E 128.28'	103	N 676858.895 E 2133624.892	117	S 64°-29'-58.99" E 43.92'
77	S 26°-01'-58.79" E 42.91'	91	N 676573.335 E 2133014.798	104	N 25°-30'-00.53" E 277.78'	118	S 64°-29'-59.92" E 193.86'
78	S 25°-30'-00.05" W 20.76'	92	S 80°-12'-30.62" W 14.17'	105	N 676608.171 E 2133305.302	119	S 64°-29'-59.92" E 408.54'
79	N 677326.475 E 2133153.780	93	N 676572.924 E 2133000.832	106	S 64°-30'-00.07" E 357.57'	120	N 52°-20'-58.97" E 25.05'
80	S 25°-30'-00.05" W 318.10'	94	N 09°-47'-29.38" W 12.00'	107	S 64°-29'-58.79" E 155.33'	121	N 676525.861 E 2133361.728
81	N 677039.364 E 2133016.835	95	N 80°-12'-33.62" E 151.49'	108	S 64°-29'-58.79" E 24.67'	122	N 52°-20'-58.97" E 70.00'
82	S 64°-29'-59.44" E 70.00'	96	Δ = 0°-26'-36.65" R = 2286.00' ARC L = 17.70'	109	N 676847.536 E 2132803.465	123	N 676568.620 E 21333617.151
83	N 677009.228 E 2133080.016	97	CC N 679350.661 E 2131559.626	110	S 25°-30'-00.43" W 80.65'	124	N 01°-31'-39.33" E 290.38'
84	S 25°-30'-00.43" W 265.00'	98	N 677521.325 E 2132930.311	111	S 25°-30'-00.43" W 184.35'	125	N 00°-07'-11.67" W 144.24'
85	N 676770.043 E 2132965.930	112	N 68°-56'-49.51" W 2.03'	126	N 677084.874 E 2133630.917		

NOTE:

CO-ORDINATES, EXPRESSED IN FEET, AND BEARINGS REFER TO THE TRANSVERSE MECAOR PROJECTION FOR THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY.

INITIALED  
FOR THE PORT AUTHORITY

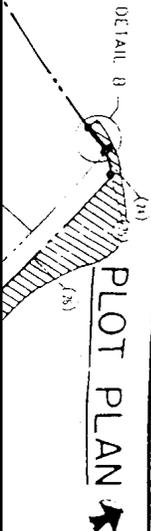
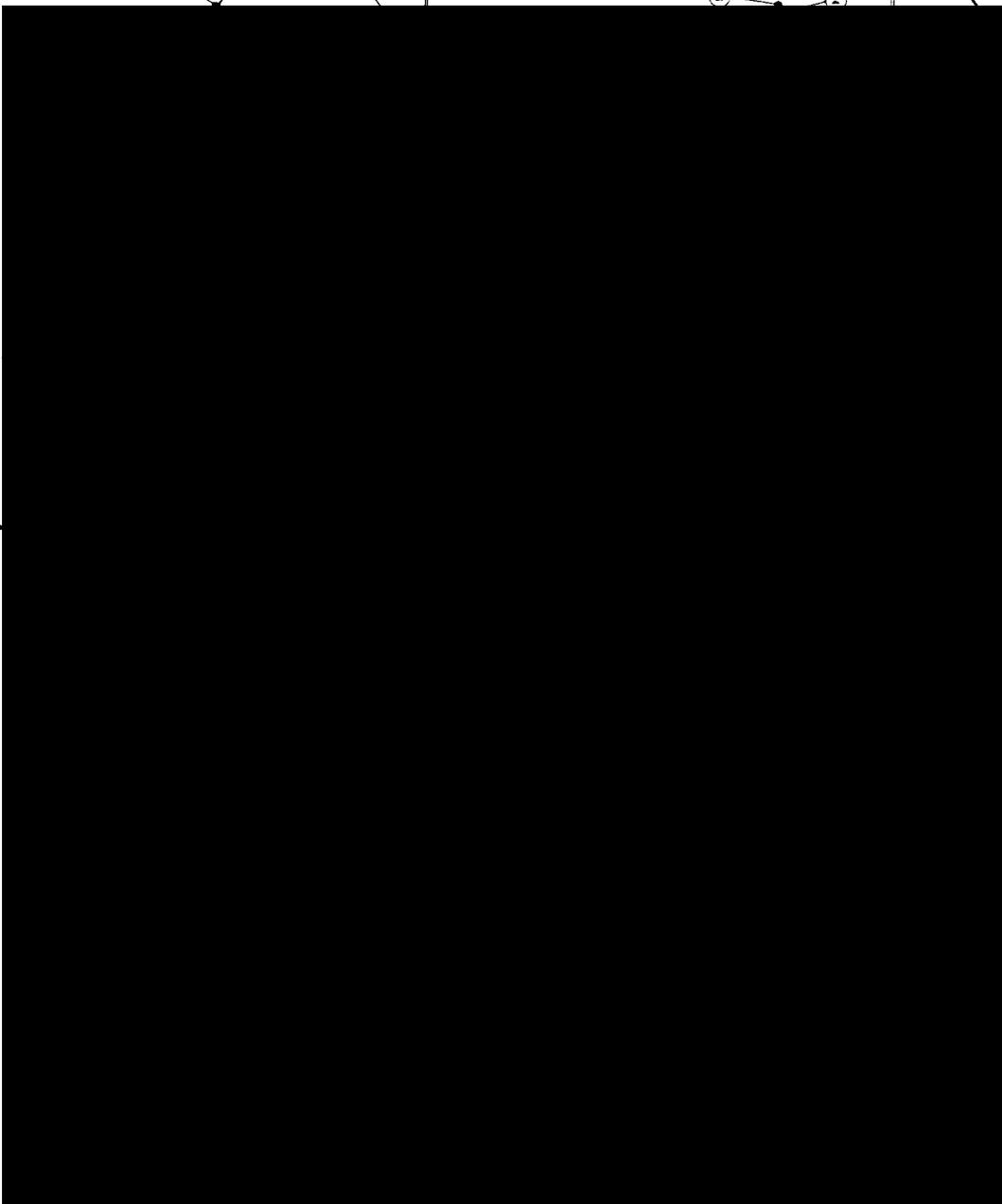
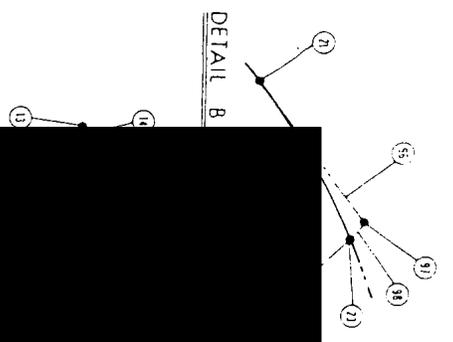
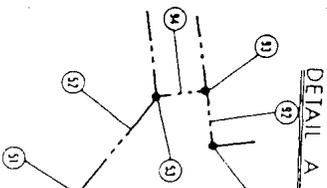
FOR THE LESSEE

EXHIBIT D (Sheet 3 of 3)

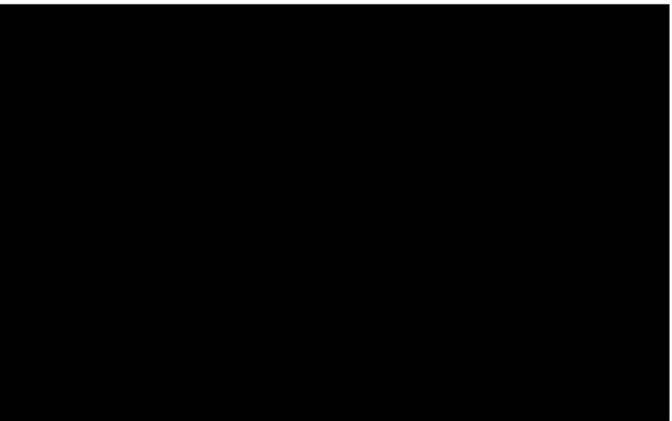
THE PORT AUTHORITY OF  
NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT  
NEWARK

8-1-93 2:53:00 SAS 4507

INITIALED  
A  
FOR THE PORT AUTHORITY  
FOR THE LESSEE



PLOT PLAN



LOCATION PLAN

AREAS  
(See Plot Plan)

EXHIBIT E (Sheet 1 of 1)

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF  
NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
NEWARK  
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

SCHEDULE E

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION-EQUAL OPPORTUNITY---MINORITY BUSINESS  
ENTERPRISES---WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES REQUIREMENTS

PART I. Affirmative Action Guidelines - Equal  
Employment Opportunity

I. As a matter of policy the Port Authority hereby requires The Hertz Corporation (hereinafter called "the Lessee") and the Lessee shall require the Contractor, as hereinafter defined, to comply with the provisions set forth in this Schedule E and in Section 2A. (d) (18) of that certain agreement of lease entered into between the Port Authority and the Lessee made as of the 1st day of January, 1975 and identified by Port Authority Agreement No. AN-640 covering certain premises at Newark International Airport (hereinafter as the same has been amended and supplemented called the "Lease"). The provisions set forth in this Part I are similar to the conditions for bidding on federal government contracts adopted by the Office of Federal Contract Compliance and effective May 8, 1978.

The Lessee as well as each bidder, contractor and subcontractor of the Lessee and each subcontractor of a contractor at any tier of construction (herein collectively referred to as "the Contractor") must fully comply with the following conditions set forth herein as to each construction trade to be used on the Additional Construction Work (as defined in the Lease) or any portion thereof (said conditions being herein called "Bid Conditions"). The Lessee hereby commits itself to the goals for minority and female utilization set forth below and all other requirements, terms and conditions of the Bid Conditions. The Lessee shall likewise require the Contractor to commit itself to the said goals for minority and female utilization set forth below and all other requirements, terms and conditions of the Bid Conditions by submitting a properly signed bid.

II. The Lessee and the Contractor shall each appoint an executive of its company to assume the responsibility for the implementation of the requirements, terms and conditions of the following Bid Conditions:

(a) The goals for minority and female participation, expressed in percentage terms for the Contractor's aggregate workforce in each trade on all Additional Construction Work are as follows:

(1) Minority participation:

Minority, except laborers	30%
Minority, laborers	40%

(2) Female participation:

Female, except laborers	6.9%
Female, laborers	6.9%

These goals are applicable to all the Contractor's Additional Construction Work performed in and for the premises.

The Contractor's specific affirmative action obligations required herein of minority and female employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the contract, and in each trade, and the Contractor shall make good faith efforts to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects. The transfer of minority or female employees or trainees from contractor to contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the Contractor's goals shall be a violation of the contract. Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hours performed.

(b) The Contractor shall provide written notification to the Lessee and the Lessee shall provide written notification to the Manager of the Office of Business and Job Opportunity of the Port Authority within 10 working days of award of any construction subcontract in excess of \$10,000 at any tier for Additional Construction Work. The notification shall list the name, address and telephone number of the sub-contractor; employer identification number; estimated starting and completion dates of the subcontract; and the geographical area in which the subcontract is to be performed.

(c) As used in these specifications:

(1) "Employer identification number" means the Federal Social Security number used on the Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, U.S. Treasury Department Form 941:

(2) "Minority" includes:

(i) Black (all persons having origins in any of the Black African racial groups not of Hispanic origin);

(ii) Hispanic (all persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Dominican, Cuban, Central or South American culture or origin, regardless of race);

(iii) Asian and Pacific Islander (all persons having

origins in any of the ~~original~~ peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands); and

(iv) ~~American~~ Indian or Alaskan Native (all persons having origins in any ~~of the~~ original peoples of North America and maintaining identifiable tribal affiliations through membership and participation or community identification).

(d) Whenever the Contractor, or any subcontractor at any tier, subcontracts a ~~portion~~ of the Additional Construction Work involving any construction trade, it shall physically include in each subcontract in ~~sums~~ of \$10,000 those provisions which include the applicable ~~rules~~ for minority and female participation.

(e) The Contractor shall implement the specific affirmative action standards provided in subparagraphs (1) through (16) of Paragraph (h) hereof. The goals set forth above are expressed as percentages of the ~~total~~ hours of employment and training of minority and female ~~utilization~~ the Contractor should reasonably be able to achieve in each construction trade in which it has employees in the premises. The Contractor is expected to make substantially uniform ~~progress~~ toward its goals in each craft during the period specified.

(f) Neither the ~~provisions~~ of any collective bargaining agreement, nor the ~~failure~~ by a union with whom the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement, to refer either minorities or women shall excuse the Contractor's obligations hereunder.

(g) In order for ~~the~~ working training hours of apprentices and trainees to be ~~counted~~ in meeting the goals, such apprentices and trainees must be ~~employed~~ by the Contractor during the training period, and the Contractor must have made a commitment to employ the apprentices and ~~trainees~~ at the completion of their training subject to the availability of employment opportunities. Trainees must be trained pursuant to training programs approved by the U.S. Department of Labor.

(h) The Contractor shall take specific affirmative actions to ensure equal employment opportunity ("EEO").

The evaluation of the Contractor's compliance with these provisions shall be ~~based~~ upon its good faith efforts to achieve maximum results from ~~its~~ actions. The Contractor shall document these efforts fully, and ~~shall~~ implement affirmative action steps at least as extensive ~~as~~ following:

(1) Ensure ~~and~~ maintain a working environment free of harassment, intimidation, and coercion at all sites, and in all facilities at which the Contractor's employees are assigned to work. The Contractor, ~~where~~ possible, will assign two or more women to each phase of ~~the~~ construction project. The Contractor,

shall specifically ensure that all foremen, superintendents, and other supervisory personnel at the premises are aware of and carry out the Contractor's obligation to maintain such a working environment, with specific attention to minority or female individuals working at the premises.

(2) Establish and maintain a current list of minority and female recruitment sources, provide written notification to minority and female recruitment sources and to community organizations when the Contractor or its unions have employment opportunities available, and maintain a record of the organizations' responses.

(3) Maintain a current file of the names, addresses and telephone numbers of each minority and female off-the-street applicant and minority or female referral from a union, a recruitment source or community organization and of what action was taken with respect to each such individual. If such individual was sent to the union hiring hall for referral and was not referred back to the Contractor by the union or, if referred, not employed by the Contractor, this shall be documented in the file with the reason therefor, along with whatever additional actions the Contractor may have taken.

(4) Provide immediate written notification to the Lessee when the union or unions with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement has not referred to the Contractor a minority person or woman sent by the Contractor, or when the Contractor has other information that the union referral process has impeded the Contractor's efforts to meet its obligations.

(5) Develop on-the-job training opportunities and/or participate in training programs for the area which expressly include minorities and women, including upgrading programs and apprenticeship and training programs relevant to the Contractor's employment needs, especially those programs funded or approved by the Department of Labor. The Contractor shall provide notice of these programs to the sources compiled under subparagraph (2) above.

(6) Disseminate the Contractor's EEO Policy by providing notice of the policy to unions and training programs and requesting their cooperation in assisting the Contractor in meeting its EEO obligations; by including it in any policy manual and collective bargaining agreement; by publicizing it in the Contractor's newspaper, annual report, etc.; by specific review of the policy with all management personnel and with all minority and female employees at least once a year; and by posting the Contractor's EEO policy on bulletin boards accessible to all employees at each location where Additional Construction Work is performed.

(7) Review, at least every six months the Contractor's

EEO policy and affirmative action obligations hereunder with all employees having any responsibility for hiring, assignment, layoff, termination or other employment decisions including specific review of these items with on-premises supervisory personnel such as Superintendents, General Foremen, etc., prior to the initiation of Additional Construction Work at the premises. A written record shall be made and maintained identifying the time and place of these meetings, persons attending, subject matter discussed, and disposition of the subject matter.

(8) Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy externally by including it in any advertising in the news media, specifically including minority and female news media, and providing written notification to and discussing the Contractor's EEO policy with other Contractors and Subcontractors with whom the Contractor does or anticipates doing business.

(9) Direct its recruitment efforts, both oral and written, to minority, female and community organizations, to schools with minority and female students and to minority and female recruitment and training organizations and to State-certified minority referral agencies serving the Contractor's recruitment area and employment needs. Not later than one month prior to the date for the acceptance of applications for apprenticeship or other training by any recruitment source, the Contractor shall send written notification to organizations such as the above, describing the openings, screening procedures, and tests to be used in the selection process.

(10) Encourage present minority and female employees to recruit other minority persons and women and, where reasonable, provide after school, summer and vacation employment to minority and female youth both on the premises and in other areas of a Contractor's workforce.

(11) Tests and other selection requirements shall comply with 41 CFR Part 60-3.

(12) Conduct, at least every six months, an inventory and evaluation at least of all minority and female personnel for promotional opportunities and encourage these employees to seek or to prepare for, through appropriate training, etc., such opportunities.

(13) Ensure that seniority practices, job classifications, work assignments and other personnel practices, do not have a discriminatory effect by continually monitoring all personnel and employment related activities to ensure that the EEO policy and the Contractor's obligations hereunder are being carried out.

(14) Ensure that all facilities and company activities

are nonsegregated except that separate or single-user toilet and necessary changing facilities shall be provided to assure privacy between the sexes.

(15) Document and maintain a record of all solicitations of offers for subcontracts from minority and female construction contractors and suppliers, including circulation of solicitations to minority and female contractor associations and other business associations.

(16) Conduct a review, at least every six months, of all supervisors' adherence to and performance under the Contractor's EEO policies and affirmative action obligations.

(i) Contractors are encouraged to participate in voluntary associations which assist in fulfilling one or more of their affirmative action obligations (subparagraphs (1)-(16) of Paragraph (h) above). The efforts of a contractor association, joint contractor-union, contractor-community, or other similar group of which the Contractor is a member and participant, may be asserted as fulfilling any one or more of its obligations under Paragraph (h) hereof provided that: the Contractor actively participates in the group, makes good faith efforts to assure that the group has a positive impact on the employment of minorities and women in the industry, ensures that the concrete benefits of the program are reflected in the Contractor's minority and female workforce participation, makes good faith efforts to meet its individual goals and timetables, and can provide access to documentation which demonstrates the effectiveness of actions taken on behalf of the Contractor. The obligation to comply, however, is the Contractor's and failure of such a group to fulfill an obligation shall not be a defense for the Contractor's non-compliance.

(j) A single goal for minorities and a separate single goal for women have been established. The Contractor, however, is required to provide equal employment opportunity and to take affirmative action for all minority groups, both male and female, and all women, both minority and non-minority. Consequently, the Contractor may be in violation hereof if a particular group is employed in a substantially disparate manner (for example, even though the Contractor has achieved its goals for women generally, the Contractor may be in violation hereof if a specific minority group of women is underutilized).

(k) The Contractor shall not use the goals and timetables or affirmative action standards to discriminate against any person because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin.

(l) The Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract with any person or firm debarred from Government contracts pursuant to Executive Order 11246.

(m) The Contractor shall carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of this clause including suspension, termination and cancellation of existing subcontracts as may be imposed or ordered by the Lessee. Any Contractor who fails to carry out such sanctions and penalties shall be in violation hereof.

(n) The Contractor, in fulfilling its obligations hereunder shall implement specific affirmative action steps, at least as extensive as those standards prescribed in paragraph (h) hereof so as to achieve maximum results from its efforts to ensure equal employment opportunity. If the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of these provisions, the Lessee shall proceed accordingly.

(o) The Contractor shall designate a responsible official to monitor all employment related activity to ensure that the company EEO policy is being carried out, to submit reports relating to the provisions hereof as may be required and to keep records. Records shall at least include for each employee the name, address, telephone numbers, construction trade, union affiliation if any, employee identification number when assigned, social security number, race, sex, status (e.g. mechanical apprentice, trainee, helper, or laborer), dates of changes in status, hours worked per week in the indicated trade, rate of pay, and location at which the work was performed. Records shall be maintained in an easily understandable and retrievable form; however, to the degree that existing records satisfy this requirement, contractors shall not be required to maintain separate records.

(p) Nothing herein provided shall be construed as a limitation upon the application of any laws which establish different standards of compliance or upon the application of requirements for the hiring of local or other area residents (e.g., those under the Public Works Employment Act of 1977 and the Community Development Block Grant Program).

(q) Without limiting any other obligation, term or provision under the Lease, the Contractor shall cooperate with all federal, state or local agencies established for the purpose of implementing affirmative action compliance programs and shall comply with all procedures and guidelines established or which may be established by the Port Authority.

PART II. MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISES/WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

As a matter of policy the Port Authority requires the Lessee and the Lessee shall itself and shall require the general contractor or other construction supervisor and each of the Lessee's contractors to use every good faith effort to provide for meaningful participation by Minority Business Enterprises (MBEs) and Women-owned Business Enterprises (WBEs) in the Additional Construction Work pursuant to the provisions of this Schedule E. For purposes hereof, Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) shall mean any business enterprise which is at least fifty-one percentum owned by, or in the case of a publicly owned business, at least fifty-one percentum of the stock of which is owned by citizens or permanent resident aliens who are minorities and such ownership is real, substantial and continuing. For the purposes hereof, Women-owned Business Enterprise (WBE) shall mean any business enterprise which is at least fifty-one percentum owned by, or in the case of a publicly owned business, at least fifty-one percentum of the stock of which is owned by women and such ownership is real, substantial and continuing. A minority shall be as defined in paragraph II(c) of Part I of this Schedule E. "Meaningful participation" shall mean that at least seventeen percent (17%) of the total dollar value of the construction contracts (including subcontracts) covering the Additional Construction Work are for the participation of Minority Business Enterprises and Women-owned Business Enterprises, of which at least twelve percent (12%) are for the participation of Minority Business Enterprises. Good faith efforts to include meaningful participation by MBEs and WBEs shall include at least the following.

(a) Dividing the work to be subcontracted into smaller portions where feasible.

(b) Actively and affirmatively soliciting bids for subcontracts from MBEs and WBEs, including circulation of solicitations to minority and female contractor associations. The Contractor shall maintain records detailing the efforts made to provide for meaningful MBE and WBE participation in the Work, including the names and addresses of all MBEs and WBEs contacted and, if any such MBE or WBE is not selected as a joint venturer or subcontractor, the reason for such decision.

(c) Making plans and specifications for prospective Additional Construction Work available to MBEs and WBEs in sufficient time for review.

(d) Utilizing the list of eligible MBEs and WBEs maintained by the Port Authority or seeking minorities and women from other sources for the purpose of soliciting bids for subcontractors.

(e) Encouraging the formation of joint ventures, partnerships or other similar arrangements among subcontractors, where appropriate, to insure that the Lessee and Contractor will meet their obligations hereunder.

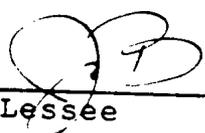
(f) Insuring that provision is made to provide progress payments to MBEs and WBEs on a timely basis.

(g) Not requiring bonds from and/or providing bonds and insurance for MBEs and WBEs, where appropriate.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

*found*

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Lessee

STATE OF NEW YORK )  
 ) ss.  
COUNTY OF NEW YORK )

On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1994, before me,  
the subscriber, a notary public of New York, personally appeared  
John E. Blake the Senior Vice President, Properties &  
Facilities of THE HERTZ CORPORATION of THE  
PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY, who I am satisfied is  
the person who has signed the within instrument; and, I having  
first made known to him the contents thereof, he did acknowledge  
that he signed, sealed with the contents thereof, he did acknowledge  
that he signed, sealed with the corporate seal and delivered the  
same as such officer aforesaid and that the within instrument is  
the voluntary act and deed of such corporation, made by virtue of  
the authority of its Board of Commissioners.

John E. Blake  
(notarial seal and stamp)

STATE OF NEW JERSEY )  
 ) ss.  
COUNTY OF BERGEN )

JACQUELINE WHITE  
Notary Public, State of New York  
No. 4737769  
Qualified in Suffolk County  
Commission Expires May 31, 1995

On this 9th day of November, 1994, before me,  
the subscriber, a Notary Public, personally appeared  
John E. Blake the Senior Vice President, Properties &  
Facilities of THE HERTZ CORPORATION who I am satisfied is the person  
who has signed the within instrument; and I having first made known  
to him the contents thereof, he did acknowledge that he signed,  
sealed with the corporate seal and delivered the same as such  
officer aforesaid and that the within instrument is the voluntary  
act and deed of such corporation, made by virtue of the authority  
of its Board of Directors.

Claire E. Rossomando  
(notarial seal and stamp)

CLAIRE E. ROSSOMANDO  
NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY  
My Commission Expires February 16, 1995

applicable to the Off-Premises Work, or any portion thereof. It is further understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have as full a right to reasonably require the use of competitive bidding and award, or other basis of award, for the construction of the Off-Premises Work, or any portion thereof, as if such construction were to be performed by the Port Authority. The Lessee shall not enter into any proposed contract covering the Off-Premises Work, or any portion thereof, without the prior written approval of the Port Authority, in accordance with the foregoing.

(2) The Lessee hereby specifically agrees that notwithstanding the Port Authority's approval of any Construction Application the Lessee shall, as directed by the Port Authority, design and make such reasonable changes or modifications in the Off-Premises Work as may be required by the Port Authority, which changes and modifications will become a part of the Construction Application, provided that no such change or modification requires any significant destruction or duplication of Additional Construction Work already performed in accordance with the Construction Application. Furthermore, the Off-Premises Work will be constructed in accordance with and subject to any reasonable conditions which may be imposed by the General Manager of the Airport. The Lessee hereby agrees to perform all work and services in connection with any such change or modification not covered by any proposed contract for the Off-Premises Work. The Port Authority shall have the right to approve in writing such work or services and the cost of each item of such work or services."

8. Effective as of the Effective Date, except as otherwise set forth below, the following amendments, deletions and additions shall be deemed to have been made to the Lease:

(a) The first paragraph and Section 1 of the Lease entitled "Letting" shall be deemed amended as follows:

(1) The first paragraph of the Lease shall be deemed amended by deleting the address "660 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10021" appearing in the penultimate and last lines thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the address "225 Brae Boulevard, Park Ridge, New Jersey 07656" and by deleting the name "John Kennedy" appearing in the last line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the name "John Blake".

(2) Paragraph (b) of Section 1 of the Lease shall be deemed amended by deleting the phrase "fifty feet above the present ground level thereof" appearing in the penultimate and last lines thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "sixty (60) feet above mean sea level at Sandy Hook, New Jersey as established by the National Ocean Survey".

(b) Section 6 of the Lease entitled "Ingress and Egress" shall be deemed amended by designating the unlettered paragraph appearing therein as paragraph "(a)" and by inserting immediately thereafter the following new paragraphs (b) and (c) to read as follows:

"(b) The Port Authority is performing a certain construction project at the Airport consisting generally of the construction of a monorail system, including monorail stations, guideways and supports, maintenance control facilities, monorail vehicles, and all other associated construction work, facilities and equipment necessary for the installation or operation of such monorail system for the transportation of airline passengers and their baggage, and others; all of the foregoing being hereinafter collectively called the "Monorail System".

(c) Notwithstanding the terms and provisions of paragraph (a) above, effective from and after the date the Monorail System shall be placed into operation for use by the public (hereinafter called the "Monorail Commission Date"), the Lessee shall not use the public roadways at the Airport for the transportation of its customers between the premises and any Airport airline terminal.

(c) Section 7 of the Lease entitled "Compliance with Governmental Requirements" shall be amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (a) thereof shall be deemed to have been deleted in its entirety and the following new paragraph (a) shall be deemed to have been inserted in lieu thereof to read as follows:

"The Lessee shall promptly comply with, observe and execute all laws and ordinances and governmental rules, regulations, orders, requirements and similar items now or at any time during the term of this Agreement which as a matter of law are applicable to or which affect (i) the premises, (ii) the operations of the Lessee at the premises or the Airport, (iii) the occupancy and use of the premises or (iv) with regard to Environmental Requirements only, property outside the premises with respect to any Off-Premises Hazardous Substance. The Lessee shall, in accordance with and subject to the provisions of Section 21 hereof, make any and all structural and non-structural improvements, alterations or repairs of the premises and perform all remediation work and clean up of Hazardous Substances required in order to fully satisfy the compliance obligations set forth herein."

(2) Paragraph (b) thereof shall be deemed amended by adding the phrase "and shall maintain in full force and effect throughout the term of this Agreement" immediately after the word "hereunder" and before the word "all" appearing in the third (3rd) line thereof.

(3) The following new paragraph (f) shall be deemed insert immediately after paragraph (e) thereof to read as follows:

"(f) In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Lessee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Lessee of a written direction from the Port Authority not to comply (and thereafter discontinued), without limiting any of the foregoing provisions such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Agreement, although the Port Authority thereafter directs the Lessee not to comply. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Lessee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements."

(d) Section 8 of the Lease entitled "Rules and Regulations" shall be deemed amended by deleting the first sentence appearing in paragraph (a) thereof beginning with the word "The" and ending with the word "order" and by inserting in lieu thereof the following new sentence to read as follows:

"The Lessee covenants and agrees to observe and obey (and to require its officers, employees, guests, invitees and those doing business with it to observe and obey) the existing Rules and Regulations of the Port Authority in effect as of the execution of this Agreement and such reasonable future Rules and Regulations and amendments and supplements to existing Rules and Regulations for the government of the conduct and operations of the Lessee and others on the premises as may from time to time during the letting be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, noise, sanitation or good order."

(e) Section 9 of the Lease entitled "Various Obligations of the Lessee" shall be amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (f) thereof shall be amended by inserting the phrase ", fire alarm and smoke detection systems and any other fire protection systems" immediately after the word "apparatus" and before the word "which" appearing in the fourth (4th) line thereof.

(2) The second unlettered paragraph appearing in

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BE BINDING  
UPON THE PORT AUTHORITY UNTIL DULY EXECUTED  
BY AN EXECUTIVE OFFICER THEREOF, AND DELIVERED TO  
THE LESSEE BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE  
OF THE PORT AUTHORITY

Port Authority Lease No. AN-640  
Newark International Airport  
Supplement No. 2

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made as of May 1, 1983, by and  
between THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY (herein-  
after called "the Port Authority") and THE HERTZ CORPORATION  
(hereinafter called "the Lessee"),

WITNESSETH, That:

WHEREAS, the Port Authority and the Lessee have  
heretofore entered into an agreement of lease made as of  
January 1, 1975 and bearing Port Authority Lease No. AN-640  
(which agreement of lease, as the same has heretofore been  
or may hereafter be supplemented and amended, is hereinafter  
referred to as "the Lease") pursuant to which the Port Authority  
leased to the Lessee and the Lessee hired and took from the  
Port Authority certain premises at Newark International  
Airport, all as more particularly described in the Lease;  
and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Lease;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Port Authority and the Lessee  
in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements  
herein contained, hereby agree effective as of May 1, 1983  
as follows:

1. Paragraph (i) of Section 5 of the Lease is hereby amended to read as follows.

"(i) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing limiting the use of the premises to the above described purposes, the Lessee agrees that it shall not use the premises or any part thereof for the dead storage of motor vehicles or other personal property, or for the retail sale of motor vehicles, and such storage and/or retail sale is hereby expressly prohibited."

2. Paragraph (g) of Section 9 of the Lease is hereby amended by inserting the following immediately after the period appearing on the last line of the first paragraph thereof:

"The Port Authority hereby reserves the right from time to time and at any time during the term of the Lease to require the Lessee, and the Lessee agrees to design and construct at its sole cost and expense such reasonable structures, fences, equipment, devices and other facilities as may be necessary or appropriate to accomplish the objectives as set forth in the first sentence of this paragraph. All locations, the manner, type and method of construction and the size of any of the foregoing shall be determined by the Port Authority. The Lessee shall submit for Port Authority approval a Construction Application together with its plans and specifications covering the required work and upon receiving such approval shall proceed diligently to construct the same."

3. Section 14 of the Lease is hereby amended by deleting therefrom paragraph (b) and substituting in lieu thereof a new paragraph (b) and a new paragraph (c) to read as follows:

"(b) In addition to the obligations set forth in paragraph (a) of this Section and all other insurance required under this Agreement, the Lessee in its own name as assured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured shall maintain and pay the premiums during the term of this Agreement on a policy or policies of comprehensive general liability insurance, including automotive and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the limits set forth below. The said policy or policies of insurance shall also provide or contain an endorsement providing that the protections afforded

the Lessee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Lessee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Lessee by the Port Authority, but such endorsement shall not limit, vary, change, or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. The said policy or policies of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Lessee under paragraph (a) hereof.

Minimum Limits

Comprehensive General Liability

Bodily Injury Liability:

For injury to or wrongful death  
of one or more than one person  
in any one occurrence: \$2,000,000

Property Damage Liability

For all damages arising out  
of injury to or destruction  
of property in any one occurrence: \$2,000,000

Comprehensive Automobile Liability

Bodily Injury Liability:

For injury to or wrongful death  
of each person in any  
one occurrence: \$2,000,000

Property Damage Liability:

For all damages arising out of  
injury to or destruction of  
property in any one occurrence: \$2,000,000

Notwithstanding the foregoing, it is specifically understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right upon notice to the Lessee given from time to time and at any time to require the Lessee to increase any or all of the foregoing limits and the Lessee shall promptly comply therewith and shall promptly submit a certificate or certificates evidencing the same to the Port Authority.

(c) As to the insurance required by the provisions of this Section, a certified copy of each of the policies or a certificate or certificates evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution of this Agreement by the

Lessee. Each policy, certificate or binder delivered shall bear the endorsement or be accompanied by evidence of payment of the premium thereon. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate. Each such copy or certificate shall contain a valid provision or endorsement that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving fifteen (15) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each such copy or certificate required by this Section 14 shall contain a provision that the insurer shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority. Each such copy or certificate shall also identify the Lease No. appearing on the first page of this Agreement. Any renewal policy shall be delivered to the Port Authority at least fifteen (15) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of the term of this Agreement. If at any time any of the insurance policies shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policies shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Lessee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each of the policies shall be delivered to the Port Authority."

4. Section 20 of the Lease is hereby amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph (e) to read as follows:

"(e) The Lessee shall not use or permit any person to use the premises or any portion thereof for any purpose other than the purposes stated in Section 5 hereof. Except as provided in this Agreement or otherwise permitted in writing by the Port Authority, the Lessee shall not permit the premises to be used or occupied by any person other than its own officers, employees, contractors and representatives."

5. Paragraph (a) of Section 23 of the Lease is hereby amended as follows:

(a) Subparagraph (11) thereof is hereby amended to read as follows:

"The Permit as defined in paragraph (a) of Section 41 of this Agreement issued by the Port Authority to the Lessee dated as of January 1, 1981, bearing Port Authority Permit No. AN-985 and covering the Lessee's operations at Newark International Airport is revoked by the Port Authority 'for cause' as such term is defined in Section 41(b) of this Agreement; or"

(b) The following subparagraphs (12) and (13) are hereby added thereto immediately following subparagraph (11) thereof to read as follows:

"(12) The lease between the Port Authority and the Lessee made as of May 1, 1983 bearing Port Authority Lease No. AYB-512 covering premises at John F. Kennedy International Airport (which lease as the same may have been and may hereafter be supplemented and amended, is hereinafter referred to as 'Lease No. AYB-512') is terminated by the Port Authority pursuant to Section 23 thereof; or

(13) The permit issued by the Port Authority to the Lessee dated as of January 1, 1981 bearing Port Authority Permit No. AX-395 covering the privilege of conducting the business of renting non-chauffeured automobiles at John F. Kennedy International and LaGuardia Airports (which permit as the same may have been and may hereafter be supplemented and amended, or any permit or license in substitution thereof, is hereinafter referred to as 'Permit No. AX-395') is revoked by the Port Authority 'for cause' as such term is defined in Section 41(b) of Lease No. AYB-512;"

6. Section 35 of the Lease is hereby amended to read as follows:

"All payments required of the Lessee by this Agreement shall be made to The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, P.O. Box 11900, Newark, New Jersey 07101, or to such other officer or address as may be substituted therefor."

7. Section 40 of the Lease is hereby amended as follows:

(a) Paragraph (a) thereof is hereby deleted and the following new paragraph (a) is hereby substituted in lieu thereof:

"(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of the Agreement, the Lessee, for itself, its successors in interest, and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree as a covenant running with the land that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, sex or national origin shall be excluded from participation, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in the use of the premises, (2) that in the construction of any improvements, on, over, or under the premises and the furnishing of services thereon, no person on the grounds of race, sex, color, or national origin shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination, (3) that the Lessee shall use the premises in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, Part 21, Nondiscrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Lessee's operations at the Airport, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise."

(b) The following new paragraph (e) shall be added at the end thereof immediately following paragraph (d) to read as follows:

"(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Lessee the right to transfer or assign this Agreement, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on the premises."

8. Section 41 of the Lease is hereby amended as follows:

(a) Paragraphs (a) and (b) thereof are hereby deleted and the following new paragraphs (a) and (b) are hereby substituted in lieu thereof to read as follows:

"(a) The Port Authority has heretofore granted the Lessee certain privileges at the Airport pursuant to Permit No. AN-985 dated as of January 1, 1981 (which permit, as the same may have been and as the same may hereafter be supplemented and amended, or any permit or license in substitution thereof is herein sometimes called 'the Permit' and sometimes called 'Permit No. AN-985').

(b)(1) Section 1(a)(i) of the Terms and Conditions of the Permit as amended permits the Port Authority to revoke the Permit without cause and states:

'Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, this Permit may be (i) revoked without cause, upon thirty days' written notice, by the Port Authority . . .'

Revocation of the Permit by the Port Authority pursuant to Section 1(a) of the Terms and Conditions as amended without cause, upon thirty days' written notice shall for the purposes of this Agreement be considered revocation of the Permit 'without cause'.

(2)(i) Section 1(a)(iii) of the Terms and Conditions of the Permit as amended permits the Port Authority to revoke the Permit with cause and states as follows:

'...this Permit may be ... (iii) revoked on ten days' written notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees.'

(ii) Special Endorsement No. 15 of the Permit provides that the Port Authority may revoke the Permit with cause and states as follows:

'The Permittee has been advised by the Port Authority and understands that in the event (a) it fails to execute Permit No. AX-395 when tendered to it by the Port Authority or (b) the Permittee ceases or abandons its operations at John F. Kennedy International Airport or LaGuardia Airport or (c) the Permittee terminates Permit No. AX-395 for whatever reason, or (d) the Port Authority with cause revokes Permit AX-395, then, in addition to any other rights of revocation by the Port Authority hereunder, the Port Authority shall have the right to revoke this Permit and the privileges granted hereunder with cause, at any time.'

Revocation of the Permit by the Port Authority pursuant to Section 1(a) of the Terms and Conditions as amended for failure of the Lessee to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision of the Permit or pursuant to Standard Endorsement No. 15 of the Permit shall for the purposes of this Agreement be considered revocation of the Permit 'for cause'."

(b) Paragraph (h) of Section 41 of the Lease is hereby amended by deleting subparagraph (4) thereof and substituting in lieu thereof the following new subparagraphs (4), (5) (6) and (7) to read as follows:

"(4) Except as limited by subparagraph (6) of this paragraph (h), in the event the Port Authority revokes Permit No. AX-395 under circumstances set forth in subparagraph (1) or (3) of paragraph (h) of Section 41 of Lease No. AYB-512 and the Port Authority then revokes Permit No. AN-985 without cause pursuant to Section 1(a) of Permit No. AN-985 as amended, such revocation of Permit No. AN-985 shall have the same effect on this Agreement and the letting hereunder as provided in paragraph (c) above except there shall be no obligation of any kind of the Port Authority to reimburse the Lessee for the unamortized cost of the construction work hereunder unless, and only if, pursuant to subparagraph (2) of this paragraph (h) a court of competent jurisdiction shall have, subject to final appeal, determined that the Lessee shall be entitled to the unamortized cost of the construction work under this Agreement in which case, and only in such case, the Port Authority shall pay the Lessee the unamortized cost of the construction work hereunder pursuant to paragraph (d) hereof.

(5) Notwithstanding the foregoing and except as limited by subparagraph (6) of this paragraph (h), the Lessee's right to a judicial determination under this paragraph (h) shall be of no force or effect unless, and only if, the Lessee seeks a determination with respect to the unamortized cost of the construction work under this Agreement and the unamortized cost of the construction work under Lease No. AYB-512 in one proceeding commenced in a court of competent jurisdiction to make a determination with respect to the unamortized cost of the construction work both under this Agreement and under Lease No. AYB-512.

(6) The foregoing subparagraphs (4) and (5) of this paragraph (h) shall be of no force or effect in the event the Port Authority proposes a change only to Permit No. AX-395 involving circumstances unique to Permit No. AX-395 and,

if in such event, the Port Authority revokes Permit No AX-395 under circumstances set forth in subparagraph (1) or (3) of paragraph (h) of Section 41 of Lease No AYB-512 and the Port Authority then revokes Permit No. AN-985 without cause pursuant to Section 1(a) of Permit No AN-985 as amended, such revocation of Permit No. AN-985 shall have the same effect on this Agreement and the letting thereunder as provided in paragraph (c) above and all of the provisions of paragraph (d) above shall be in full force and effect.

(7) The foregoing subparagraphs (1), (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) of this paragraph (h) be of no force or effect with respect to any changes to the Permit proposed by the Port Authority relating to an increase in the fees payable under the Permit."

9. Section 52 of the Lease shall be redesignated "Section 54" and the number "52" appearing in the second line thereof shall be deemed deleted and the number "54" shall be deemed inserted in lieu thereof.

10. A new section entitled "Affirmative Action" and designated "Section 52" is hereby inserted immediately following Section 51 of the Lease to read as follows:

"Section 52. Affirmative Action

The Lessee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Lessee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Lessee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Lessee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect."

11. A new section entitled "Late Charges" and designated "Section 53" is hereby inserted immediately following Section 52 of the Lease to read as follows:

"Section 53. Late Charges

If the Lessee should fail to pay any amount required under this Agreement when due to the Port Authority, including without limitation any payment of basic, percentage or other

rental or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four late charge periods during each calendar year; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (but not less than thirteen) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Agreement. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each late charge shall be and become additional rent, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the rental as set forth in the Section of this Agreement entitled 'Rental'. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Agreement, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in the sections of this Agreement entitled 'Termination' and 'Airport Permit' or (ii) any obligations of the Lessee under this Agreement. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Agreement shall be payable instead at such legal maximum."

12. Neither the Commissioners of the Port Authority nor any of them, nor any officer, agent or employee thereof, shall be charged personally by the Lessee with any liability, or held liable to it under any term or provision of the Agreement, or because of its execution or attempted execution

or because of any breach thereof.

13. As hereby amended, all the terms, covenants, provisions, conditions and agreements of the Lease shall be and remain in full force and effect.

14. This Agreement and the Lease which it amends constitute the entire agreement between the Port Authority and the Lessee on the subject matter, and may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended except by instrument in writing duly executed on behalf of both the Port Authority and the Lessee. The Lessee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing in the Lease or this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Port Authority and the Lessee have executed and sealed these presents, as of the date first above written.

ATTEST:

*Doris E. Hadley*  
Secretary

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY

By *M. Sloane*  
**Morris Sloane-Deputy Director of Aviation**  
(Title) \_\_\_\_\_  
(Seal)

ATTEST:

*A. D. Bennett*  
Assistant Secretary

THE HERTZ CORPORATION

By *Robert K. Madigan*  
(Title) Vice President Airport  
(Corporate Seal) Concessions

APPROVED:	
FORM	TERMS
<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>

applicable to the Off-Premises Work, or any portion thereof. It is further understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have as full a right to reasonably require the use of competitive bidding and award, or other basis of award, for the construction of the Off-Premises Work, or any portion thereof, as if such construction were to be performed by the Port Authority. The Lessee shall not enter into any proposed contract covering the Off-Premises Work, or any portion thereof, without the prior written approval of the Port Authority, in accordance with the foregoing.

(2) The Lessee hereby specifically agrees that notwithstanding the Port Authority's approval of any Construction Application the Lessee shall, as directed by the Port Authority, design and make such reasonable changes or modifications in the Off-Premises Work as may be required by the Port Authority, which changes and modifications will become a part of the Construction Application, provided that no such change or modification requires any significant destruction or duplication of Additional Construction Work already performed in accordance with the Construction Application. Furthermore, the Off-Premises Work will be constructed in accordance with and subject to any reasonable conditions which may be imposed by the General Manager of the Airport. The Lessee hereby agrees to perform all work and services in connection with any such change or modification not covered by any proposed contract for the Off-Premises Work. The Port Authority shall have the right to approve in writing such work or services and the cost of each item of such work or services."

8. Effective as of the Effective Date, except as otherwise set forth below, the following amendments, deletions and additions shall be deemed to have been made to the Lease:

(a) The first paragraph and Section 1 of the Lease entitled "Letting" shall be deemed amended as follows:

(1) The first paragraph of the Lease shall be deemed amended by deleting the address "660 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10021" appearing in the penultimate and last lines thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the address "225 Brae Boulevard, Park Ridge, New Jersey 07656" and by deleting the name "John Kennedy" appearing in the last line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the name "John Blake".

(2) Paragraph (b) of Section 1 of the Lease shall be deemed amended by deleting the phrase "fifty feet above the present ground level thereof" appearing in the penultimate and last lines thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "sixty (60) feet above mean sea level at Sandy Hook, New Jersey as established by the National Ocean Survey".

(b) Section 6 of the Lease entitled "Ingress and Egress" shall be deemed amended by designating the unlettered paragraph appearing therein as paragraph "(a)" and by inserting immediately thereafter the following new paragraphs (b) and (c) to read as follows:

"(b) The Port Authority is performing a certain construction project at the Airport consisting generally of the construction of a monorail system, including monorail stations, guideways and supports, maintenance control facilities, monorail vehicles, and all other associated construction work, facilities and equipment necessary for the installation or operation of such monorail system for the transportation of airline passengers and their baggage, and others; all of the foregoing being hereinafter collectively called the "Monorail System".

(c) Notwithstanding the terms and provisions of paragraph (a) above, effective from and after the date the Monorail System shall be placed into operation for use by the public (hereinafter called the "Monorail Commission Date"), the Lessee shall not use the public roadways at the Airport for the transportation of its customers between the premises and any Airport airline terminal.

(c) Section 7 of the Lease entitled "Compliance with Governmental Requirements" shall be amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (a) thereof shall be deemed to have been deleted in its entirety and the following new paragraph (a) shall be deemed to have been inserted in lieu thereof to read as follows:

"The Lessee shall promptly comply with, observe and execute all laws and ordinances and governmental rules, regulations, orders, requirements and similar items now or at any time during the term of this Agreement which as a matter of law are applicable to or which affect (i) the premises, (ii) the operations of the Lessee at the premises or the Airport, (iii) the occupancy and use of the premises or (iv) with regard to Environmental Requirements only, property outside the premises with respect to any Off-Premises Hazardous Substance. The Lessee shall, in accordance with and subject to the provisions of Section 21 hereof, make any and all structural and non-structural improvements, alterations or repairs of the premises and perform all remediation work and clean up of Hazardous Substances required in order to fully satisfy the compliance obligations set forth herein."

(2) Paragraph (b) thereof shall be deemed amended by adding the phrase "and shall maintain in full force and effect throughout the term of this Agreement" immediately after the word "hereunder" and before the word "all" appearing in the third (3rd) line thereof.

(3) The following new paragraph (f) shall be deemed insert immediately after paragraph (e) thereof to read as follows:

"(f) In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Lessee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Lessee of a written direction from the Port Authority not to comply (and thereafter discontinued), without limiting any of the foregoing provisions such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Agreement, although the Port Authority thereafter directs the Lessee not to comply. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Lessee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements."

(d) Section 8 of the Lease entitled "Rules and Regulations" shall be deemed amended by deleting the first sentence appearing in paragraph (a) thereof beginning with the word "The" and ending with the word "order" and by inserting in lieu thereof the following new sentence to read as follows:

"The Lessee covenants and agrees to observe and obey (and to require its officers, employees, guests, invitees and those doing business with it to observe and obey) the existing Rules and Regulations of the Port Authority in effect as of the execution of this Agreement and such reasonable future Rules and Regulations and amendments and supplements to existing Rules and Regulations for the government of the conduct and operations of the Lessee and others on the premises as may from time to time during the letting be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, noise, sanitation or good order."

(e) Section 9 of the Lease entitled "Various Obligations of the Lessee" shall be amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (f) thereof shall be amended by inserting the phrase ", fire alarm and smoke detection systems and any other fire protection systems" immediately after the word "apparatus" and before the word "which" appearing in the fourth (4th) line thereof.

(2) The second unlettered paragraph appearing in

paragraph (g) thereof shall be amended by deleting the phrase "the plans and specifications and contracts covering the construction work" appearing in the fourth (4th), fifth (5th) and sixth (6th) lines thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the following phrase "any construction or alteration application and supporting plans, specifications and contracts covering any construction work".

(3) The following new paragraphs (h) and (i) shall be deemed to have been inserted immediately after paragraph (g) thereof to read as follows:

"(h) The Lessee shall periodically inspect, clean out and maintain the oil separators serving the premises which are located on the premises, if any, and the oil separators located outside the premises, if any, if they exclusively serve the premises.

(i) Without limiting any other of the Lessee's obligations under the Lease, the Lessee shall provide the General Manager of the Airport at the cost and expense of the Lessee with such information, documentation, records, correspondence, notices, reports, tests, results, and certifications and any other information as the Port Authority shall request in connection with any Environmental Requirements or Environmental Damages, and the Lessee shall promptly acknowledge, swear to, sign or otherwise fully execute the same. The Lessee agrees that any of the foregoing may be filed by the Port Authority with the appropriate governmental authority on behalf of the Lessee at the Lessee's cost and expense. Further, the Lessee agrees unless directed otherwise by the Port Authority, to provide the General Manager of the Airport with copies of all information, documentation, records, correspondence, notices, certifications, reports, test results and all other submissions provided by the Lessee to a governmental authority and by a governmental authority to the Lessee within two (2) business days that the same are made available to or received by the Lessee with respect to any Environmental Requirements. In the event any Hazardous Substance is discovered on the premises or any Off-Premises Hazardous Substance is discovered, the Lessee in reporting such Hazardous Substance or Off-Premises Hazardous Substance shall direct such report to the attention of such individual at the subject governmental authority as the General Manager of the Airport shall require in order to assure consistency in the environmental management of the Airport."

(f) Section 10 of the Lease entitled "Prohibited Acts" shall be deemed to have been amended as follows:

(1) The phrase "or at the Airport" shall be deemed inserted immediately after the word "premises" and before the

period appearing at the end of paragraph (a) thereof.

(2) The following new paragraphs (j) through (n) shall be deemed to have been inserted immediately after paragraph (i) thereof to read as follows:

"(j) Except as provided in paragraph (e) hereof, the Lessee shall not keep or store in the premises, explosives, inflammable liquids or solids or oxidized materials or use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the premises.

(k) The Lessee shall not use or permit the use of any structural supporting member of the buildings or roofs or any part thereof for the storage of any material or equipment, or hoist, lift, move or support any material or equipment or other weight or load, by means of said trusses or structural supporting members, without prior approval of the Port Authority.

(l) The Lessee shall not overload any floor on the premises, and shall repair, replace or rebuild any floor, including supporting members, damaged by overloading. Nothing in this paragraph or elsewhere in this Agreement shall be or be construed to be a representation by the Port Authority of the weight any floor or paved area will bear.

(m) The Lessee shall not dispose of nor permit any one to dispose of any waste material (whether liquid or solid) by means of the toilets, manholes, sanitary sewers or storm sewers in the premises or on the Airport except after treatment in installations or equipment included in plans and specifications submitted to and approved by the Port Authority.

(n) The Lessee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the premises nor shall the Lessee dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance at the Airport. Any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Lessee on the premises or at the Airport, shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Lessee and subject to the provisions of Section 21 hereof, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Lessee. The obligations of the Lessee pursuant to this paragraph (n) shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement."

(g) Subparagraph (4) of paragraph (a) of Section 11 of the Lease entitled "Care, Maintenance, Rebuilding and Repair by the Lessee" commencing with the word "Provide" and ending with the word "Agreement" shall be amended by adding a period after the word "Agreement" appearing in the last line thereof and by inserting the

following three new sentences immediately thereafter and before the semicolon appearing at the end of the last line thereof to read as follows:

"The Lessee shall enter into and keep in effect throughout the term of the Lease a contract or contracts with a central station alarm company acceptable to the Port Authority to provide continuous and automatic surveillance of the fire protection system on the premises. The Lessee shall insure that all fire alarm signals with respect to the premises shall also be transmitted to the Airport's police emergency alarm board or to such other location on the Airport as the General Manager of the Airport may direct. The Lessee's obligations hereunder shall in no way create any obligation whatsoever on the part of the Port Authority"

(h) Section 12 of the Lease entitled "Insurance" shall be deemed amended as follows:

(1) The following phrase shall be deemed inserted immediately after the word "against" and before the word "such" appearing in the fifth (5th) line of the first paragraph thereof to read as follows:

"all risks of physical loss or damage (including, but not limited to flood and earthquake risks), if available, and if not available, then against"

(2) The words and punctuation "flood, earthquake," shall be deemed inserted immediately after the comma appearing after the word "riot" and before the word "civil" appearing in the eight (8th) line of the first paragraph thereof.

(i) Paragraphs (a) and (b) of Section 14 of the Lease, entitled "Indemnity; Liability Insurance", as previously amended, shall be deemed deleted therefrom in their entirety and the following new paragraphs (a) and (b) shall be deemed to have been inserted in lieu thereof and a new paragraph (d) shall be deemed to have been added immediately after paragraph (c) thereof to read as follows:

"(a) (1) Excepting only claims and demands arising from the sole negligence of the Port Authority, the Lessee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third persons including, but not limited to, claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of a breach or default of any term or provision of this Agreement, or out of the use or occupancy

of the premises by the Lessee or by others with its consent, or out of any other acts or omissions of the Lessee, its officers, employees, guests, representatives, customers, contractors, invitees, business visitors and other persons who are on the premises, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Lessee, its officers and employees elsewhere at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City of Newark from which the Port Authority derives its rights in the Airport, for indemnification, arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(2) If so directed, the Lessee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such suit, claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

(b) In addition to the obligations set forth in paragraph (a) of this Section and all other insurance required under this Agreement, the Lessee during the term of this Agreement from and after the Effective Date as defined in Supplement No. 3 of the Lease in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured shall maintain and pay the premiums on a policy or policies of Comprehensive General Liability Insurance, covering bodily injury, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions and providing for coverage in the limits set forth below, and Comprehensive Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the limits set forth below. All the aforesaid policy or policies of insurance shall also provide or contain an endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Lessee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Lessee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Lessee by the Port Authority and shall also provide or contain an endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Lessee shall be the same as the protections afforded the Lessee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Lessee by a third person as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such endorsement shall not limit, vary, change, or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an

additional insured. The said policy or policies of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Lessee under paragraph (a) hereof.

Minimum Limits

Comprehensive General Liability  
Combined single limit per occurrence  
for death, bodily injury  
and property damage liability: \$2,000,000

Comprehensive Automobile Liability  
(covering owned, non-owned and  
hired vehicles)  
  
Combined single limit per occurrence  
for death, bodily injury and property  
damage liability for each vehicle  
having a seating capacity of 15 or  
less passengers: \$1,500,000

Combined single limit per occurrence  
for death, bodily injury and  
property damage for each vehicle  
having a seating capacity of more  
than 15 passengers: \$5,000,000

Without limiting the provisions hereof, in the event the Lessee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with the terms and provisions hereof.

All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the term of the letting hereunder. The Port Authority may, upon ninety (90) days prior written notice to the Lessee, require reasonable additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the above-scheduled insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Lessee shall promptly comply therewith."

"(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, in lieu of providing the policies of insurance described in paragraphs (b) and (c) above, in accordance with the provisions thereof, the Lessee may elect

to provide any or all of said coverages, for itself and the Port Authority, by self-insurance upon the same terms and conditions as would be provided by the insurance carrier, with the Port Authority named as an additional insured, and in the event the Lessee so elects the Lessee shall act as an insurer of the Port Authority and shall defend and answer actions, and shall protect the Port Authority against all claims and demands and liability therefor to the same extent as under the respective policy or policies described in this paragraph (d) which the Lessee has elected to provide by self-insurance, including without limitation thereto any claim or demand of any third person arising solely out of any negligent act or omission of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees. The Lessee agrees that in the event of a loss it shall make available out of its own funds such amounts as would be paid by an insurance carrier providing the coverage which the Lessee has elected to provide by self-insurance and its obligation to pay any loss hereunder shall not be limited other than by limitations on coverages that would have been made available from such insurance carrier. In defending any action against the Port Authority pursuant to this provision, the Lessee shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority. If the Lessee elects to provide any insurance coverage pursuant to this paragraph, it shall provide a letter to the Port Authority simultaneously with delivery to the Port Authority of an executed copy of Supplement No. 3 to the Lease, which letter (i) shall be signed by a duly authorized corporate officer of the Lessee, (ii) shall attest to the existence of the Lessee's self-insurance program (iii) shall identify the coverage or coverages which the Lessee elects to provide pursuant to this paragraph (d), and (iv) shall set forth the agreement of the Lessee to be bound by the provisions of this Section regarding any such coverage. The Lessee agrees to immediately supply the Port Authority with any further information that the Port Authority shall request regarding any of the matters set forth in said letter or this Section, including without limitation any certificate or other proof as to any excess liability coverage required to be maintained by the Lessee to meet its obligations under this Agreement."

(j) Section 17 of the Lease entitled "Additional Rent and Charges" shall be deemed amended by inserting the phrase "has paid any sum or has incurred any obligations or expenses which the Lessee has agreed to pay or reimburse the Port Authority for or if the Port Authority" immediately after the word "Authority" and

before the word "is" appearing in the first (1st) line of paragraph (a) thereof.

(k) Section 19 of the Lease entitled "Condemnation" shall be amended by inserting a new paragraph (e) immediately after paragraph (d) thereof to read as follows:

"(e) Whenever the phrase "unamortized capital investment" is used in this Section 19 it shall collectively mean and be deemed to collectively mean the "Unamortized Capital Investment" as defined in paragraph (i) of Section 51 hereof and the "Unamortized Additional Capital Investment" as defined in paragraph (l) of said Section 51."

(l) Section 21 of the Lease entitled "Additional Construction by the Lessee" shall be amended by designating the unlettered paragraph appearing therein as paragraph "(a)" and by inserting at the end of said paragraph (a) the following new paragraph (b) to read as follows:

"(b) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing paragraph the Lessee acknowledges and agrees that any Notes and associated reference lines set forth on Exhibit A, Exhibit B, Exhibit C, Exhibit D and Exhibit E to the Lease shall not constitute or be deemed to constitute or imply that approval of the Port Authority will be granted to any proposed construction by the Lessee or shall the same grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Lessee now or in the future to erect any structures, make any improvements or to do any other construction in the premises, including but not limited to paving, or to alter, modify or make additions, improvements or repairs to or replacements of, any structures now existing or built at any time during the letting or install any fixtures on the premises, including but not limited to paving, and that the provisions of the foregoing paragraph of this Section shall be read and construed as if there were no Notes and associated reference lines on Exhibit A, Exhibit B, Exhibit C, Exhibit D and Exhibit E and that any which were placed on such Exhibits are solely and exclusively for the benefit of the Port Authority."

(m) Paragraph (c) of Section 22 of the Lease entitled "Limitation of Rights and Privileges Granted" shall be amended by deleting the period appearing at the end thereof and by inserting the following phrase and two new sentences immediately after the word hereunder appearing in the last line to read as follows:

", to assume all responsibility for and any and all risks, costs and expenses of any kind whatsoever caused by, arising out of or in connection with, the condition of the premises whether any aspect of such condition existed prior to, on or after the effective date of the

letting of the premises hereunder, including without limitation all Environmental Requirements and Environmental Damages, and to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority for all such risks, requirements, costs and expenses. Without limiting any obligation of the Lessee to commence operations hereunder at the time and in the manner stated elsewhere in this Agreement, the Lessee agrees that no portion of the premises will be used initially or at any time during the letting which is in a condition unsafe or improper for the conduct of the Lessee's operations hereunder so that there is possibility of injury or damage to life or property. It is hereby understood and agreed that whenever reference is made in this Agreement to the condition of the premises as of the commencement of the term thereof, the same shall be deemed to mean the condition of the premises as of the date the Lessee first occupied the premises, and as to the improvements made and the alteration work performed during the term of the Agreement in the condition existing after the completion of the same."

(n) Section 26 of the Lease entitled "Survival of the Obligations of the Lessee" shall be deemed amended as follows:

(1) The parenthetical phrase "(including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services)" shall be deemed inserted immediately after the word "expenses" and before the second comma appearing in the fourth (4th) line of subparagraph (2) of paragraph (a) thereof.

(2) A new paragraph (c) shall be deemed inserted immediately after paragraph (b) thereof to read as follows:

"(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein contained, all of the obligations of the Lessee under this Lease with respect to Environmental Damages and Environmental Requirements shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement."

(o) Section 34 of the Lease entitled "Notices" shall be deemed amended as follows:

(1) The words "or certified" shall be deemed inserted immediately after the word "registered" and before the word "mail" appearing in the eight (8th) line thereof.

(2) The name "John Kennedy" appearing in the fourteenth (14th) line thereof shall be deemed deleted therefrom and the name "John Blake" shall be deemed inserted in lieu thereof and the address "660 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10021" appearing in the second (2nd) to the last line thereof shall be

deemed deleted therefrom and the address "225 Brae Boulevard, Park Ridge, New Jersey 07656" shall be deemed inserted in lieu thereof.

(3) The following sentence shall be deemed inserted at the end thereof to read as follows:

"If mailed, the notices herein required to be served shall be deemed effective and served as of the date of the registered or certified mailing thereof."

(p) Section 35 of the Lease, as previously amended, entitled "Place of Payments" shall be deemed further amended by deleting the unlettered paragraph constituting the Section commencing with the word "All" and ending with the word "therefor" and by substituting in lieu thereof the following new unlettered paragraph to read as follows:

"All payments required of the Lessee by this Agreement shall be made to the Port Authority, P.O. Box 17309, Newark, New Jersey 07194, or to such other address, office or location as may be substituted therefor by the Port Authority by notice to the Lessee from time to time."

(q) Section 36 of the Lease entitled "Construction and Application of Terms" shall be deemed amended by inserting the following new paragraph (c) immediately after paragraph (b) thereof to read as follows:

"(c) If any clause, provision or section of this Agreement shall be ruled invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, the invalidity of such clause, provision or section shall not affect any of the remaining provisions hereof."

(r) Section 38 of the Lease entitled "Abatement" shall be amended by designating the unlettered paragraph appearing therein as paragraph (a), by inserting the phrase "up to but not including the Effective Date as defined in Supplement No. 3 of the Lease" immediately after the word "hereunder" and before the word "that" appearing in the first (1st) line thereof and by inserting the following new paragraphs (b) and (c) immediately after said paragraph (a) to read as follows:

"(b) If at any time during the period from the Effective Date (as defined in Supplement No. 3 of the Lease) to September 6, 1994, both dates inclusive, that the Lessee shall become entitled to an abatement of rental by the provisions of this Agreement or otherwise, the abatement shall be made on an equitable basis giving effect to the amount, quality and character of the space the use of which is denied the Lessee as compared with the total amount of space in Area A and Area E, it being specifically understood and agreed that

the Lessee shall not be entitled to any abatement of rental with respect to any portion of Area B, Area D, Area H or Area F or any portion of the premises shown in broken line hatching on Exhibit C, the use of which is denied the Lessee.

(c) If at any time during the period from September 7, 1994 throughout the remainder of the term of the letting hereunder that the Lessee shall become entitled to an abatement of rental by the provisions of this Agreement or otherwise, the abatement shall be made on an equitable basis giving effect to the amount, quality and character of the space the use of which is denied the Lessee as compared with the total amount of space in Area E, Area F and Area J it being specifically understood and agreed that the Lessee shall not be entitled to any abatement of rental with respect to any portion of Area D the use of which is denied the Lessee, provided, however, notwithstanding the foregoing, for the period from September 7, 1984 to October 31, 1998, both dates inclusive, the Lessee shall not be entitled to any abatement for that portion of the premises shown in broken line hatching on Exhibit C."

(s) Section 41 of the Lease entitled "Airport Permit", as previously amended, shall be deemed further amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (h) thereof shall be deemed deleted in its entirety and the following new paragraph (h) shall be deemed to have been inserted in lieu thereof to read as follows:

"(h) (1) The Lessee recognizes that the Permit is of an indefinite duration (subject to earlier revocation or termination as provided for therein) and that the Port Authority as a public agency is entrusted with the operation of the Airport. The Lessee further recognizes that the Port Authority may from time to time and at any time during the effective period of the Permit propose changes in the Permit, as the Port Authority may deem necessary, desirable or appropriate. If within thirty (30) days after receipt of any proposed agreement submitted by the Port Authority setting forth such changes the Lessee shall either fail to execute and deliver such proposed agreement to the Port Authority or fail to notify the Port Authority in writing of its objection to all or any of the proposed changes, and the Port Authority elects to revoke the Permit without cause pursuant to Section 1 of the Permit as amended, such revocation shall have the same effect on the Lease as provided in paragraph (c) above except there shall be no obligation of any kind of the Port Authority to reimburse the Lessee for its unamortized cost of the construction work, including the B-1 and C-1 construction work, or its unamortized cost of the Additional Construction Work, or otherwise. If the Lessee notifies the Port Authority within thirty (30) days after receipt of the proposed agreement setting forth such changes of the Lessee's objections to such changes, or any of them, then

the Port Authority agrees to meet with the Lessee as promptly as possible thereafter to discuss the Lessee's objections. In the event that within fifteen (15) days after such meeting the Lessee has not executed the proposed agreement or such revised proposed agreement as may be resubmitted to the Lessee by the Port Authority and the Port Authority elects to revoke the Permit without cause pursuant to Section 1 of the Permit as amended, such revocation shall have the same effect on the Lease as provided in paragraph (c) above except there shall be no obligation of any kind of the Port Authority to reimburse the Lessee for its unamortized cost of the construction work, including the B-1 and C-1 construction work, or its unamortized cost of the Additional Construction Work, or otherwise.

(2) Notwithstanding the foregoing the Lessee shall be entitled to the unamortized cost of the construction work and the unamortized cost of the Additional Construction Work if any court of competent jurisdiction shall, subject to final appeal, determine that under all the circumstances the Lessee should be paid for the same. The court in determining whether the Lessee is to be paid shall balance the interests of the parties in arriving at a determination which either (i) affirms the obligation of the Port Authority to make payment to the Lessee pursuant to paragraph (d) and paragraph (i) hereof or (ii) affirms the provisions of the foregoing subparagraph (1) which releases the Port Authority from such reimbursement obligation. In making its determination the court shall consider the reasons advanced by the Port Authority for the changes it proposed to make in the Permit and the reasons advanced by the Lessee for its unwillingness to accept such changes. A determination by the court in favor of the Lessee shall not necessarily mean that the Port Authority's proposed changes were in fact unreasonable but only that under all the circumstances a refusal of the Lessee to agree to such changes should not result in a loss of its unamortized cost of the construction work and the unamortized cost of the Additional Construction Work and on the other hand a determination by the court in favor of the Port Authority shall mean only that the objections of the Lessee to the proposed changes in the Permit should not result in the financial burden on the Port Authority to pay the unamortized cost of construction work and the unamortized cost of the Additional Construction Work.

(3) The Lessee may wish to execute the agreement containing proposed changes to the Permit without prejudice to its right to a judicial determination as provided in subparagraph (2) hereof and thus be permitted pending such determination to continue to operate at the Airport under the Permit. If it so wishes, the Lessee shall execute the agreement containing the proposed changes to the Permit submitted by the Port Authority (hereinafter called "the Executed Agreement") and shall deliver the same to the Port Authority together with a written notice stating that it has not waived its right for a judicial

determination. In the event that within six months after the execution and delivery to the Port Authority of the Executed Agreement the Lessee commences proceedings seeking a judicial determination hereunder and there is thereafter a final determination of a court of competent jurisdiction (not subject to further appeal) in favor of the Lessee, then within thirty (30) days after the entry of said final order or judgment of the court the Port Authority shall give written notice to the Lessee as to whether or not the Port Authority desires that the provisions in the Executed Agreement be continued. If the Port Authority does not desire that the provisions in the Executed Agreement be continued then such provisions shall be deemed void and of no further force or effect as of the date of said written notice. If the Port Authority desires that the provisions of the Executed Agreement be continued and within thirty (30) days thereafter the Lessee does not advise the Port Authority in writing that it is agreeable to the continuation of the Executed Agreement then at the expiration of said thirty (30) day period the provisions of the Executed Agreement shall be deemed void and of no further force or effect. The Permit then to be in effect shall be in the form it is then in except for the Executed Agreement. In the event the Port Authority thereafter revokes the Permit upon the refusal of the Lessee to continue in effect the provisions of the Executed Agreement, the reimbursement obligation of the Port Authority pursuant to paragraph (d) and paragraph (i) of this Section shall be in full force and effect as of the effective date of the revocation of the Permit. Regardless of the final judicial determination hereunder, whether in favor of the Lessee or the Port Authority, it is hereby specifically agreed that all provisions of the Executed Agreement as they were in full force and effect during the period when they were in effect shall not be challenged or retroactively changed nor shall the existence of the Executed Agreement be grounds for any claims by the Lessee against the Port Authority for damages consequential or otherwise.

(4) Except as limited by subparagraph (6) of this paragraph (h), in the event the Port Authority revokes Permit No. AX-395 under circumstances set forth in subparagraph (1) or (3) of paragraph (h) of Section 41 of Lease No. AYB-512 and the Port Authority then revokes Permit No. AN-985 without cause pursuant to Section 1 of Permit No. AN-985 as amended, such revocation of Permit No. AN-985 shall have the same effect on this Agreement and the letting hereunder as provided in paragraph (c) above except there shall be no obligation of any kind of the Port Authority to reimburse the Lessee for the unamortized cost of the construction work and the unamortized cost of the Additional Construction Work hereunder unless, and only if, pursuant to subparagraph (2) of this paragraph (h) a court of competent jurisdiction shall have, subject to the final appeal, determined that the Lessee shall be entitled to the unamortized cost of the construction work and the unamortized cost of the Additional Construction Work under this Agreement in which case, and only in such case, the Port Authority

shall pay the Lessee the unamortized cost of the construction work and the unamortized cost of the Additional Construction Work hereunder pursuant to paragraph (d) and paragraph (i) hereof.

(5) Notwithstanding the foregoing and except as limited by subparagraph (6) of this paragraph (h), the Lessee's right to a judicial determination under this paragraph (h) shall be of no force or effect unless, and only if, the Lessee seeks a determination with respect to the unamortized cost of the construction work and the unamortized cost of the Additional Construction Work under this Agreement and the unamortized cost of the construction work under Lease No. AYB-512 in one proceeding commenced in a court of competent jurisdiction to make a determination with respect to the unamortized cost of the construction work and the unamortized cost of the Additional Construction Work under this Agreement and the unamortized cost of the construction work under Lease No. AYB-512.

(6) The foregoing subparagraphs (4) and (5) of this paragraph (h) shall be of no force and effect in the event the Port Authority proposes a change only to Permit No. AX-395 involving circumstances unique to Permit No. AX-395 and, if in such event, the Port Authority revokes Permit No. AX-395 under circumstances set forth in subparagraph (1) and (3) of paragraph (h) of Section 41 of Lease No. AYB-512 and the Port Authority then revokes Permit No. AN-985 without cause pursuant to Section 1 of Permit No. AN-985 as amended, such revocation of Permit No. AN-985 shall have the same effect on this Agreement and the letting thereunder as provided in paragraph (c) above and all of the provisions of paragraph (d) and paragraph (i) hereof shall be in full force and effect.

(7) The foregoing subparagraphs (1), (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) of this paragraph (h) shall be of no force or effect with respect to any changes to the Permit proposed by the Port Authority relating to an increase in the fees payable under the Permit."

(2) The following new paragraphs (i), (j) and (k) shall be deemed to have been added to Section 41 immediately after paragraph (h) thereof to read as follows:

"(i) In the event this Agreement and the letting hereunder is terminated pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (c) above and only in such event (and subject to the limitations set forth in paragraph (h) above), then the Port Authority shall pay to the Lessee the Lessee's unamortized cost of construction of the Additional Construction Work in accordance with and subject to paragraphs (j), (k) and (g) hereof. The Lessee understands and hereby agrees that there will be no reimbursement of any kind pursuant to this Section 41 if the Permit is revoked or

terminated other than without cause and this Lease and letting hereunder shall remain in full force and effect subject to the Port Authority's right of termination pursuant to subparagraph (11) of Section 23(a) hereof. The Lessee further understands that the Port Authority will have no obligation of any kind to reimburse the Lessee pursuant to this Section 41 in the event the Lease and the letting hereunder is terminated other than pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (c) above.

(j) The parties hereby agree that for the purposes of this Section 41, the Lessee's cost of construction of the Additional Construction Work shall mean the lesser of:

(1) The sum of Six Million Dollars and No Cents (\$6,000,000.00); or

(2) The sum of the following actually paid by the Lessee to the extent that the inclusion of the same is permitted by sound accounting practice:

(i) Amounts paid by the Lessee to independent contractors for work actually performed and labor actually furnished and materials actually delivered in connection with the Exclusive Additional Construction Work;

(ii) Payments made by the Lessee in connection with such Exclusive Additional Construction Work for engineering, architectural, professional and consulting services and supervision of construction, it being understood that payments under this item (ii) shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of the amounts paid under item (i) above;

(iii) The Lessee's pro rata share of amounts paid by the Lessee and the other car rental operators to independent contractors for work actually performed and labor actually furnished and materials actually delivered in connection with the Common On-Premises Additional Construction Work;

(iv) The Lessee's pro rata share of payments made by the Lessee and the other car rental operators in connection with such Common On-Premises Additional Construction Work for engineering, architectural, professional and consulting services and supervision of construction, it being understood that payments under this item (iv) shall not exceed ten per cent (10%) of the amounts paid under item (iii) above;

(v) The Lessee's pro rata share of amounts paid by the Lessee and Avis to independent contractors for work actually performed and labor actually furnished and materials actually delivered in connection with the Off-Premises Work; and

(vi) The Lessee's pro rata share of payments made by the Lessee and Avis in connection with such Off-Premises Work for engineering, architectural, professional and consulting services and supervision of construction, it being understood that payments under this item (vi) shall not exceed ten per cent (10%) of the amounts paid under item (v) above.

Upon completion of the Exclusive Additional Construction Work the Lessee shall furnish to the Port Authority as promptly as possible a statement of its cost of construction of the Exclusive Additional Construction Work which statement shall be certified by a responsible officer of the Lessee and shall contain in detail all the items listed in (i) and (ii) above. Upon completion of the Common On-Premises Additional Construction Work, the Lessee and the other car rental operators shall furnish to the Port Authority as promptly as possible a statement of the cost of construction of the Common On-Premises Additional Construction Work which statement shall be certified by responsible officers of the Lessee and the other car rental operators and shall contain in detail all the items listed in (iii) and (iv) above. Upon completion of the Off-Premises Work the Lessee and Avis shall furnish to the Port Authority as promptly as possible a statement of the cost of construction of the Off-Premises Work which statement shall be certified by responsible officers of the Lessee and Avis and shall contain in detail all the items listed in (v) and (vi) above. The Lessee, Avis and the other car rental operators shall permit the Port Authority, by its agents, employees and representatives at all reasonable times during the construction and for a period of two (2) years subsequent to the receipt of the certified statement aforesaid, to examine and audit the books of account of the Lessee, Avis and the other car rental operators which pertain to the Additional Construction Work. If, in the certified statement (including any statement in which the Lessee is joined by Avis or the other car rental operators) the Lessee (and Avis or the other car rental operators where applicable) include any item of cost or expense as having been incurred, but which in the opinion of the Port Authority was not so incurred, or which in the opinion of the Port Authority if so incurred is not a cost or expense properly chargeable as part of the cost of the Additional Construction Work under sound accounting practice and in accordance with the provisions hereof, then, within sixty (60) days after the completion of the Port Authority's examination and audit of such statement, the Port Authority shall give written notice to the Lessee (and Avis or the other car rental operators where applicable) stating its objections to the item and the grounds therefor. If the Lessee (and Avis or the other car rental operators where applicable) consider that the Port Authority's objection is wrongfully taken, the

Lessee (and Avis or the other car rental operators where applicable) may within sixty (60) days after the Port Authority gives written notice, serve a written notice upon the Port Authority stating grounds for which they consider the objection to be wrongfully taken. In the event the matter is not resolved between the parties within ninety (90) days thereafter, the Port Authority shall refer the objection, at the Port Authority's expense, to the accountants then designated by the Port Authority for outside audit of the books of the Port Authority, whose decision as to the validity of the objection shall be final.

The Lessee's pro rata share for purposes of items (iii) and (iv) above shall be determined by multiplying the total amounts expended by the Lessee and the other car rental operators pursuant to said items (iii) and (iv) by forty percent (40%) and the Lessee's pro rata share for purposes of items (v) and (vi) above shall be determined by multiplying the total amounts expended by the Lessee and Avis pursuant to said items (v) and (vi) by Sixty-six percent (66%).

The unamortized cost of construction of the Additional Construction Work for the purposes of this Section 41 shall mean the Lessee's cost of construction of the Additional Construction Work as hereinabove set forth, multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which shall be the number of whole calendar months between (i) the later to occur of the date the Lessee surrenders possession of the premises to the Port Authority (it being understood the Lessee shall have no right to remain in possession of the premises beyond the effective date of any termination of this Lease and nothing herein shall be or be construed to be any permission to remain in possession of the premises beyond the effective date of any termination of this Lease) or the effective date of termination pursuant to this Section 41 and (ii) the earlier to occur of the twentieth anniversary of the Additional Construction Completion Date or the twentieth anniversary of the Monorail Commission Date, and the denominator of which shall be 240. In the event that subsequent to the Exclusive Additional Construction Completion Date and on or after November 1, 1998 the Lessee performs additional work pursuant to subparagraph (2) of paragraph (g) of Section 2A of this Agreement, then upon completion of such additional work it shall be deemed to be a portion of the Lessee's Exclusive Additional Construction Work for purposes of reimbursement hereunder, but only to the extent that the sum of the amount of the cost of construction of the Additional Construction Work and the amount of the cost of such additional work does not exceed the amount of Six Million Dollars and No Cents (\$6,000,000.00). The unamortized cost of construction of such additional work shall be determined

by multiplying the Lessee's cost of such additional construction by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of whole calendar months between (i) the later to occur of the date the Lessee surrenders possession of the premises to the Port Authority (it being understood the Lessee shall have no right to remain in possession of the premises beyond the effective date of any termination of this Lease and nothing herein shall be or be construed to be any permission to remain in possession of the premises beyond the effective date of any termination of this Lease) or the effective date of termination pursuant to this Section 41, and (ii) the earlier to occur of the twentieth anniversary of the Additional Construction Completion Date or the twentieth anniversary of the Monorail Commission Date, and the denominator of which shall be the number of whole calendar months in the term of the letting subsequent to completion of said additional work.

(k) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in ascertaining the amount that the Port Authority shall be obligated to pay to the Lessee hereunder, the unamortized cost of construction of the Additional Construction Work as heretofore stated in paragraph (j) hereof shall be diminished by the amount that any part of the components of the unamortized cost of the Additional Construction Work, as stated in said paragraph (j) in connection with the Exclusive Additional Construction Work or the Common Additional Construction Work, as the case may be, are secured by liens, mortgages or other encumbrances or conditional bills of sale and less any other amounts whatsoever due under this Agreement from the Lessee to the Port Authority or otherwise owed by the Lessee to the Port Authority. In no event shall the unamortized cost of the Additional Construction Work as defined in paragraph (j) hereof include any amount whatsoever for any portion of the Exclusive Additional Construction Work or the Common On-Premises Additional Construction Work unless said portion of the Exclusive Additional Construction Work and Common On-Premises Additional Construction Work is actually installed and constructed on the premises nor shall the unamortized cost of the Additional Construction Work include any amount whatsoever for any portion of the Off-Premises Work unless said portion of the Off-Premises Work is actually constructed and installed in the area shown in diagonal hatching on Exhibit E attached to Supplement No. 3 to the Lease."

(t) Section 42 of the Lease entitled "No Services by the Port Authority" shall be deemed deleted therefrom in its entirety and the following new Section 42 shall be deemed to have been inserted in lieu thereof to read as follows:

"Section 42. Services to the Lessee

(a) Except as provided in this Section 42, the Port Authority shall not be obligated to perform, furnish or pay for any services or utilities whatsoever in connection with this Lease or the use and occupancy of the premises hereunder. The Lessee shall be responsible for contracting with the appropriate supplier(s) of utilities used in connection with the Lessee's use and occupancy of the premises hereunder and shall pay the cost of supplying all utilities furnished to the premises.

(b) If any federal, state, municipal or other governmental body, authority or agency or any public utility hereafter assesses, levies, imposes, makes or thereafter increases any charge, fee or rent on the Port Authority for any service, system or utility now or in the future supplied to or available to the premises or to any occupants or users thereof (including but not limited to any sewer rent or charge for the use of sewer systems and regardless of whether the Port Authority is responsible for the same), the Lessee shall, at the option of the Port Authority exercised at any time from time to time by notice to the Lessee, pay, in accordance with said notice, such charge, fee or rent or increase thereof (or the portion thereof allocated by the Port Authority to the premises or the Lessee's operations hereunder) to the Port Authority.

(c) In the event the Port Authority shall provide extermination service for the premises, the Lessee agrees to utilize the same and to pay its share of the reasonable cost thereof, upon demand. This paragraph does not impose any obligation on the Port Authority to furnish such service.

(d) The Port Authority shall be under no obligation to supply services if and to the extent and during any period that the supplying of any such service or the use of any component necessary therefor shall be prohibited or rationed by any federal, state or municipal law, rule, regulation, requirement, order or direction and if the Port Authority deems it in the public interest to comply therewith, even though such law, rule, regulation, requirement, order or direction may not be mandatory on the Port Authority as a public agency. The Port Authority shall not be obligated to perform or furnish any service whatsoever in connection with the premises at any time while the Lessee shall be in default hereunder or has breached any of the provisions hereof after the period, if any, herein granted to cure such default shall have expired.

(e) No failure, delay or interruption in supplying agreed services (whether or not a separate charge is made therefor) shall be or be construed to be an eviction of the

Lessee or grounds for any diminution or abatement of rental, or (unless resulting from the negligence or wilful failure of the Port Authority) shall be grounds for any claims by the Lessee for damages, consequential or otherwise."

(u) Section 43 of the Lease entitled "Additional Provisions Relating to the Lessee's Maintenance, Repair and Insurance Obligations" shall be deemed amended by designating the unlettered paragraph appearing therein as paragraph "(a)" and by inserting a new paragraph (b) immediately thereafter to read as follows:

"(b) With respect to the Common Additional Construction Work and Area D, the maintenance, repair and rebuilding obligations under Section 11 and the insurance obligation under Section 12 hereof and any other obligations imposed on the Lessee in connection with Area D shall be provided, performed and discharged by the Lessee jointly and severally with the other car rental operators, provided, however, that the Lessee shall be responsible for the acts and omissions of the persons actually providing any services and operations or discharging the obligations on or with respect to Area D or using or occupying said Area D as if the same were those of the Lessee."

(v) Section 50 of the Lease entitled "Termination of Other Facility Leases" shall be deemed amended by deleting paragraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d) thereof in their entirety and by inserting in lieu thereof the following new unlettered paragraph to read as follows:

"In the event the Port Authority terminates the Facility Lease of any car rental operator (hereinafter called the "Terminated Operator") the Port Authority agrees that if it should relet that portion of the premises which was leased exclusively to such Terminated Operator under such Terminated Operator's Facility Lease for a term effective no later than two years after the Common Additional Construction Completion Date (which the Port Authority agrees it will endeavor to do), the Port Authority will require such successor tenant to pay to the remaining car rental operators (hereinafter called the "Operators") the unpaid portion, if any, of the cost of the Common On-Premises Additional Construction Work attributable to the Terminated Operator and which it has not paid, such reimbursement to be payable in a lump sum within sixty (60) days after the commencement of the term of such lease. Any such new lease of space whenever entered into by the Port Authority shall be deemed a Facility Lease and any new tenant shall be deemed to be a car rental operator hereunder. The cost of the Common On-Premises Additional Construction Work for purposes of this Section 50 shall be the sum of the amounts set forth in items (iii) and (iv) of paragraph (j) of

Section 41 of the Lease. The amount required to be paid by the new tenant shall be the pro rata share applicable to the Terminated Operator (as set forth in paragraph (j) of Section 41 of said Terminated Operator's Facility Lease) applied to the cost of the Common On-Premises Additional Construction Work as set forth in Section 41 herein less such amounts, if any, that the Terminated Operator shall have paid, and appropriate pro rata payments will be made to each Operator. The Port Authority does not guarantee payment of such amount. The Lessee hereby agrees at all times to keep the Port Authority advised of the amounts paid by all the car rental operators with respect to the cost of construction of the Common On-Premises Additional Construction Work and of any default in payment by any car rental operator."

(w) Section 51 of the Lease entitled "Definitions" shall be deemed amended by inserting the following new paragraphs (l), (m), (n), (o), (p) and (q) immediately after paragraph (k) thereof to read as follows:

"(l) 'Unamortized Additional Capital Investment' shall mean for purposes of this Lease, the amount of the Lessee's unamortized investment in the Additional Construction Work. For the purposes of this paragraph (l), the Lessee's investment in the Additional Construction Work shall mean the lesser of:

(1) The sum of Six Million Dollars and No Cents (\$6,000,000.00); or

(2) The sum of the following actually paid by the Lessee to the extent that the inclusion of the same is permitted by sound accounting practice:

(i) Amounts paid by the Lessee to independent contractors for work actually performed and labor actually furnished and materials actually delivered in connection with the Exclusive Additional Construction Work;

(ii) Payments made by the Lessee in connection with such Exclusive Additional Construction Work for engineering, architectural, professional and consulting services and supervision of construction, it being understood that payments under this item (ii) shall not exceed ten per cent (10%) of the amounts paid under item (i) above;

(iii) The Lessee's pro rata share of amounts paid by the Lessee and the other car rental operators to independent contractors for work actually performed and labor actually furnished and materials actually delivered in connection with the Common On-Premises Additional Construction Work;

STAM  
\_\_\_\_\_

(iv) The Lessee's pro rata share of payments made by the Lessee and the other car rental operators in connection with such Common On-Premises Additional Construction Work for engineering, architectural, professional and consulting services and supervision of construction, it being understood that payments under this item (iv) shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of the amounts paid under item (iii) above;

(v) The Lessee's pro rata share of amounts paid by the Lessee and Avis to independent contractors for work actually performed and labor actually furnished and materials actually delivered in connection with the Off-Premises Work; and

(vi) The Lessee's pro rata share of payments made by the Lessee and Avis in connection with such Off-Premises Work for engineering, architectural, professional and consulting services and supervision of construction, it being understood that payments under this item (iv) shall not exceed ten per cent (10%) of the amounts paid under item (v) above.

The Lessee's unamortized investment in the Additional Construction Work shall mean the Lessee's investment in the Additional Construction Work as hereinabove set forth multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which shall be the number of whole calendar months between (i) the later to occur of the effective date of the termination or expiration of the Lease or the date the Lessee shall surrender possession of the premises to the Port Authority (it being understood the Lessee shall have no right to remain in possession of the premises beyond the effective date of any termination or expiration of this Lease and nothing herein shall be or be construed to be any permission to remain in possession of the premises beyond the effective date of any termination or expiration of this Lease) and (ii) the earlier to occur of the twentieth anniversary of the Additional Construction Completion Date or the twentieth anniversary of the Monorail Commission Date, and the denominator of which shall be 240.

The Lessee's pro rata share for purposes of items (iii) and (iv) above shall be determined by multiplying the total amounts expended by the Lessee and the other car rental operators pursuant to said items (iii) and (iv) by forty percent (40%) and the Lessee's pro rata share for purposes of items (v) and (vi) above shall be determined by multiplying the total amounts expended by the Lessee and Avis pursuant to said items (v) and (vi) by sixty-six percent (66%). In each case the above mentioned amounts, payments and expenses shall

be evidenced, from time to time, by certificates of a responsible fiscal officer of the Lessee, sworn to before a Notary Public and delivered to the Port Authority, which certificates shall (a) set forth in detail, the amounts paid to specified persons and the other expenses incurred by Lessee, which have not previously been reported in certificates delivered to the Port Authority, (b) have attached thereto reproduction copies or duplicate originals of the invoices of such independent contractors and other persons acknowledging the receipt by them of such amounts and payments, and (c) certify that the amounts, payments and expenses therein set forth constitute portions of Lessee's investment in the Additional Construction Work for purposes of this Lease.

(m) 'Environmental Damages' shall mean any one or more of the following: (i) the presence on, about or under the premises of any Hazardous Substance and/or (ii) the disposal, release or threatened release of any Hazardous Substance from the premises, and/or (iii) Off-Premises Hazardous Substance, and/or (iv) any personal injury (including wrongful death) or property damage arising out of or related to such Hazardous Substances, and/or (v) the violation of any Environmental Requirements pertaining to such Hazardous Substances or Off-Premises Hazardous Substance, the premises and/or the activities thereon.

(n) 'Environmental Requirements' and 'Environmental Requirement' shall mean all applicable present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items, of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus, or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof and all applicable judicial, administrative, and regulatory decrees, judgments, and orders relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation, and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases, or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater, or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport, or handling of Hazardous Substances; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(o) 'Hazardous Substances' and 'Hazardous Substance' shall mean and include without limitation any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive, radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and other substances which has been or in the future shall be declared to be hazardous or toxic, or the removal of which has been or in the future shall be required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which has been or in the future shall be restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any Environmental Requirement.

(p) 'Governmental authority', 'governmental board', 'governmental agency' shall mean federal, state, municipal and other governmental authorities, boards and agencies of any state, nation or government, except that it shall not be construed to include The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, the lessor under this Lease.

(q) 'Off-Premises Hazardous Substance' shall mean the presence of any Hazardous Substance in, about or under property at the Airport other than the premises as a result of the Lessee's use and occupancy of the premises, whether by migration, release, discharge or other manner, it being understood that the Lessee shall have the burden of proof to establish that any migration of a Hazardous Substance from the premise was not a result of the Lessee's use and occupancy of the premises."

(x) Schedule A of the Lease shall be deemed amended as follows:

(1) Effective as of the Effective Date, the first paragraph of Schedule A commencing with the word "The" and ending with the word "follows" shall be deemed deleted therefrom in its entirety and the following new paragraph shall be deemed inserted in lieu thereof to read as follows:

"The Lessee shall pay the Airport Services Factor of the rental stated in Section 4 of the Agreement to which this Schedule is attached (which Agreement is hereinafter sometimes called "the Lease") at the rates stated in said Section 4 therefor until the said Airport Services Factor is adjusted as hereinafter provided and effective December 13, 1994 the

Lessee shall pay the Area I Airport Services Factor of the Area I Basic Rental at the rates stated in said Section 4 therefor until the Area I Airport Services Factor is adjusted as hereinafter provided and effective September 7, 1994 the Lessee shall pay the Area II Airport Services Factor of the Area II Basic Rental at the rates stated in said Section 4 therefor until the Area II Airport Services Factor is adjusted as hereinafter provided. After the close of calendar year 1975 with respect to the Airport Services Factor and after the close of each calendar year thereafter, and after the close of calendar year 1994 with respect to the Area I Airport Services Factor and after the close of each calendar year thereafter, and after the close of calendar year 1994 with respect to the Area II Airport Services Factor and after the close of each calendar year thereafter, the Port Authority will adjust the Airport Services Factor (commencing with the calendar year in which the Area A Availability Date occurs) of the annual rates of rentals specified in said Section 4 of the Lease therefor and the Area I Airport Services Factor (commencing with the calendar year 1994) of the annual rates of the rentals specified in said Section 4 therefor and the Area II Airport Services Factor (commencing with the calendar year 1994) of the annual rates of rentals specified in said Section 4 therefor, upwards or downwards, as follows:"

(2) Paragraph (b) of Subdivision II of Schedule A shall be deemed deleted therefrom in its entirety and the following new paragraph (b) shall be deemed inserted in lieu thereof to read as follows:

"(b) The Port Authority shall also determine during the calendar year for which the Area I Airport Services Factor adjustment is being made the percentage of total developed land area at the Airport occupied by Area E as shown in diagonal hatching on Exhibit D plus forty percent (40%) of Area D as shown in stipple diagonal hatching on Exhibit D."

(3) The following new paragraph (c) shall be deemed to have been inserted immediately after paragraph (b) of Subdivision II of Schedule A to read follows:

"(c) The Port Authority shall also determine during the calendar year for which the Area II Airport Services Factor adjustment is being made the percentage of total developed land area at the Airport occupied by Area F as shown in vertical hatching on Exhibit D and Area J as shown in stipple on Exhibit D."

(4) Subdivisions III. and IV. thereof shall be deemed deleted in their entirety and the following new subdivisions III. and IV. shall be deemed inserted in lieu thereof to read as follows:

AVIATION DEPT.  
**FILE COPY**

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BE  
BINDING UPON THE PORT AUTHORITY UNTIL DULY  
EXECUTED BY AN EXECUTIVE OFFICER THEREOF AND  
DELIVERED TO THE LESSEE BY AN AUTHORIZED  
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE PORT AUTHORITY

Newark International Airport  
Port Authority Lease No. AN-640  
Supplement No. 3

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT, made as of the 13th day of June,  
1994, (hereinafter called the "Effective Date") by and between THE  
PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY (hereinafter called "the  
Port Authority"), and THE HERTZ CORPORATION (hereinafter called  
"the Lessee"),

WITNESSETH, That:

WHEREAS, by a certain agreement of lease made as of the 1st  
day of January, 1975 and identified by Port Authority lease number  
AN-640 (which agreement of lease, as the same has been supplemented  
and amended, is hereinafter called "the Lease"), the Port Authority  
leased to the Lessee and the Lessee hired and took from the Port  
Authority certain premises at Newark International Airport  
(hereinafter called "the Airport") as more particularly described  
in the Lease; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to extend the term of the Lease  
and the letting thereunder, to add to the premises under the Lease  
and to amend the Lease in certain other respects as hereinafter  
provided,

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants and mutual  
agreements herein contained, the Port Authority and the Lessee  
hereby agree effective as of the Effective Date, unless otherwise  
stated, as follows:

1. It is hereby agreed that paragraph (a) (ii) of Section 1  
of the Lease shall be deemed amended ab initio from January 1, 1975  
by inserting the phrase "and the ground space shown in stipple  
diagonal hatching on Exhibit A" immediately after the letter "A"  
and before the comma appearing in the second line thereof.

2. (a) Effective at 12:01 o'clock A.M. on the Effective  
Date in addition to the premises heretofore let to the Lessee under  
the Lease, the letting of which shall continue in full force and  
effect, the Port Authority hereby lets to the Lessee and the Lessee  
hereby hires and takes from the Port Authority upon all the terms,

(c) Effective September 6, 1994 at 11:59 o'clock P.M. (which date and hour are hereinafter in this paragraph collectively called "the Surrender Date") the Lessee has granted, bargained, sold, surrendered and yielded up and does by these presents grant, bargain, sell, surrender and yield up unto the Port Authority, its successors and assigns, forever, that portion of Area B as shown in horizontal hatching on Exhibit D and identified thereon as "Area H" (such area being hereinafter called "Area H") and the land area

(b) From and after September 7, 1994, paragraph (a) of Section 43 (as herein amended) of the Lease shall be of no further force and effect with respect to any obligations arising on or after September 7, 1994 but shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any obligations arising before September 7, 1994.

3. (a) Effective September 7, 1994, that portion of Area B as shown in vertical hatching on Exhibit D and identified thereon as Area F (which portion of the premises is hereinafter called "Area F") shall continue to be part of the premises but shall be held exclusively by the Lessee subject to all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Lease and shall no longer be held in common by the Lessee and the other car rental operators.

(b) In the event there is any discrepancy between the coordinates and the bearings on Exhibit A or Exhibit D to the Lease the coordinates shall ab initio from January 1, 1975 control and be determinative and in the event there is any discrepancy between the coordinates and the bearings in Exhibit A and the coordinates and the bearings in Exhibit D, the coordinates and the bearings in Exhibit D shall ab initio from January 1, 1975 control and be determinative.

provisions, conditions and agreements of the Lease as herein amended, at the Airport in the City of Newark, County of Essex and the State of New Jersey the land shown in diagonal stipple hatching on the exhibit attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "Exhibit D" and identified thereon as "Area D" (which land is hereinafter referred to as "Area D") and the land shown in diagonal hatching on Exhibit D and identified thereon as "Area E" and "Area E-1" (which land is hereinafter collectively referred to as "Area E"), together with the fixtures, improvements and other property of the Port Authority located or to be located therein, thereunder or thereon, and all structures, improvements, additions, buildings and facilities located, constructed or installed or to be located, all of the foregoing to be and become a part of the premises let under the Lease, as hereby amended, subject to all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Lease as hereby amended, for and during the balance of the term of the letting under the Lease, as herein extended, subject to earlier termination as provided in the Lease.

as shown in crosshatching on Exhibit D and identified thereon as "Area G" (such area being hereinafter called "Area G") and the term of years with respect thereto under the Lease yet to come and has given, granted, surrendered and by these presents does give, grant and surrender to the Port Authority, its successors and assigns, all the rights, rights of renewal, licenses, privileges and options of the Lessee granted by the Lease with respect to Area G and Area H, all to the intent and purpose that the said term under the Lease and the said rights of renewal, licenses, privileges and options may be wholly merged, extinguished and determined on the Surrender Date, with the same force and effect as if the said term were in and by the provisions of the Lease originally fixed to expire on the Surrender Date, but the Lease and the letting thereunder shall continue in full force and effect as to the remainder of the premises under the Lease and in accordance with all the terms and provisions thereof.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto the Port Authority, its successors and assigns forever.

The Lessee hereby covenants on behalf of itself, its successors and assigns that (a) it has not done or suffered, its Lessee's leasehold therein, has been or shall be encumbered as of the Surrender Date in any way whatsoever; (b) the Lessee is and will remain until the Surrender Date the sole and absolute owner of the leasehold estate in Area G and of the rights, rights of renewal, licenses, privileges and options granted by the Lease with respect thereto and that the same are and will remain until the Surrender Date free and clear of all liens and encumbrances of whatsoever nature; (c) the Lessee is and will remain until the Surrender Date the sole and absolute owner of the leasehold estate in Area H together with the other car rental operators and of the rights, rights of renewal, licenses, privileges and options granted by the Lease with respect thereto and that the same are and will remain until the Surrender Date free and clear of all liens and encumbrances of whatsoever nature; and (d) the Lessee has full right and power to make this Agreement.

All promises, covenants, agreements and obligations of the Lessee with respect to Area G and Area H under the Lease or otherwise, which under the provisions thereof would have matured upon the date originally fixed in the Lease for the expiration of the term thereof, or upon the termination of the Lease prior to the said date, or within a stated period after expiration or termination shall, notwithstanding such provisions, mature upon the Surrender Date and shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement.

The Lessee has released and discharged and does by these presents release and discharge the Port Authority from any and all obligations of every kind, past, present or future on the part of

the Port Authority to be performed under the Lease with respect to Area G and Area H. The Port Authority does by these presents release and discharge the Lessee from any and all obligations on the part of the Lessee to be performed under the Lease with respect to Area G and Area H for that portion of the term subsequent to the Surrender Date; it being understood that nothing herein contained shall release, relieve or discharge the Lessee from any liability for rentals or for other charges that may be due or become due to the Port Authority for any period or periods prior to the Surrender Date, or for breach of any other obligation on the Lessee's part to be performed under the Lease for or during such period or periods or maturing pursuant to the foregoing paragraph.

In consideration of the making of this Agreement by the Port Authority and the above described release, the Lessee hereby agrees to terminate its occupancy of Area G and Area H and to deliver actual, physical possession of Area G and Area H to the Port Authority, on or before the Surrender Date, in the condition required by the Lease upon surrender.

4. Section 5 of the Lease entitled "Rights of User", as previously amended, shall be deemed further amended as follows:

(a) Effective as of the Exclusive Additional Construction Completion Date (as defined in Section 2A of the Lease) paragraph (c) thereof shall be deemed amended by deleting the numbers and letter "2(a)(ii)" appearing in the second line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the numbers and letters "2A(a)(1)(i)".

(b) Paragraph (h) thereof is hereby redesignated as paragraph "(1)" and paragraph (i) thereof is hereby redesignated as paragraph "(m)" and the following new paragraphs (h) through (k) are hereby deemed inserted after paragraph (g) thereof to read as follows:

"(h) With respect to the elevated parking deck (as described in Section 2A(a)(1)(ii) of the Lease) only, for the parking of motor vehicles operated or used by the Lessee in its rent-a-car business and motor vehicles operated or used by the officers, directors or employees of the Lessee in connection with the activities permitted hereunder.

(i) With respect to Area D only, as a walkway to be used in common by the Lessee and the other car rental operators as a means of pedestrian access to and from the premises and Monorail Station D-1 in connection with its and their rent-a-car business and for no other purpose whatsoever. Without limiting or affecting the foregoing, it is expressly understood and agreed that the installation and use of service counters and service devices and machines is expressly prohibited in Area D.

- B. "Adjustment Period II" shall mean the period from December 13, 2000 to October 31, 2003, both dates inclusive.
- A. "Adjustment Period I" shall mean the period from December 13, 1997 to December 12, 2000, both dates inclusive.

The following terms as used in this Section 4 shall have the respective meanings given below:

"II. Definitions:

- (c) The following new Subdivisions II., III. and IV. shall be deemed inserted after Subdivision I. thereof to read as follows:
  - (i) The phrase "throughout the remainder of the term of the letting" appearing as the second line thereof shall be deemed deleted therefrom and the phrase "to and including September 6, 1994" shall be deemed inserted in lieu thereof.
  - (ii) The phrase "during the remainder of the term of the letting" appearing in the seventh (7th) and eighth (8th) lines thereof shall be deemed deleted therefrom and the phrase "to and including September 6, 1994" shall be deemed inserted in lieu thereof.
- (d) Paragraph (b) thereof as previously amended shall be further amended as follows:
  - (a) The heading "I. Initial Rentals" shall be deemed inserted immediately after the Section number and name and before paragraph (a) thereof.
- (e) Paragraph (b) thereof as previously amended shall be further amended as follows:
  - (a) Effective as of the Effective Date, Section 4 of the Lease as previously amended shall be deemed further amended as follows:
    - 5. Effective as of the Effective Date the term of the letting under the Lease shall be extended to and including October 31, 2003 unless sooner terminated.
    - 6. Effective as of the Effective Date, Section 4 of the Lease as previously amended shall be deemed further amended as follows:
      - (a) The heading "I. Initial Rentals" shall be deemed inserted immediately after the Section number and name and before paragraph (a) thereof.
      - (b) Paragraph (a) thereof.
  - (b) With respect to the walkway (as described in Section 2A(a)(1)(iii) of the Lease) only, as a walkway to be used as a means of pedestrian access in connection with the Lessee's rent-a-car business to and from the common walkway and the exclusive portion of the premises.
  - (k) With respect to the administration building (formerly the consumer service facility described in Section 2(a)(ii) of the Lease) only, for a business, operations, dispatch and sales office in connection with its rent-a-car business."

- C. "Adjustment Period" shall collectively mean Adjustment Period I and Adjustment Period II.
- D. "Area I" shall collectively mean Area D and Area E.
- E. "Area II" shall collectively mean Area F and the land shown in stipple on Exhibit D and identified thereon as "Area I" (which land is hereinafter referred to as "Area J").
- F. "Area II Acreage" shall mean the sum of (i) the number of acres in Area F as shown in vertical hatching on Exhibit D of the Lease (it being understood and agreed that there are .8959 acres in Area F) and (ii) the number of acres in Area J as shown in stipple on Exhibit D of the Lease (it being understood and agreed that there are 4.6970 acres in Area J and that the Area II Acreage is 5.5929 acres).
- G. "Base Year Area II Facility Factor" shall mean the product obtained by multiplying the Area II Acreage by twenty-six thousand dollars and no cents (\$26,000.00), it being understood and agreed that the Base Year Area II Facility Factor shall mean one hundred forty-five thousand four hundred fifteen dollars and no cents (\$145,415.00).
- H. "CPI" or "Consumer Price Index" shall mean the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers, New York, N.Y. Northeastern, N.Y., All Items (1982-84=100) published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor. In the event that the Consumer Price Index is not available for any specified month as set forth below in this Section 4 within the time set forth for payment of the rentals based thereon such index for the latest month then published shall be used to constitute the Consumer Price Index. In the event of the change of basis or the discontinuance of the publication by the United States Department of Labor or indexes shall be substituted as may be agreed by the parties hereto as properly reflecting changes in the value of the current United States money in a manner similar to that established in the said indexes used in the latest adjustment. In the event of the failure of the parties to so agree, the Port Authority may select and use such index or indexes as it deems appropriate, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not preclude the Lessee from contesting the Port Authority's selection.
- I. "Reference Month" shall mean the month of September, 1994 and the month of September occurring in the years 1997 and 2000, as such month is subject to change from time to time pursuant to subparagraph III.D.(1)(b) of this Section 4.

III. Area I Basic Rentals

A. Effective December 13, 1994, the Lessee shall pay to the Port Authority a basic rental for Area I of the premises (hereinafter called the "Area I Basic Rental") in the amount of fifty-four thousand nine hundred seventy-nine dollars and no cents (\$54,979.00) per annum, which Area I Basic Rental shall be made up of two factors, one the "Area I Facility Factor" in the amount of twenty-one thousand eight hundred seventy-nine dollars and no cents (\$21,879.00) per annum and the other "Area I Airport Services Factor" in the amount of thirty-three thousand one hundred dollars and no cents (\$33,100.00) per annum. Both the Area I Facility Factor and the Area I Airport Services Factor shall be adjusted as follows:

(1) (a) For Adjustment Period I, the Area I Facility Factor of the Area I Basic Rental shall be in an amount per annum equal to the Adjusted-I Area I Facility Factor which shall be determined as provided in paragraph D. below; and

(b) For Adjustment Period II, the Area I Facility Factor of the Area I Basic Rental shall be in an amount per annum equal to the Adjusted-II Area I Facility Factor which shall be determined as provided in paragraph D. below.

(2) The Area I Airport Services Factor in the amount of thirty-three thousand one hundred dollars and no cents (\$33,100.00) set forth above is the final Area I Airport Services Factor which would be in effect for calendar year 1993. After the close of calendar year 1994 and for each and every calendar year thereafter the Area I Airport Services Factor shall be adjusted in accordance with the provisions of Schedule A, as amended, attached to the Lease.

B. The Area I Basic Rental shall be payable by the Lessee in advance in equal monthly installments equal to 1/12 of the annual Area I Basic Rental on December 13, 1994 and on the first day of each and every calendar month thereafter throughout the remainder of the term of the letting hereunder. In the event any installment of Area I Basic Rental is payable on other than the first day of the month or if the term of the letting shall expire on a day other than the last day of a month, the monthly installment for said month shall be the monthly installment prorated on a daily basis using the actual number of days in the said month.

C. The Lessee understands and agrees that while the final Area I Airport Services Factor for the calendar year in which the expiration date of the Lease falls may not be

(2) The Area I Facility Factor of the Area I Basic Rental applicable to each Adjustment Period shall be determined as follows:

(b) In the event that the CPI is not available for any month of September which has initially been designated a Reference Month hereunder, within 30 days prior to the time set forth for the giving of a CPI Adjustment Statement (as hereinafter defined) of the Adjusted Area I Facility Factor of the Area I Basic Rental based thereon, the CPI for the latest month then published shall be used instead. In such event, such latest month shall become the Reference Month instead of September for purposes of determining the CPI under this Section, unless and until it is necessary once again to change the Reference Month due to the unavailability of the published CPI data. Such adjustment in the calendar month constituting the Reference Month hereunder shall be made as many times as may be necessary during the term of this Agreement.

(1) (a) The Port Authority shall ascertain the CPI for the Reference Month of calendar years 1994 and 1997 after the same have been published and the Port Authority shall also determine the three year percentage increase, if any, between the 1994 Reference Month and the 1997 Reference Month and said percentage increase shall be the "Three Year CPI Percentage Increase for Adjustment Period I" and the Port Authority shall ascertain the CPI for the Reference Month of calendar year 2000 after the same has been published and the Port Authority shall also determine the three year percentage increase, if any, between the 1997 Reference Month and the 2000 Reference Month and said percentage increase shall be the "Three Year CPI Percentage Increase for Adjustment Period II".

D. CPI Adjustment of the Area I Facility Factor of the Area I Basic Rental

determined for some months after such expiration and that the Lessee's obligation to pay any deficiency in the Area I Basic Rental for such calendar year or the Port Authority's obligation to pay a refund in said rental resulting from the determination of the final Area I Airport Services Factor for such year shall survive such expiration of the Lease and shall remain in full force and effect until such deficiency or refund, if any, is paid. The Lessee hereby specifically acknowledges that neither the survival of the obligation with respect to any such deficiency or refund nor any other provision of the Lease shall grant or shall be deemed to grant any rights whatsoever to the Lessee to have the term of the letting under the Lease extended for any period beyond the expiration date of the Lease or affect in any way the Port Authority's right to terminate the Lease as provided therein.

(a) The Area I Facility Factor of the Area I Basic Rental for Adjustment Period I (herein sometimes called the "Adjusted-I Area I Facility Factor") shall be in an amount per annum equal to the lesser of (aa) the amount obtained by multiplying the amount of Twenty-eight Hundred Seventy-nine Dollars and No Cents (\$21,879.00) by the Three Year CPI Percentage Increase for Adjustment Period I plus 100% or (bb) the amount obtained by multiplying the said amount of Twenty-eight Hundred Seventy-nine Dollars and No Cents (\$21,879.00) by 112.5%; and the amounts so obtained in (aa) and (bb) shall be and become the Area I Facility Factor of the Area I Basic Rental in effect for Adjustment Period I; and

(b) The Area I Facility Factor of the Area I Basic Rental for Adjustment Period II (herein sometimes called the "Adjusted-II Area I Facility Factor") shall be in an amount per annum equal to the lesser of (aa) the amount obtained by multiplying the Adjusted-I Area I Facility Factor by the Three Year CPI Percentage Increase for Adjustment Period II plus 100% or (bb) the amount obtained by multiplying the Adjusted-I Area I Facility Factor by 112.5%; and the lesser of the amounts so obtained (aa) and (bb) shall be and become the Area I Facility Factor of the Area I Basic Rental in effect for Adjustment Period II.

(3) In no event shall any rental rate established under this paragraph D. be less than the rental rate it supersedes.

E. (1) The Port Authority shall send to the Lessee the following two statements (both of which are herein referred to as a "CPI Adjustment Statement") with respect to the CPI adjustments of the Area I Facility Factor of the Area I Basic Rental within forty-five (45) days after the commencement of an Adjustment Period; a CPI Adjustment Statement setting forth the amount of the Adjusted-I Area I Facility Factor and a CPI Adjustment Statement setting forth the amount of the Adjusted-II Area I Facility Factor. Both CPI Adjustment Statements shall be for informational purposes only and not as a condition to the effectiveness of such adjustment.

(2) For each Adjustment Period as set forth in subparagraphs II.A.(1) (a) and (b) above, the Lessee shall continue payments of the Area I Basic Rental based on the Area I Facility Factor of the Area I Basic Rental applicable for the immediately preceding portion of the term until the Lessee has received a CPI Adjustment Statement for such Adjustment Period. Within ten (10) days after the date of a CPI Adjustment Statement, the Lessee shall pay to the Port

B. The Area II Basic Rental shall be payable by the Lessee in advance in equal monthly installments equal to 1/12 of the annual Area II Basic Rental on September 7 and on the first day of each and every calendar month from and after

(2) The Area II Airport Services Factor in the amount of Two Hundred Three Thousand Sixty-five Dollars and No Cents (\$203,065.00) per annum set forth above is the final Area II Airport Services Factor which would be in effect for the calendar year 1993. After the close of calendar year 1994 and for each and every calendar thereafter the Area II Airport Services Factor shall be adjusted in accordance with the provisions of Schedule A, as amended, attached to the Lease.

(b) For Adjustment Period II, the Area II Facility Factor of the Area II Basic Rental shall be in an amount per annum equal to the Adjusted-II Area II Facility Factor which shall be determined as provided in paragraph D. below.

(1) (a) For the period from November 1, 1998 to November 30, 2000, both dates inclusive, the Area II Facility Factor of the Area II Basic Rental shall be in an amount per annum equal to the Adjusted-I Area II Facility Factor which shall be determined as provided in paragraph D. below; and

A. Effective as of September 7, 1994 the Lessee shall pay to the Port Authority a rental for Area II of the premises (hereinafter called the "Area II Basic Rental") in the amount of Two Hundred Twenty-two Thousand Fourteen Dollars and No Cents (\$222,014.00) per annum, which Area II Basic Rental shall be made up of two factors one the "Area II Facility Factor" in the amount of Eighteen Thousand Nine Hundred Forty-nine Dollars and No Cents (\$18,949.00) per annum and the other the "Area II Airport Services Factor" in the amount of Two Hundred Three Thousand Sixty-five Dollars and No Cents (\$203,065.00) per annum. Both the Area II Facility Factor and the Area II Airport Services Factor shall be adjusted as follows:

IV. Area II Basic Rentals:

Authority any deficiency in the amounts of rental paid by the Lessee to the Port Authority on account of the Area I Basic Rental resulting from the adjustment in the Area I Facility Factor of the Area I Basic Rental pursuant to paragraph D. of this Subdivision III. and, thereafter, commencing with the month immediately following the month of the date of said CPI Adjustment Statement and continuing monthly thereafter the Lessee shall pay the Area I Basic Rental at the times and amounts stated in paragraphs III.A. and III.B. of this Section

September 7, 1994 throughout the remainder of the term of the letting hereunder. In the event any installment of Area II Basic Rental is payable on other than the first day of the month or if the term of the letting shall expire on a day other than the last day of a month, the monthly installment for said month shall be the monthly installment prorated on a daily basis using the actual number of days in the said month.

C. The Lessee understands and agrees that while the final Area II Airport Services Factor for the calendar year in which the expiration date of the Lease falls may not be determined for some months after such expiration, that the Lessee's obligation to pay any deficiency in the Area II Basic Rental for such calendar year or the Port Authority's obligation to pay a refund in said rental resulting from the determination of the final Area II Airport Services Factor for such year shall survive such expiration of the Lease and shall remain in full force and effect until such deficiency or refund, if any, is paid. The Lessee hereby specifically acknowledges that neither the survival of the obligation with respect to any such deficiency or refund nor any other provision of the Lease shall grant or shall be deemed to grant any rights whatsoever to the Lessee to have the term of the letting under the Lease extended for any period beyond the expiration date of the Lease or affect in any way the Port Authority's right to terminate the Lease as provided therein.

D. The Area II Facility Factor of the Area II Basic Rental applicable to the following portions of the letting shall be determined as follows:

(1) The Area II Facility Factor of the Area II Basic Rental for the period from November 1, 1998 to November 30, 2000, both dates inclusive, (herein sometimes called the "Adjusted-I Area II Facility Factor") shall be in an amount per annum equal to the lesser of (aa) the amount obtained by multiplying the Base Year Area II Facility Factor by the Three Year CPI Percentage Increase for Adjustment Period I plus 100% or (bb) the amount obtained by multiplying the said Base Year Area II Facility Factor by 112.5%; and the lesser of the amounts so obtained in (aa) and (bb) shall be and become the Area II Facility Factor of the Area II Basic Rental in effect for such period; and

(2) The Area II Facility Factor of the Area II Basic Rental for Adjustment Period II (herein sometimes called the "Adjusted-II Area II Facility Factor") shall be in an amount per annum equal to the lesser of (aa) the amount obtained by multiplying the Adjusted-I Area II Facility Factor by the Three Year CPI Percentage Increase for Adjustment Period II plus 100% or (bb) the amount obtained by multiplying

the Adjusted-I Area II Facility Factor by 112.5%; and the lesser of the amounts so obtained in (aa) and (bb) shall be and become the Area II Facility Factor of the Area II Basic Rental in effect for Adjustment Period II.

(3) In no event shall any rental rate established under this paragraph D. be less than the rental rate it supersedes.

E. (1) If the Lessee shall have received a statement (hereinafter called an "Area II Basic Rental Statement") from the Port Authority prior to November 1, 1998 advising the Lessee of the Adjusted-I Area II Facility Factor of the Area II Basic Rental for the period set forth in paragraph IV. A.(1) (a) above, then from and after November 1, 1998 the Lessee shall pay to the Port Authority the Area II Basic Rental at the times and amounts stated in paragraphs IV.A.(1)(a) and (2) and paragraph IV. B. of this Section 4 for the payment of the Area II Basic Rental. However, if the Lessee shall not have received the Area II Basic Rental Statement prior to November 1, 1998, then the Lessee shall continue to pay on account of the Area II Basic Rental the rentals in the amounts payable by the Lessee immediately preceding Adjustment Period I until the Lessee immediately received such Area II Basic Rental Statement from the Port Authority. Within ten (10) days after the date of such Area II Basic Rental Statement, the Lessee shall pay to the Port Authority any deficiency in the amounts of rentals paid by the Lessee to the Port Authority from and after November 1, 1998, on account of the Area II Basic Rental, and, thereafter, commencing with the month immediately following the month of the date of such Area II Basic Rental Statement and continuing monthly thereafter the Lessee shall pay the Area II Basic Rental at the times and in the amounts stated in paragraphs IV. A.(1)(a) and (2) and paragraph IV.B. of this Section.

(2) (a) The Port Authority shall send to the Lessee a statement (hereinafter referred to as an "Adjustment Statement") with respect to the CPI adjustment of the Area II Facility Factor of the Area II Basic Rental for Adjustment Period II within forty-five (45) days after the commencement of Adjustment Period II setting forth the amount of the Adjusted-II Area II Facility Factor.

(b) For Adjustment Period II, the Lessee shall continue payments of the Area II Basic Rental based on the Area II Facility Factor of the Area II Basic Rental applicable for Adjustment Period I until the Lessee has received the Adjustment Statement. Within ten (10) days after the date of the Adjustment Statement, the Lessee shall pay to the Port Authority any deficiency in the amounts of rental paid by the Lessee to the Port Authority on account of the Area II Basic

(v) All necessary roadways and ramps and pedestrian circulation areas; and

(iv) All appropriate lines, mains, cables, manholes, wires, conduits and other facilities required in connection with or relating to the mechanical, utility, electrical, storm sewer, sanitary sewer, telephone, fire alarms, fire protection, underground fuel facilities and other systems needed for the Lessee's operations hereunder, including all necessary relocations;

(iii) A new covered walkway to connect the common walkway described in subparagraph (b) (1) (i) below with the exclusive premises;

(ii) A new one story elevated parking deck of approximately 70,000 square feet with exit and entrance ramps, lighting, drainage, stairways and elevators;

(i) A new two story consumer service building consisting of approximately 6,000 square feet of floor space;

(a) (1) The Lessee shall, prior to its submission to the Port Authority of the plans and specifications hereinafter provided for, submit to the Port Authority for the Port Authority's consent the Lessee's comprehensive plan for the interface of Area E, Area F and Area J to Monorail Station No. D-1 currently under construction at the Airport, including but not limited to renderings, layouts, locations, models, estimated commencement and completion dates, and preliminary functional plans. Without limiting the foregoing, the Lessee agrees that said comprehensive plan shall include the construction on and under the premises of:

"Section 2A: Additional Construction by the Lessee

7. Effective as of the Effective Date there shall be deemed added to the Lease a new Section 2A reading as follows:

(3) The Area II Basic Rental Statement and the Adjustment Statement shall be for informational purposes only and not as a condition to the effectiveness of such adjustment.

Rental for Adjustment Period II and, thereafter, commencing with the month immediately following the month of the date of the Adjustment Statement and continuing monthly thereafter the Lessee shall pay the Area II Basic Rental at the times and amounts stated in paragraphs IV.A.(1)(b) and (2) and paragraph IV. B. of this Section.

(ii) The Lessee shall include the Common On-Premises Additional Construction Work as part of its comprehensive plan submitted in accordance with paragraph (a). Although the following provisions in this Section 2A shall impose obligations upon the Lessee with respect to the Common On-Premises Additional Construction Work, it is hereby expressly understood that the same shall be performed and discharged by the Lessee jointly and severally with the other car rental operators and using a common contractor of their choice subject to subparagraph (d)(3) below, provided, however, that the Lessee shall with respect to the construction of the Common On-Premises Additional Construction Work be responsible for the acts and omissions of the other

(b) (1)(i) It is anticipated the operators who shall initially hold Area D in common with the Lessee shall initially hold Area D in common and the other operators who shall herein collectively called the "car rental operators". In addition to the Exclusive Additional Construction Work the Lessee hereby agrees that it, together with the other car rental operators, shall at its and their sole cost and expense, design and construct a common on grade covered walkway to be constructed on Area D which will serve Monorail Station D-1 being constructed by the Port Authority on one hand and the facilities to be constructed hereunder by the Lessee on Area E, Area F and Area J and the facilities to be constructed by the other car rental operators on their exclusive areas under the Lease Supplements on the other hand (all of which construction work is hereinafter referred to as the "Common On-Premises Additional Construction Work").

(2) The Lessee shall keep the comprehensive plan up to date and shall submit to the Port Authority for its prior approval any amendment, revision or modification thereto.

All of the foregoing and any other work which the Lessee includes in its comprehensive plan for Area E, Area F and Area J shall be constructed by the Lessee at its sole cost and expense and shall be referred to herein as the "Exclusive Additional Construction Work".

(vi) Appropriate landscaping.

(iii) Not comply with the Port Authority's

(ii) Not comply with the Port Authority's requirements for harmony of external architecture of similar existing or future improvements at the Airport, or

(i) Be unsafe, unsound, hazardous or improper for the use and occupancy for which it is designed,

(c) (1) Prior to the commencement of the Additional Construction Work, the Lessee shall submit to the Port Authority for the Port Authority's approval complete plans and specifications therefor. The Port Authority may refuse to grant approval with respect to the Additional Construction Work if, in its opinion, any of the proposed Additional Construction Work as set forth in said plans and specifications (all of which shall be in such detail as may reasonably permit the Port Authority to make a determination as to whether the requirements hereinafter referred to are met) shall:

(2) In addition to the Exclusive Additional Construction Work and the Common On-Premises Additional Construction Work, the Lessee hereby agrees that it, together with Avis, at its and Avis' sole cost and expense, shall design and construct all appropriate landscaping in the area shown in diagonal hatching on Exhibit E attached to Supplement No. 3 of the Lease. All the foregoing work to be performed under this paragraph (b) (2) shall hereinafter be referred to as the "Off-Premises Work" and the Off-Premises Work and the Common On-Premises Additional Construction Work shall be collectively referred to herein as the "Common Additional Construction Work" and the Exclusive Additional Construction Work and the Off-Premises Work shall not be or become a part of the premises hereunder or under Avis' Facility Lease. Although the following provisions in this Section 2A impose obligations upon the Lessee with respect to the Off-Premises Work, it is hereby expressly understood that the same shall be performed and discharged by the Lessee jointly and severally with Avis and using a common contractor of their choice subject to subparagraph (d) (3) below, provided, however, that the Lessee shall with respect to the construction of the Off-Premises Work be responsible for the acts and omissions of Avis and of any contractor or contractors employed by Avis as if the same were those of the Lessee.

car rental operators and of any contractor or contractors employed by them as if the same were those of the Lessee.

- requirements with respect to external and interior building materials and finishes of similar existing or future improvements at the Airport, or
- (iv) Not comply with the Port Authority's requirements and standards with respect to noise, air pollution, water pollution or other types of pollution, or
- (v) Be designed for uses or purposes other than those authorized under this Agreement, or
- (vi) Set forth ground elevations or heights other than those prescribed by the Port Authority, or
- (vii) Not provide adequate and proper roadways and pedestrian circulation areas, or
- (viii) Not comply with the building height limitations in connection with sight line requirements between the existing Control Tower and the public aircraft facilities at the Airport, or
- (ix) Not comply with the provisions of the Basic Lease, including without limiting the generality thereof, the provisions of the Basic Lease providing that the Port Authority will conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City of Newark and its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection which would be applicable if the Port Authority were a private corporation to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do, or
- (x) Not comply with the construction limitations set forth in Exhibit A, Exhibit B, Exhibit C, Exhibit D and Exhibit E, or
- (xi) Be in violation or contravention of any other provisions and terms of the Lease, or
- (xii) Not comply with all applicable governmental laws, ordinances, enactments, resolutions, rules and orders, or
- (xiii) Not comply with all applicable requirements of the National Board of Fire Underwriters and the Fire Insurance Rating Organization of New Jersey, or
- (xiv) Not comply with the Port Authority's requirements with respect to landscaping, or

(xv) Not be at locations or not be oriented in accordance with the Lessee's approved comprehensive plan.

(2) In addition to paragraph (b) (2) above with respect to the Off-Premises Work, the Lessee's design thereof and the plans and specifications therefor shall be subject to the complete prior written approval of the Port Authority and the Lessee shall make all reasonable changes and modifications to said design, plans and specifications as may be required or recommended by the Port Authority.

(d) All the Additional Construction Work shall be done in accordance with the following terms and conditions:

(1) The Lessee hereby assumes the risk of loss or damage to all of the Additional Construction Work prior to the completion thereof and the risk of loss or damage to all property of the Port Authority or others or injury (including death) of persons directly or indirectly arising out of or in connection with the performance of the Additional Construction Work including without limitation any and all Environmental Requirements and Environmental Damages. In the event of such loss or damage, the Lessee shall forthwith repair, replace and make good the Additional Construction Work and the property of the Port Authority. The Lessee shall itself and shall also require its contractors to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents and employees from and against all claims, demands, suits, litigation, proceedings and governmental investigations (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Claims" and singularly referred to as a "Claim"), just or unjust, of third persons (including employees, officers, and agents of the Port Authority) arising or alleged to arise out of the performance of the Additional Construction Work or based upon any of the risks assumed by the Lessee in the Lease or any breach of the Lease by the Lessee and for all costs and expenses incurred by it and by them in the defense, settlement or satisfaction thereof, including without limitation thereto, claims for death, for personal injury or for property damage, direct or consequential, whether they arise from the acts or omissions of the Lessee, or of third persons, or from acts of God or of the Port Authority, or of third persons, or from acts of God or of the Newark against the Port Authority pursuant to the provisions of the Basic Lease whereby the Port Authority has agreed to indemnify the City against claims), excepting only claims which result solely from affirmative willful acts done by the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents and employees with respect to the Additional Construction Work.

If so directed, the Lessee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim (even if such claim is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority. The Lessee in defending such suit, may not settle or compromise any claim except with the prior written permission of the Port Authority, provided, however, the Lessee may settle or compromise a claim if such settlement or compromise requires only payment of money by the Lessee and does not include any recognition or conceding of liability.

(2) Prior to engaging or retaining an architect or architects for the Additional Construction Work, the name or names of said architect or architects shall be submitted to the Port Authority for its approval. The Port Authority shall have the right to disapprove any architect who may be unacceptable to it. All the Additional Construction Work shall be done in accordance with plans and specifications to be submitted to and approved by the Port Authority prior to the commencement of the Additional Construction Work, and until such approval has been obtained the Lessee shall continue to resubmit plans and specifications as required. Upon approval of such plans and specifications by the Port Authority, the Lessee shall proceed diligently at its sole cost and expense to perform the Additional Construction Work. All the Additional Construction Work, including workmanship and materials, shall be of first class quality. The Lessee shall redo, replace or construct at its own cost and expense, any Additional Construction Work not done in accordance with the approved plans and specifications, the provisions of this Section 2A or any further requirements of the Port Authority. The Lessee shall expend, through payments to third party contractors for work done, services rendered or materials furnished with respect to the Additional Construction Work, not less than Three Million Seven Hundred Twenty Thousand Dollars and No Cents (\$3,720,000.00). The Lessee shall complete the Additional Construction Work no later than the Memorial Commission Date as defined in Section 6 of the Lease.

(3) Prior to entering into a contract for any part of the Additional Construction Work, the Lessee shall submit to the Port Authority for its approval the names of the contractors to whom the Lessee proposes to award said contracts. The Lessee may, prior to solicitation of bids, submit to the Port Authority for the Port Authority's approval the bid list of contractors from whom the Lessee proposes to

solicit bids. The Port Authority shall have the right to disapprove any contractor who may be unacceptable to it. The Lessee shall include in all such contracts such provisions and conditions as may be reasonably required by the Port Authority. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing all of the Lessee's construction contracts shall provide as follows: 'If (i) the Contractor fails to perform any of his obligations under the contract, including his obligation to the Lessee to pay any claims lawfully made against him by any subcontractor, workman or other third person which arises out of or in connection with the performance of the contract or (ii) any claim (just or unjust) which arises out of or in connection with the contract is made against the Lessee or (iii) any subcontractor under the contract fails to pay any claims lawfully made against him by any materialman, subcontractor, workman or other third person which arise out of or in connection with the contract or if in the Lessee's opinion any of the aforesaid contingencies is likely to arise, then the Lessee shall have the right, in its discretion, to withhold out of any payment (final or otherwise and even though such payments have already been certified as due) such sums as the Lessee may deem amply to protect it against delay or loss or to assume the payment of just claims of third persons, and to apply such sums in such manner as the Lessee may deem proper to secure such protection or satisfy such claims. All sums so applied shall be deducted from the Contractor's compensation. Omission by the Lessee to withhold out of any payment, final or otherwise, a sum for any of the above contingencies, even though such contingency has occurred at the time of such payment, shall not be deemed to indicate that the Lessee does not intend to exercise its right with respect to such contingency. Neither the above provisions for rights of the Lessee to withhold and apply monies nor any exercise, or attempted exercise of, or omission to exercise such rights by the Lessee shall create any obligation of any kind to such materialmen, subcontractors, workmen or other third persons. Until actual payment is made to the Contractor, his right to any amount to be paid under the Contract (even though such amount has already been certified as due) shall be subordinate to the rights of the Lessee under this provision.

The Lessee shall file with the Port Authority a copy of its contracts with its contractors prior to the start of the Additional Construction Work.

(4) The Lessee shall furnish or require its architect to furnish a full time resident engineer during the construction period. The Lessee shall require certification by a licensed engineer of all pile driving data and of all controlled concrete work and such other certifications as may be requested by the Port Authority from time to time.

- (5) The Lessee agrees to be solely responsible for any plans and specifications used by it and for any loss or damages resulting from the use thereof, notwithstanding the same have been approved by the Port Authority and notwithstanding the incorporation therein of Port Authority recommendations or requirements for approval by the Port Authority of the contracts to be entered into by the Lessee or the incorporation therein of Port Authority requirements or recommendations, and notwithstanding any rights the Port Authority may have reserved to itself hereunder, the Port Authority shall have no liabilities or obligations of any kind to any contractors engaged by the Lessee or for any other matter in connection therewith and the Lessee hereby releases and discharges the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, representatives and employees of and from any and all liability, claims for damages or losses of any kind, whether legal or equitable, or from any action or cause of action arising or alleged to arise out of the performance of any of the Additional Construction Work pursuant to the contracts between the Lessee and its contractors. Any warranties contained in any construction contract entered into by the Lessee for the performance of the Additional Construction Work hereunder shall be for the benefit of the Port Authority as well as the Lessee, and the contract shall so provide.
- (6) The Port Authority shall have the right, through its duly designated representatives, to inspect the Additional Construction Work and the plans and specifications thereof, at any and all reasonable times during the progress thereof and from time to time, in its discretion, to take samples and perform testing in any part of the Additional Construction Work.
- (7) The Lessee agrees that it shall deliver to the Port Authority two (2) sets of 'as built' microfilm drawings of the Additional Construction Work mounted on aperture cards, all of which shall conform to the specifications of the Port Authority (the receipt of a copy of said specifications prior to the execution of Supplement No. 3 to the Lease being hereby acknowledged by the Lessee), and the Lessee shall, during the term of the Lease, keep said drawings current showing thereon any changes or modifications which may be made. (No changes or modifications shall be made without prior Port Authority consent.)
- (8) The Lessee shall, if requested by the Port Authority, take all reasonable measures to prevent erosion of the soil and the blowing of sand during the performance of the Additional Construction Work, including but not limited to the

(11) (1) The Lessee in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured shall procure and maintain Commercial General Liability Insurance, including but not limited to premises-operations, products liability, completed operations, explosion, collapse and underground property damages, personal injury (including death) and independent contractors, with a broad form of property damage endorsement, and with a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Lessee pursuant to subparagraphs (1) and (5) of this paragraph (d), owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles. The said Comprehensive General Liability Insurance policy shall have a limit of not

(10) The Lessee shall pay or cause to be paid all claims lawfully made against it by its contractors, subcontractors, materialmen and workmen, and all claims lawfully made against it by other third persons arising out of or in connection with or because of the performance of the Additional Construction Work, and shall cause its contractors and subcontractors to pay all such claims lawfully made against them, provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to limit the right of the Lessee to contest any claim of a contractor, subcontractor, materialman, workman and/or other person and no such claim shall be considered to be an obligation of the Lessee within the meaning of this Section unless and until the same shall have been finally adjudicated. The Lessee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such claims and shall keep the Port Authority fully informed of its actions with respect thereto.

(9) Any soil, dirt, sand or other matter (hereinafter in this subparagraph (9) collectively called "matter") excavated by the Lessee during the course of the Additional Construction Work shall be delivered and deposited by the Lessee at its expense to any location on the Airport or to any location off the Airport within the Port of New York District (as the Port of New York District exists on the Effective Date as defined in Supplement No. 3 to the Lease) as may be designated by the Port Authority. The entire proceeds, if any, of the sale or other disposition of the matter shall belong to the Port Authority. Notwithstanding the foregoing the Port Authority may elect by prior written notice to the Lessee to waive any rights it may have as to all or portions of the matter in which event the Lessee at its expense shall dispose of the same without further instruction from the Port Authority.

fencing of the premises or portions thereof or other areas and the covering of open areas with asphaltic emulsion or similar materials as the Port Authority may direct.

less than \$5,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage liability, and said Comprehensive Automobile Liability Insurance policy shall have a limit of not less than \$5,000,000 combined single limit per accident for bodily injury and property damage liability.

Without limiting the provisions hereof, in the event the Lessee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all the terms and provisions hereof.

The foregoing shall be in addition to all policies of insurance otherwise required by this Agreement, or the Lessee may provide such insurance by requiring each contractor engaged by it for the Additional Construction Work to procure and maintain such insurance in the contractor's name as insured and with the Port Authority and the Lessee as additional insureds including such contractual liability endorsement, said insurance, whether procured by the Lessee or by a contractor engaged by it as aforesaid, and not to contain any care, custody and control exclusions, and not to contain any exclusion for bodily injury to or sickness, disease or death of any employee of the Lessee or of any of its contractors which would conflict with or in any way impair coverage under the contractual liability endorsement. The said policy or policies of insurance shall also provide or contain an endorsement providing that the protections afforded the named insured thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the said named insured by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Lessee or its contractor(s), or both, by the Port Authority but such endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. In addition, said policy or policies of insurance shall also provide or contain an endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Lessee or its contractor(s), or both, shall be the same as the protections afforded the named insured thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the named insured by a third person, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such provision or endorsement shall not limit, vary or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured.

(ii) The Lessee shall also procure and maintain in effect, or cause to be procured and maintained in effect workers' compensation insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance in accordance with and as required by law.

(iii) The insurance required hereunder in this subparagraph (ii) shall be maintained in effect during the performance of the Additional Construction Work and shall be in compliance with and subject to the provisions of paragraph (c) of Section 14 of the Lease.

(iv) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, in lieu of providing the policies of insurance described in item (i) above, in accordance with the provisions thereof, the Lessee may elect to provide any or all of said coverages, for itself and the Port Authority, by self-insurance upon the same terms and conditions as would be provided by the insurance carrier, with the Port Authority named as an additional insured, and in the event the Lessee so elects the Lessee shall act as an insurer of the Port Authority and shall defend and answer actions, and shall protect the Port Authority against all claims and demands and liability therefor to the same extent as under the respective policy or policies described in this subparagraph (ii) which the Lessee has elected to provide by self-insurance, including without limitation thereto any claim or demand of any third person arising solely out of any negligent act or omission of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees. The Lessee agrees that in the event of a loss it shall make available out of its own funds such amounts as would be paid by an insurance carrier providing the coverage which the Lessee has elected to provide by self-insurance and its obligation to pay any loss hereunder shall not be limited other than by limitations on coverages that would have been made available from such insurance carrier. In defending any action against the Port Authority pursuant to this provision, the Lessee shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority. If the Lessee elects to provide any insurance coverage pursuant to this item (iv), it shall provide a letter to the Port Authority of an executed copy of Supplement No. 3 to the Lease, which letter (i) shall be signed by a duly authorized corporate officer of the Lessee, (ii) shall attest to the existence of the Lessee's self-insurance program (iii) shall identify the coverage or coverages which the Lessee elects to provide pursuant to this item (iv), and (iv) shall set forth the agreement of the Lessee to be bound by the provisions of this subparagraph (ii) regarding any such coverage. The Lessee agrees to immediately supply the Port Authority with any further information that

(14) The Lessee shall procure and maintain Builder's Risk (All Risk) Completed Value Insurance covering the Additional Construction Work during the performance thereof including material delivered to the premises but not attached to the realty. Such insurance shall be in compliance with and subject to the applicable provisions of Section 12 of the Lease and shall name the Port Authority, the City of Newark, the Lessee and its contractors and subcontractors as additional insureds and such policy shall provide that the loss shall be adjusted with and payable to the Lessee. Such

(13) The Lessee shall prior to the commencement of the Additional Construction Work and at all times during performance of the Additional Construction Work submit to the Port Authority all engineering studies with respect to the Additional Construction Work and samples of construction materials as may be required at anytime and from time to time by the Port Authority. Additionally, except under emergency circumstances, the Lessee shall notify the General Manager of the Airport prior to the Lessee's reporting to any governmental body, agency or entity any environmental contamination discovered in connection with or arising out of the performance of the Additional Construction Work.

(12) The Lessee shall be under no obligation to reimburse the Port Authority for expenses incurred by the Port Authority in connection with its normal review and approval of the original plans and specifications submitted by the Lessee pursuant to this Section. The Lessee however agrees to pay to the Port Authority upon its demand the expenses incurred by the Port Authority in connection with any additional review for approval of any changes, modifications or revisions of the original plans and specifications which may be proposed by the Lessee for the Port Authority's approval. The expenses of the Port Authority for any such additional review and approval shall be computed on the basis of direct payroll time expended in connection therewith plus 100%. Wherever in this Lease reference is made to 'direct payroll time', costs computed thereunder shall include a pro-rata share of the cost to the Port Authority of providing employee benefits, including, but not limited to, pensions, hospitalization, medical and life insurance, vacations and holidays. Such computations shall be in accordance with the Port Authority's accounting principles as consistently applied prior to the execution of Supplement No. 3 to the Lease.

the Port Authority shall request regarding any of the matters set forth in said letter or this subparagraph (11), including without limitation any certificate or other proof as to any excess liability coverage required to be maintained by the Lessee to meet its obligations under this Agreement.

proceeds shall be used by the Lessee for the repair, replacement or rebuilding of the Additional Construction Work and any excess shall be paid over to the Port Authority.

(15) The Lessee shall submit to the Port Authority its forecasts of the number of people who will be working at various times during the term of the Lease at the premises, the expected utility demands, noise profiles and such other information as the Port Authority may require. The Lessee in connection with the Additional Construction Work shall continue to submit its latest forecasts and such other information as may be required as aforesaid as the Port Authority shall from time to time and at any time request.

(16) The Lessee shall execute and submit for the Port Authority's approval a construction application or applications in the form prescribed by the Port Authority (hereinafter singularly called a "Construction Application" and collectively called the "Construction Applications") covering the Additional Construction Work or portions thereof. The Lessee shall comply with all the terms and provisions of the approved Construction Applications. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms of any Construction Application and the terms of this Lease, the terms of this Lease shall prevail and control.

(17) Nothing contained in this Lease shall grant or be deemed to grant any contractor, architect, supplier, subcontractor or any other person engaged by the Lessee or any of its contractors in the performance of any part of the Additional Construction Work any right of action or claim against the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents and employees with respect to any work any of them may do in connection with the Additional Construction Work. Nothing contained herein shall create or be deemed to create any relationship between the Port Authority and any such contractor, architect, supplier, subcontractor or any other person engaged by the Lessee or any of its contractors in the performance of any part of the Additional Construction Work and the Port Authority shall not be responsible to any of the foregoing for any payments due or alleged to be due thereto for any work performed or materials purchased in connection with the Additional Construction Work.

(18) (i) Without limiting any of the terms and conditions of the Lease, the Lessee understands and agrees that it shall put into effect prior to the commencement of any of the Additional Construction Work an affirmative action program and Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) program and Women-owned Business Enterprise (WBE) program in accordance with the provisions of Schedule E, attached to Supplement No. 3 of the Lease (hereinafter called 'Schedule E'). The

(b) At the request of either the Port Authority or the Lessee, the contractor shall request such employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding and which is involved in the performance of the contract with the Lessee to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative shall not discriminate because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will

(aa) The contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, and shall undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group persons are afforded equal employment opportunity without discrimination. Such programs shall include, but not be limited to, recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selections for training or retraining, including apprenticeships and on-the-job training;

(ii) In addition to and without limiting any terms and provisions of this Lease, the Lessee shall provide in its contracts and all subcontracts covering the Additional Construction Work or any portion thereof, that:

provisions of said Schedule E shall be applicable to the Lessee's contractor or contractors and subcontractors at any tier of construction as well as to the Lessee itself and the Lessee shall include the provisions of said Schedule E within all of its construction contracts so as to make said provisions and undertakings the direct obligation of the construction contractor or contractors and subcontractors at any tier of construction. The Lessee shall and shall require its said contractor, contractors and subcontractors to furnish to the Port Authority such data, including but not limited to compliance reports relating to the operation and implementation of the affirmative action, MBE and WBE programs called for hereunder as the Port Authority may request at any time and from time to time regarding the affirmative action, MBE and WBE programs of the Lessee and its contractor, contractors, and subcontractors at any tier of construction, and the Lessee shall also require that its contractor, contractors and subcontractors at any tier of construction make and put into effect such modifications and additions thereto as may be directed by the Port Authority pursuant to the provisions hereof and said Schedule E to effectuate the goals of affirmative action and MBE and WBE programs.

(21) Without limiting any other term or provision of the Lease, the Lessee shall be fully responsible, at its sole cost and expense, for the remediation and final disposition of any hazardous or toxic materials discovered, tested or sampled as part of the Additional Construction Work it being understood and agreed nothing herein shall require the Lessee to remediate and dispose of any such hazardous or toxic materials discovered, or tested or sampled from material taken from, off-the premises except for any such materials actually disturbed or excavated as part of the Additional Construction Work. Promptly upon final disposition thereof, the Lessee shall submit to the Port Authority a "Certification of Final Disposal", stating the type and amount of material disposed, the method of disposal and the owner and location

(20) Nothing contained in any Construction Application or the Lease shall constitute a determination or indication by the Port Authority that the Lessee has complied with the applicable governmental laws, ordinances, enactments, resolutions, rules and regulations, including but not limited to, those of the City of Newark which may pertain to the Additional Construction Work.

(19) Prior to the commencement of any of the Additional Construction Work, the Lessee shall coordinate the Utilities toll free information service (1-800-272-1000) and ascertain the location of underground utilities, if any, at the premises. The Lessee shall provide the Port Authority with written evidence of such coordination.

(ee) 'Contractor' as used herein shall include each contractor and subcontractor at any tier of construction.

(dd) The contractor will include the provisions of subparagraphs (aa) through (cc) of this paragraph in every subcontract or purchase order in such a manner that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor as to its work in connection with the contract;

(cc) The contractor will state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor in the performance of the contract, that all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunity without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status;

cooperate in the implementation of the contractor's obligations hereunder;

of the disposal facility. The format of such certification shall follow the requirements, if any, of governmental agencies having jurisdiction as if the Port Authority were a private organization.

(e) The Lessee may wish to commence construction of portions of the Additional Construction Work prior to the approval by the Port Authority of its complete plans and specifications for the same as required in this Section 2A and if the Lessee does it shall submit a written request to the Port Authority setting forth the work it proposes to then do. The Port Authority shall have full and complete discretion as to whether or not to permit the Lessee to proceed with said work. If the Port Authority has no objection to the Lessee's proceeding with the work, it shall do so by writing a letter to the Lessee to such effect. If the Lessee performs the work covered by said letter, it agrees all such work shall be performed subject to and in accordance with all of the provisions of the approval letter and subject to and in accordance with the following terms and conditions:

(1) The performance by the Lessee of the work covered by any request as aforesaid will be at its sole risk and if for any reason the plans and specifications for the Additional Construction Work are not approved by the Port Authority or if the approval thereof calls for modifications or changes in the work undertaken by the Lessee under any approval granted by the Port Authority pursuant to this paragraph (e), the Lessee will, as directed by the Port Authority, at its sole cost and expense, either restore the area affected to the condition existing prior to the commencement of any such work or make such modifications and changes in any such work as may be required by the Port Authority.

(2) Nothing contained in any approval hereunder shall constitute a determination or indication by the Port Authority that the Lessee has complied with the applicable governmental laws, ordinances, enactments, resolutions, rules and orders, including but not limited to those of the City of Newark, which may pertain to the work to be performed.

(3) The approved work will be performed in accordance with and subject to the terms, indemnities and provisions of the Lease covering the Additional Construction Work and with the terms and conditions of any Construction Application which the Port Authority may request the Lessee to submit even though such Construction Application may not have, at the time of the approval under this paragraph (e), been approved by the Port Authority.

(7) It is hereby expressly understood and agreed that the Resident Engineer mentioned in subparagraph (6) above does not have any authority to approve any plans and specifications of the Lessee with respect to the Additional Construction Work, to approve the construction by the Lessee of any variation of the Additional Construction Work or to agree to any variation by the Lessee from compliance with the terms of the Lease, or the Construction Application or the approval letter with respect to the Additional Construction Work. Notwithstanding the foregoing, should the Resident Engineer give any directions or approvals with respect to the Lessee's performance of any portion of the Additional Construction Work which are contrary to the provisions of the Lease, the Construction Application or the

(6) In the event that the Lessee shall at any time during the construction of any portion of the Additional Construction Work under the approval granted by the Port Authority pursuant to this paragraph (e) fail, in the opinion of the Resident Engineer of the Port Authority at the Airport, to comply with all of the provisions of the Lease with respect to the Additional Construction Work, the Construction Application or the approval letter. Upon such written direction from the Resident Engineer, the Lessee shall promptly cease construction of the portion of the Additional Construction Work specified. The Lessee shall thereupon submit to the Port Authority for its written approval the Lessee's proposal for making modifications, corrections or changes in or to the Additional Construction Work that has been or is to be performed so that the same will comply with the provisions of this Lease, the Construction Application and the approval letter covering the Additional Construction Work. The Lessee shall not commence construction of the portion of the Additional Construction Work that has been halted until such written approval has been received.

(5) The Lessee shall comply with all requirements, stipulations and provisions as may be set forth in the letter of approval.

(4) No work under any such approval shall affect or limit the obligations of the Lessee under all prior approvals with respect to its construction of the Additional Construction Work.

(f) The Lessee will give the Port Authority fifteen (15) days' notice prior to the commencement of construction. The Port Authority will assign to the Additional Construction Work a field engineer or engineers. The Lessee shall pay to the Port Authority for the services of said engineer or engineers, the sum of Five Hundred Sixty Dollars and No Cents (\$560.00) during calendar year 1994 and the sum of Five Hundred Eighty-five Dollars and No Cents (\$585.00) during calendar year 1995 (pro-rated approximately for periods of

(9) Without limiting the discretion of the Port Authority hereunder, the Port Authority hereby specifically advises the Lessee that even if the Port Authority hereafter in the exercise of its discretion wishes to grant approvals under this paragraph (e), it may be unable to do so, so as to permit the Lessee to continue work without interruption following its completion of the work covered by any prior approval hereunder. The Lessee hereby acknowledges that it commences work pursuant to this paragraph (e) it shall do so with full knowledge that there may not be continuity by it in the performance of its Additional Construction Work under the procedures of this paragraph (e).

(8) No prior approval of any work in connection with the Additional Construction Work shall create or be deemed to create any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to permit subsequent work to be performed in connection therewith prior to the approval by the Port Authority of the Lessee's complete plans and specifications therefor.

approval letter, said directions or approvals shall not affect the obligations of the Lessee as set forth herein nor release or relieve the Lessee from strict compliance therewith. It is hereby further understood and agreed that the Port Authority has no duty or obligation of any kind whatsoever to inspect or police the performance of the Additional Construction Work by the Lessee and the rights granted to the Port Authority hereunder shall not create or be deemed to create such a duty or obligation. Accordingly, the fact that the Resident Engineer has not exercised the Port Authority's right to require the Lessee to cease its construction of all or any part of the Additional Construction Work shall not be or be deemed to be an agreement or acknowledgment on the part of the Port Authority that the Lessee has in fact performed such portion of the Additional Construction Work in accordance with the terms of the Lease, the Construction Application or the approval letter nor shall such fact be or be deemed to be a waiver by the Port Authority from the requirement of strict compliance by the Lessee with the provisions of the Lease, the Construction Application and the approval letter with respect to the Additional Construction Work.

(h) Title to all the Additional Construction Work shall pass to the City of Newark as the same or any part

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1) above and in addition thereto, the Port Authority hereby reserves the right from time to time and at any time during the term of the Lease to require the Lessee, subsequent to the completion of the Additional Construction Work to design and construct at its sole cost and expense such further reasonable structures, fences, equipment, devices and other facilities as maybe necessary or appropriate to accomplish the objectives as set forth in the first sentence of subparagraph (1) hereof. All locations, the manner, type and method of construction and the size of any of the foregoing shall be determined by the Port Authority it being understood and agreed that all such locations shall be on the premises. The Lessee shall submit for Port Authority approval its plans and specifications covering the required work and upon receiving such approval shall proceed diligently to construct the same. All other provisions of this Section 2A and pertain with like effect to any work which the Lessee is obligated to perform pursuant to this paragraph (g) and upon completion of each portion of such work it shall be and become a part of the premises.

(g) (1) The Additional Construction Work shall be constructed in such a manner that there will be at all times a minimum of air pollution, water pollution or any other type of pollution and a minimum of noise emanating from, arising out of or resulting from the operation, use or maintenance of the premises by the Lessee and from the operations of the Lessee under this Agreement. Accordingly, and in addition to all other obligations imposed on the Lessee under this Agreement and without diminishing, limiting, modifying or affecting any of the same, the Lessee shall be obligated to construct as part of the Additional Construction Work hereunder such structures, fences, equipment, devices and other facilities as may be necessary or appropriate to accomplish the foregoing and each of the foregoing shall be and become a part of the Additional Construction Work hereunder.

less than one day) for each day that the engineer or engineers are so assigned. Nothing contained herein shall affect any of the provisions of paragraph (1) hereof or the rights of the Port Authority hereunder. This Agreement for the services of said field engineer may be revoked at any time by either party on five (5) days' written notice to the other, but if revoked by the Lessee it shall continue during the period construction under any partial approvals pursuant to paragraph (e) hereof is performed.

thereof is erected, constructed or installed and the same except as set forth in paragraphs (b) (2), (k) and (l) hereof shall be and become a part of the premises hereunder.

(1) (1) (1) When the Exclusive Additional Construction Work is substantially completed and ready for use, the Lessee shall advise the Port Authority to such effect and shall deliver to the Port Authority a certificate signed by an authorized officer of the Lessee and also signed by the Lessee's licensed architect or engineer certifying that the Exclusive Additional Construction Work has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans and specifications thereof and the provisions of the Lease and in compliance with all applicable laws, ordinances and governmental rules, regulations and orders. Thereafter the Exclusive Additional Construction Work will be inspected by the Port Authority and if the same has been completed as certified by the Lessee and the Lessee's licensed architect or engineer, as aforesaid, a certificate to such effect shall be delivered to the Lessee, subject to the condition that all risks thereafter with respect to the construction and installation of the same and any liability therefor for negligence or other reason shall be borne by the Lessee. The Lessee shall not use or permit the use of the Exclusive Additional Construction Work for the purposes set forth in the Lease until such certificate is received from the Port Authority, and the Lessee shall not use or permit the use of the Exclusive Additional Construction Work or any portion thereof even if such certificate is received if the Port Authority states in any such certificate that the same cannot be used until other specified portions are completed.

(11) In addition to and without affecting the obligations of the Lessee under the preceding item (1), when an integral and material portion of the Exclusive Additional Construction Work is substantially completed or is properly usable the Lessee may advise the Port Authority to such effect and may deliver to the Port Authority a certificate signed by an authorized officer of the Lessee and also signed by the Lessee's licensed architect or engineer certifying that such portion of the Exclusive Additional Construction Work has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans and specifications thereof and the provisions of the Lease and in compliance with all applicable laws, ordinances and governmental rules, regulations and orders, and specifying that such portion of the Exclusive Additional Construction Work can be properly used even though the Exclusive Additional Construction Work has not been completed and that the Lessee desires such use. The Port Authority may in its sole discretion deliver a certificate to the Lessee with respect to each such portion of the Exclusive Additional Construction Work permitting the Lessee to use such portion

thereof for the purposes set forth in the Lease. In such event the Lessee may use such portion subject to the condition that all risks thereafter with respect to the construction and installation of the same and any liability therefor for negligence or other reason shall be borne by the Lessee, and subject to the risks as set forth in paragraph (e) hereof in the event that the Port Authority shall not have then approved the complete plans and specifications for the Exclusive Additional Construction Work. Moreover, at any time prior to the issuance of the certificate required in item (i) above for the Exclusive Additional Construction Work, the Lessee shall promptly upon receipt of a written notice from the Port Authority cease its use of such portion of the Exclusive Additional Construction Work which it had been using pursuant to permission granted in this item (ii).

(2) (i) When the Common Additional Construction Work is substantially completed and ready for use, the Lessee shall advise the Port Authority to such effect and shall deliver to the Port Authority a certificate signed by an authorized officer of the Lessee and also signed by the Lessee's Licensed architect or engineer certifying that the Common Additional Construction Work has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans and specifications therefor and the provisions of this Lease and in compliance with all applicable laws, ordinances and governmental rules, regulations and orders. Thereafter the Common Additional Construction Work will be inspected by the Port Authority and if the same has been completed as certified by the Lessee and the Lessee's Licensed architect or engineer, as aforesaid, a certificate to such effect shall be delivered to the Lessee, subject to the condition that all risks thereafter with respect to the construction and installation of the same and any liability therefor for negligence or other reason shall be borne by the Lessee. The Lessee shall not use or permit the use of the Common Additional Construction Work for the purposes set forth in the Lease until such certificate is received from the Port Authority, and the Lessee shall not use or permit the use of the Common Additional Construction Work or any portion thereof even if such certificate is received if the Port Authority states in any such certificate that the same cannot be used until other specified portions are completed.

(ii) In addition to and without affecting the obligations of the Lessee under the preceding item (i), when an integral and material portion of the Common Additional Construction Work is substantially completed or is properly usable the Lessee may advise the Port Authority to such effect and may deliver to the Port Authority a certificate signed by an authorized officer of the Lessee and also signed by the Lessee's Licensed architect or engineer certifying that such

(j) The Lessee acknowledges that it will be continuing its operations at the existing premises under the

(4) The "Additional Construction Completion Date" of the Additional Construction Work for the purposes of this Lease shall mean the later occurring of either the Common Additional Construction Completion Date or the Exclusive Common Additional Construction Completion Date and the Exclusive Additional Construction Completion Date are the same date, in which case the Additional Construction Completion Date shall be such same date.

(3) The term "Exclusive Additional Construction Completion Date" for the purposes of the Lease shall mean the date appearing on the certificate issued by the Port Authority pursuant to subparagraph (1) of this paragraph (1) after the substantial completion of the Exclusive Additional Construction Work and the term "Common Additional Construction Completion Date" for the purposes of the Lease shall mean the date appearing on the certificate issued by the Port Authority pursuant to subparagraph (1) of this paragraph (1) after the substantial completion of the Common Additional Construction Work.

(11) item (11).  
portion of the Common Additional Construction Work has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans and specifications thereof and the provisions of the Lease and in compliance with all applicable laws, ordinances and governmental rules, regulations and orders, and specifying that such portion of the Common Additional Construction Work can be properly used even though the Common Additional Construction Work has not been completed and that the Lessee desires such use. The Port Authority may in its sole discretion deliver a certificate to the Lessee with respect to each such portion of the Common Additional Construction Work permitting the Lessee to use such portion thereof for the purposes set forth in the Lease. In such event the Lessee may use such portion subject to the condition that all risks thereafter with respect to the construction and installation of the same and any liability therefor for negligence or other reason shall be borne by the Lessee, and subject to the risks as set forth in paragraph (e) hereof in the event that the Port Authority shall not have then approved the complete plans and specifications for the Common Additional Construction Work. Moreover, at any time prior to the issuance of the certificate required in item (1) above for the Common Additional Construction Work, the Lessee shall promptly upon receipt of a written notice from the Port Authority cease its use of such portion of the Common Additional Construction Work which it had been using pursuant to permission granted in this

(1) The Port Authority shall have no responsibility for bringing to the premises any service lines for the supply of cold water, electric power, and sanitary and storm sewers, or any other utility or service lines, (said service lines and sanitary and storm sewers being hereinafter collectively referred to as the 'utility service lines') except for the utility service lines that may be serving the premises at the time of the Effective Date of Supplement No. 3 to the Lease. If the Lessee determines that it will require that additional utility service lines be brought to the premises or that the capacity of one or more of the existing utility service lines serving the premises be greater than the capacity which existed at the Effective Date of Supplement No. 3 of the Lease, the Lessee shall submit to the Port Authority for the Port Authority's approval an Alteration Application covering the work to provide the additional utility service line

(k) The Lessee understands that there may be communications and utility lines and conduits located on or under the premises which do not, and may not in the future, serve the premises. The Lessee in connection with the performance of the Additional Construction Work agrees at its sole cost and expense, if directed by the Port Authority so to do, to relocate and reinstall such communications and utility lines and conduits on the premises or off the premises as directed by the Port Authority and to restore all affected areas (such work being hereinafter collectively called 'the relocation work'). The Lessee shall perform the relocation work subject to and in accordance with all the terms and provisions of this Section 2A and the relocation work shall be and become a part of the Additional Construction Work, it being understood, however, that the relocation work shall not be or become a part of the premises hereunder.

Lease during the period of time it is performing the Additional Construction Work hereunder. The Lessee further acknowledges that this may involve among other things inconvenience, noise, dust, interference and disturbance to its customers, patrons, invitees and employees and possibly other risks as well. The Lessee hereby expressly assumes all of the foregoing risks and agrees that there will be no reduction or abatement of any of the rentals, fees or charges payable by the Lessee under the Lease on account of its performance of the Additional Construction Work and that the Lessee shall not constitute an eviction or constructive eviction of the Lessee nor be grounds for any abatement of rents, fees or charges payable by the Lessee under the Lease or demand by the Lessee against the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees or agents for damages, consequential or otherwise.

(1) In addition to the submission of the names of the architects and contractors for Port Authority approval as required by subparagraphs (2) and (3) of paragraph (d) of this Section 2A, the Lessee shall submit all proposed contracts covering the portion of the Additional Construction Work representing the Off-Premises Work, or any portion thereof, for Port Authority approval including but limited to the disapproval of any contract the costs of which are not acceptable to the Port Authority. The Lessee shall include in all such contracts such provisions and conditions as may be required by the Port Authority. The Port Authority shall have the right to audit the books of any contractor with respect to any proposed contract covering the Off-Premises Work, or any portion thereof. It is expressly understood and agreed that in the event any proposed contract covers the construction of Additional Construction Work in addition to the Off-Premises Work then the contract shall contain an allocation of costs between the Off-Premises Work and such other Additional Construction Work or shall set forth a method for the allocation of said costs, provided, however, that if such contract does not properly allocate said costs or set forth a method for the allocation of said costs the Port Authority shall determine the costs thereof that are

(n) In addition to and without limiting the terms and conditions set forth in paragraph (d) above, the portion of the Additional Construction Work representing the Off-Premises Work (as defined in paragraph (b)(2) hereof) shall be done in accordance with the following further terms and conditions:

(m) The Lessee hereby acknowledges that a portion of the Exclusive Additional Construction Work is to be performed on Area B of the premises prior to September 7, 1994 (which area is hereinafter referred to as the "Common Area" and which portion of the Additional Construction Work is hereinafter called the "Common Area Work"). The Lessee, in executing Supplement No. 3 to the Lease, represents to the Port Authority that it has obtained the consent of the other car rental operators to the performance of the Common Area Work. Further, the Lessee agrees to perform the Common Area Work in such a manner that it will not interfere with the use and occupancy of the Common Area by the other car rental operators.

be or become a part of the premises hereunder. However, that the off-site utility service line work shall not be or become a part of the premises hereunder. Lessee's sole cost and expense in accordance with all the terms and provisions of Section 2A of the Lease provided, however, that the off-site utility service line work shall not be or become a part of the premises hereunder.

PERMITTEE'S MEMORANDUM COPY

This Permit shall not be valid until duly executed by One World Trade Center executive officer thereof, and delivered to New York, New York 10048 Permittee by an authorized representative of the Port Authority: NEWARK INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (herein called "the Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee hereinafter named the hereinafter described privilege at Newark International Airport, Newark, New Jersey, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee or fees hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. PERMITTEE: BUDGET RENT A CAR CORPORATION, a corporation of the State of Illinois
2. PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS: 200 N. Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60601
3. PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE: Robert L. Aprati
4. PRIVILEGE: As set forth in Special Endorsement No. 1 hereof
5. FEES: Twelve and one-half percent (12-1/2%) of the Permittee's gross receipts.
6. EFFECTIVE DATE: September 1, 1982
7. EXPIRATION DATE: December 31, 1982 unless sooner revoked/ as provided in ~~Section XIX of the following Terms and Conditions~~ or terminated the Permit.
8. ENDORSEMENTS: 1.1, 2.2, 2.8, 3.1, 4.3, 9.5, 9.6, 10.1, 12.1, 16.1, 17.1, 19.3, 22, 28 and SPECIAL

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

Dated: As of September 1, 1982

By \_\_\_\_\_  
(Title) \_\_\_\_\_  
BUDGET RENT A CAR CORPORATION  
Permittee

By \_\_\_\_\_  
(Title) \_\_\_\_\_ President

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. The permission granted by this Permit shall take effect upon the effective date hereinbefore set forth. ~~Notwithstanding~~ any other term or condition hereof, it may be revoked at any time by the Port Authority, with or without cause, and with or without prior notice. Unless sooner revoked, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth. Revocation shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the ~~effective date of revocation.~~

2. The permission hereby granted shall in any event terminate with the expiration or termination of the lease of the Airport from the City of Newark to the Port Authority under the Agreement between the City and the Port Authority dated October 22, 1947, and recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds of the County of Essex on October 30, 1947, in Book E-110 of Deeds, at pages 242 et seq. as the same from time to time may have been or may be supplemented or amended. No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under said agreement.

3. The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(a) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(b) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(c) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees, or

(d) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of his employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other person, corporation or legal entity. The Permittee shall not assign or

NIA  
Form A  
12/19/77

transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

4. This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

5. The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee regarding the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

6. In the use of the parkways, roads, streets, bridges, corridors, hallways, stairs and other common areas of the Airport as a means of ingress and egress to, from and about the Airport, and also in the use of portions of the Airport to which the general public is admitted, the Permittee shall conform (and shall require its employees, invitees and others doing business with it to conform) to the Rules and Regulations of the Port Authority which are now in effect or which may hereafter be adopted for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport.

The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport beyond a reasonable loading or discharging time, except in regular parking areas and upon payment of the regular charges therefor.

7. The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from all claims and demands of third persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any of the operations, acts or omissions of the Permittee hereunder, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority pursuant to the provisions of the aforesaid agreement of October 22, 1947 between the City and the Port Authority, whereby the Port Authority has agreed to indemnify the City against claims.

8. The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations hereunder. The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations or improvements in or additions or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with its prior written approval.

9. Any property of the Permittee placed on or kept at the Airport by virtue of this Permit shall be removed on or before the expiration of the permission hereby granted. ~~In the event of revocation, the Permittee shall have two days, exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays (as determined by the laws of the State of New Jersey), after the effective date of revocation, in which to remove such property.~~

If the Permittee shall so fail to remove such property upon the expiration or revocation hereof, the Port Authority may at its option, as agent for the Permittee and at the risk and expense of the Permittee, remove such property to a public warehouse, or may retain the same in its own possession, and in either event after the expiration of thirty days may sell the same at public auction; the proceeds of any such sale shall be applied first to the expenses of removal, sale and storage, second to any sums owed by the Permittee to the Port Authority; any balance remaining shall be paid to the Permittee. Any excess of the total cost of removal, storage and sale over the proceeds of sale shall be paid by the Permittee to the Port Authority upon demand.

10. The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit. Without in any wise limiting its obligations under Section 7 hereof

NIA  
Form A  
1/21/74

the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

11. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

12. No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained by the Permittee in view of the general public without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by him may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

13. As used herein

(a) The term "Executive Director" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit, but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(b) The terms "General Manager of the Airport" or "Manager of the Airport" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the

powers and functions vested in the General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the General Manager or the Acting General Manager of Newark International Airport for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representatives.

14. The Permittee's representative, hereinbefore specified, (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit and any things done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof and to give and receive notices hereunder.

15. A bill or statement may be rendered and any notice or communication which the Port Authority may desire to give the Permittee shall be deemed sufficiently rendered or given if the same be in writing and sent by registered mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the address that the Permittee may have most recently substituted therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative, and the time of rendition of such bill or statement and of the giving of such notice or communication shall be deemed to be the time when the same is mailed, left or delivered as herein provided. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at One World Trade Center, New York, New York 10048, or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee.

16. The Permittee agrees to be bound by and comply with the provisions of all endorsements annexed to the Permit at the time of issuance.

17. Neither the Commissioners of the Port Authority nor any officer, agent or employee thereof, shall be charged personally by the Permittee with any liability, or held liable to it, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of its execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

18. This Permit, including the attached endorsements and exhibits, if any, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties on the subject matter hereof and may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the parties. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Prior to the execution of this Permit by either party, the following changes were made in the foregoing Terms and Conditions and the following substitutions shall be deemed to have been made:

- (a) The last three sentences of Section 1 were deleted and the following sentences shall be deemed to have been inserted therefor:

"Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, it may be revoked without cause, upon thirty days' written notice, by the Port Authority or terminated without cause, upon thirty days' written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four hours' notice if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth. Revocation or termination shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination."

- (b) The last sentence of the first paragraph of Section 9 was deleted and the following clause shall be deemed to have been added to the first sentence of the said first paragraph.

"or on or before the revocation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier."

- (c) The word "termination" shall be deemed to have been inserted after the word "expiration" in the first or second line of the last paragraph of Section 9.

It shall be unnecessary to physically indicate the foregoing deletions on the foregoing Terms and Conditions.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 1.1

TERMINATION AND REVOCATION  
All Facilities  
10/3/66

All fee payments hereunder shall be made at the office of the Treasurer of the Port Authority, One World Trade Center, New York, New York 10048, or at such other office as may hereafter be substituted therefor by notice to the Permittee.

The fees shall be due and payable on the tenth day of the month following the calendar month in which the effective date hereof falls, and on the tenth day of each month thereafter, provided, however, that if the permission granted hereby shall expire or be revoked or terminated effective on a date other than the last day of a calendar month, the final payment of the fees shall be due and payable within ten (10) days of the effective date of expiration, revocation or termination.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 2.2

FEE-PERCENTAGE

All Facilities

4/4/74

In connection with the exercise of the privilege granted hereunder, the Permittee shall,

(a) Use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(b) Not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(c) Maintain, in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, records and books of account recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District;

(d) Permit in ordinary business hours during the effective period of the Permit and for one year thereafter, the examination and audit by the officers, employees, and representatives of the Port Authority of such records and books of account and also any records and books of account of any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or which owns or controls the Permittee, if said company performs services, similar to those performed by the Permittee, anywhere in the Port of New York District;

(e) Permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to cash registers;

(f) Furnish on or before the twentieth day of each month following the effective date of this Permit a sworn statement of gross receipts arising out of operations of the Permittee hereunder for the preceding month.

(g) Furnish on or before the twentieth day of April of each calendar year following the effective date of this Permit a statement of all gross receipts arising out of operations of the Permittee hereunder for the preceding calendar year certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant;

(h) Install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices for recording orders taken, or services rendered as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of gross receipts.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 2.8  
BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT AND RECORDS  
AIRPORTS

4/9/79

A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available for passengers, travelers and other users of the Port Authority Facility, all other members of the public, and persons employed at the Facility, the merchandise and/or services which the Permittee is permitted to sell and/or render hereunder, all for the better accommodation, convenience and welfare of such individuals and in fulfillment of the Port Authority's obligation to operate facilities for the use and benefit of the public.

The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor. The Permittee shall furnish all services hereunder on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 3.1

ACCOMMODATION OF THE PUBLIC

All Facilities

8/21/49

The Permittee shall remain open for and conduct business during such hours of the day and on such days of the week as may properly serve the needs of the public. The Port Authority's determination of proper business hours and days, as evidenced from time to time by notice to the Permittee, shall control.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 4.3

TIME OF OPERATION

All Facilities

7/21/49

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any Space and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any Space under this Permit and the furnishing of services thereon by it, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any Space and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Endorsement in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any person or persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Endorsement shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. In the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority

may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third persons including the United States of America resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Endorsement and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Endorsement shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any Space under the Permit.

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 9.6

AIRPORTS

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material arising out of or in connection with its operations hereunder.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 10.1

GARBAGE

AIRPORTS

7/12/49

The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with third parties for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or nonbinding, with any other person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of

- (a) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services;
- (b) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or
- (c) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 12.1

CAPACITY & COMPETITION

Airports

7/21/49

The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport including any Space covered by this Permit, or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport including any space covered by this Permit. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification. The badges or means of identification shall be subject to the written approval of the Airport Manager.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 16.1

RULES & REGULATIONS COMPLIANCE

Airports

6/29/62

The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Facility which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operation hereunder or on the gross receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Facility.

The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of persons and property at the Facility and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 17.1

LAW COMPLIANCE

All Facilities

8/29/49

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Permit, the permission hereby granted shall in any event terminate with the expiration or termination of the lease of Newark International Airport from The City of Newark to the Port Authority under the agreement between the City and the Port Authority dated October 22, 1947, as the same from time to time may have been or may be supplemented or amended. Said agreement dated October 22, 1947 has been recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds for the County of Essex on October 30, 1947 in Book E-110 of Deeds at pages 242, et seq. No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under said agreement as supplemented or amended as aforesaid.

"Newark International Airport" or "Airport" shall mean the land and premises in the County of Essex and State of New Jersey, which are westerly of the right of way of the Central Railroad of New Jersey and are shown upon the exhibit attached to the said agreement between the City and the Port Authority and marked "Exhibit 'A'", as contained within the limits of a line of crosses appearing on said exhibit and designated "Boundary of terminal area in City of Newark", and lands contiguous thereto which may have been heretofore or may hereafter be acquired by the Port Authority to use for air terminal purposes.

The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in its agreement of lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 19.3  
PARTICULAR FACILITY  
Newark International Airport  
3/15/74

The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, or if the Permittee's operations hereunder are in New Jersey, the National Board of Fire Underwriters and The Fire Insurance Rating Organization of N.J., and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Endorsement, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

- (a) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or
- (b) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or
- (c) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or
- (d) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual, noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or
- (e) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of the drainage and sewerage system, fire-protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrants and hoses, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or
- (f) shall constitute a nuisance in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this Endorsement, "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 22  
PROHIBITED ACTS  
Airports  
7/13/49

If any type of strike or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Facility or against any operations pursuant to this Permit resulting in picketing or boycott for a period of at least forty-eight (48) hours which, in the opinion of the Port Authority, adversely affects or is likely adversely to affect the operation of the Facility or the operations of other permittees, lessees or licensees thereat, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee, and whether caused by the employees of the Permittee or by others, the Port Authority may at any time during the continuance thereof, by twenty-four (24) hours' notice, revoke this Permit effective at the time specified in the notice. Revocation shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 28  
DISTURBANCES  
All Facilities  
6/20/51

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. The Permittee is hereby given the non-exclusive privilege of conducting and the Permittee hereby agrees to conduct at Newark International Airport (hereinafter called "the Airport") the business of renting non-chauffeured automobiles (sometimes hereinafter called "the Rent a Car Business") to all qualified persons desiring the same. As used herein the term "qualified" shall mean a customer who satisfies any applicable requirements of law as well as the national requirements of the Permittee with respect to those persons to whom automobiles may be rented, provided said national requirements are not in breach of or inconsistent with any provision of this Permit.

2. (a) The Permittee, in connection with the Rent a Car Business, is hereby given the non-exclusive privilege of using such routes, roads and ways on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport in connection with providing a transportation service (hereinafter called "the Service") for its customers and employees at no charge therefor between the Airport and the existing off-airport facility (as hereinafter defined) operated in connection with the Rent a Car Business, which routes, roads and ways shall be used in common with others authorized by the Port Authority to use the same. In the conduct of the Service stops will be made only at such locations as may be approved by the General Manager of the Airport from time to time and at any time. The Service shall not be used in any manner or activity other than in connection with the Rent a Car Business and the Permittee shall comply with such procedures and directions as may be given from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport.

(b) It is hereby acknowledged that the Permittee operates a facility for the purpose of conducting rent-a-car operations at 472 U. S. Highway No. 1, Newark, New Jersey 07114 and said facility is herein referred to as "the existing off-airport facility". The existing off-airport facility has been operated by the Permittee prior to the effective date of this Permit primarily to serve persons, corporations and other entities using the Airport, including but not limited to, Airline passengers, Airport, Airline and tenant employees at the Airport and the general public at the Airport. It is also recognized that the existing off-airport facility has heretofore been and from the effective date hereof will be operated under a franchise agreement that the Permittee has with another corporation. At the present time, the Permittee does not have facilities at the

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

Airport for, among other things, the parking of vehicles to be utilized by the Permittee in the Rent a Car Business. The Permittee hereby represents to the Port Authority that said vehicles utilized in the Rent a Car Business will be located at the existing off-airport facility. The Service under this Special Endorsement shall be used primarily for the purpose of transporting the Permittee's customers from the Airport to the existing off-airport facility where vehicles can be secured by them as well as for the purpose of transporting persons to the Airport after they have returned their vehicles to the existing off-airport facility. The Permittee shall not use the Service to any location off the Airport other than the existing off-airport facility specified above without the prior written approval of the General Manager of the Airport.

(c) The Port Authority makes no representations as to the condition or availability of any route, road or way within the Airport for the Service and does not agree to keep the same unobstructed or fit for use. No closing by the Port Authority of any route, road or way within the Airport whether temporary or permanent, whether or not such closing involves a route, road or way previously used by the Permittee in its operation of the Service, and no such closing by any governmental authority, whether of a route, road or way within or outside the Airport, and whether or not at the request of or with the consent of the Port Authority, shall be grounds for any claim by the Permittee for damages, consequential or otherwise.

(d) Neither the requirements of the Port Authority hereunder, nor any approval by the Port Authority of the methods of the Permittee's operation of the Service, nor the failure of the Port Authority to require the Permittee to take any particular precautions or to refrain from doing any particular thing in relation thereto nor the fact that the Permittee's operation of the Service may be in accordance with and pursuant to the procedures or directions of the General Manager of the Airport shall relieve the Permittee of its liability for injuries to persons or damage to property arising out of its operations hereunder.

(e) The conveyances to be used in the Service shall all be a type of motor vehicle properly adapted therefor. The Permittee shall maintain all such conveyances in good repair, order and appearance, and shall keep them clean at

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

all times. All such conveyances shall be identified as those of the Permittee by an appropriate sign or marking subject to the prior and continuing approval of the General Manager of the Airport.

(f) Without limiting the generality of Section 6 of the Terms and Conditions of the Permit, the Service hereunder shall be subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Port Authority, as the same may from time to time be supplemented and amended.

(g) The Permittee acknowledges that this Special Endorsement No. 2 shall not be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to use any routes, roads or ways on the Airport to carry on or conduct any operations or services at the Airport, including but not limited to, any ground transportation service, other than the Service as specifically set forth herein.

(h) The operators of the vehicles used in the Service shall either be employees of the Permittee properly experienced and trained in such operations or the Permittee may engage an independent third party contractor to provide the Service, and in such event the operations of said contractor shall be deemed to be the operations of the Permittee hereunder.

(i) Without limiting the provisions of Standard Endorsement No. 17.1, the Permittee shall procure and maintain in full force and effect throughout the effective period of the permission granted hereunder all licenses, certificates, permits, franchises or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the operations of the Permittee, which may be necessary for the conduct of the Service. Neither the issuance of this Permit nor anything contained therein shall be or be construed to be a grant of any franchise, consent, license, permit, right or privilege of any nature or kind whatsoever to operate omnibuses or any other vehicles or conveyances carrying passengers or property, whether for hire or otherwise, outside the Airport, or over the public streets or roads of or located in any municipality of the State of New Jersey.

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

3. (a) The Permittee understands and agrees that in connection with its operations under this Permit it shall promptly establish and shall maintain a physical presence at the Airport. Such physical presence shall be evidenced by the Permittee's occupancy of counter space to be used as business, dispatch and sales offices and for the control of its operations at the Airport as well as for customer reservation and information purposes. This presence will be covered by separate agreements between the Permittee and the Port Authority covering counter space and the installation of telephones in the North Passenger Terminal Building at the Airport. In addition, counter space and telephones are available at Terminals A and B at the Airport. The Permittee recognizes that although the availability of counter space in Terminals A and B is covered by the Port Authority's leases with the tenants thereof there may be limitations in particular buildings with respect to whether space is available for all Rent A Car operators and with respect to the amount of such space for utilization by all Rent A Car operators. There also may be different arrangements at the aforesaid buildings with respect to counter space and the installation of telephones. The arrangements to be made between the Permittee and the various airline lessees of Terminals A and B shall be covered by separate agreements between the Permittee and the appropriate airline lessees which agreements shall be subject to prior written consent of the Port Authority. Any difficulties the Permittee may have in securing the counter space or telephones it desires or with respect to the proposed charges therefor by the lessee may be brought to the attention of the Port Authority by the Permittee. The Port Authority recognizes that it has an appropriate role to play in the event any such matter is referred to it but this does not mean that every problem of this kind will be resolved to the satisfaction of the Permittee.

(b) Appropriate counter space and the installation of telephones in the aforementioned locations shall be accomplished pursuant to an Alteration Application or Applications, to be submitted in the event an Airline Lessee is involved by said Airline Lessee, as said Alteration Application or Applications are approved by the Port Authority.

(c) Notwithstanding the date set forth in item 6 on the first page of the Permit, it is hereby agreed that the effective date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee occupies counter space or installs telephones in any of the aforesaid locations or September 1, 1982, whichever date is earlier.

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

4. (a) The term "gross receipts" shall include all monies paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and any other revenues of any type arising out of or in connection with the Permittee's operations at the Airport, provided, however, that any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee, shall be excluded therefrom.

(b) It is hereby agreed that for the purpose of this Permit sales made and services rendered at or from the existing off-airport facility, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and operations at the existing off-airport facility shall be and be deemed to be sales made and services rendered at or from the Airport and the aforesaid operations of the Permittee shall be and be deemed to be operations of the Permittee at the Airport and that all monies paid or payable to the Permittee therefor shall be included in gross receipts under the Permit except for "non-airport sales and services" as hereinafter defined. "Non-airport sales and services" shall only mean those instances where a sale or service is rendered at the existing off-airport facility or there is an operation at the existing off-airport facility and (i) the customer of the Permittee did not arrive at the Airport by air within the period of eighteen (18) hours prior to entering into the rental agreement with the Permittee and (ii) the customer does not work at the Airport. Any monies paid or payable with respect to non-airport sales and services shall not be or be deemed to be part of gross receipts hereunder but the Permittee shall have the burden of proof of establishing the same.

(c) The Permittee hereby represents that it can and will develop a system of records so that its sales, services and operations at the existing off-airport facility can be properly recorded by it and easily audited by the Port Authority, particularly so that gross receipts and non-airport sales and services thereat are easily identified. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall establish a separate and distinct form of rental agreement to be used for non-airport sales and services and shall record

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

such information as shall clearly establish that such customer did not arrive at the Airport within said eighteen (18) hour period or does not work at the Airport. The Permittee shall maintain with respect to all transactions connected with the existing off-airport facility the home or business address of the Permittee's customers who utilize the existing off-airport facility. In addition the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority with such further additional information as it may from time to time request with respect to any matter covered by this Special Endorsement.

(d) Regardless of the Port Authority's approval thereof and without limiting any of the foregoing, in the event the Permittee establishes another facility or facilities off the Airport which are designed to or do in fact operate in the same manner as the existing off-airport facility then all other provisions of this Permit with respect to the existing off-airport facility shall be deemed to apply to any such other facility or facilities.

(e) As and to the extent that the Permittee has not already done so, the Permittee shall submit statements of gross receipts and shall pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under the Permit for the period from the effective date hereof to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

5. (a) There shall be excluded from gross receipts, as defined in Special Endorsement No. 4 hereof, any sum paid by a customer of the Permittee to the Permittee for the elimination of the customer's liability to the Permittee for damages to the vehicle rented by the customer, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer. The Permittee shall advise the Port Authority of the amounts so charged as of the effective date of the permission granted hereunder and shall notify the Port Authority of any subsequent increase in said amount within thirty (30) days of the effective date of said increase. Any such increase shall be consistent with the Permittee's policies in the Port of New York District marketing area with respect to the amounts so charged.

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

(b) The Port Authority shall have the right at any time to withdraw the exclusion from gross receipts contained in this Special Endorsement upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee to such effect, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall serve a similar notice withdrawing such similar exclusion from any other permittee of the Port Authority authorized by the Port Authority to exercise a privilege at the Airport similar to that covered by this Permit, and provided further that prior to the exercise of its right to withdraw the exclusion the Port Authority shall have given the Permittee the opportunity to meet with it with respect to such withdrawal. Upon the effective date stated in the said notice, this Special Endorsement shall be deemed deleted and of no further force and effect but the Permit shall continue in full force and effect in all other respects.

6. (a) The Permittee represents to the Port Authority that among the various arrangements it has for renting its vehicles to its customers there is one in which the customer is required to return the vehicle to the Permittee with the same amount of fuel in its tank as when received and if the customer does not do so the customer is charged for the fuel required to replace said amount, which agreement is herein referred to as a "Replacement Fuel Agreement".

(b) There shall be excluded from gross receipts, as defined in Special Endorsement No. 4 hereof, any sum paid by a customer of the Permittee to the Permittee for fuel in satisfaction of the customer's obligation contained in his Replacement Fuel Agreement in the event he does not return the vehicle with the required amount of fuel, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer to the Permittee and provided said sum meets requirements of paragraph (d) hereof.

(c) From and after the effective date hereof, in addition to the privilege fee payable hereunder, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a fee (hereinafter called a "replacement fee") of twelve and one-half percent (12 1/2%) of an amount equal to the difference between the price charged customers for fuel pursuant to Replacement Fuel Agreements and the purchase price for such fuel paid or payable by the Permittee.

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

(d) It is understood that the fuel for which a customer may be charged under a Replacement Fuel Agreement shall be of the grade recommended by the manufacturer of the particular vehicle for use in such vehicle.

7. (a) The Permittee represents to the Port Authority that among the various activities it performs at the existing off-airport facility there is one whereby the customer is permitted to park his own automobile at the existing off-airport facility and, in some cases, the customer is then transported to the Airport using the Service as defined in paragraph (a) of Special Endorsement No. 2 hereof and the Port Authority hereby consents to the use of the Service for such purposes.

(b) There shall be excluded from gross receipts, as defined in Special Endorsement No. 4 hereof, any sum paid by a customer of the Permittee to the Permittee for parking the customer's car at the existing off-airport facility and using the Service, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer to the Permittee.

(c) The Port Authority shall have the right at any time to withdraw the exclusion from gross receipts contained in this Special Endorsement, upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall serve a similar notice withdrawing such similar exclusion from any other permittee of the Port Authority authorized by the Port Authority to exercise a privilege at the Airport similar to that covered by this Permit. Upon the effective date stated in the said notice, this Special Endorsement shall be deemed deleted and of no further force and effect but the Permit shall continue in full force and effect in all other respects.

(d) The Port Authority shall have the right at any time to withdraw its consent to the use of the Service for such purposes as set forth in paragraph (a) hereof, upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee, and from and after the effective date stated in said notice the Permittee shall cease using the Service for such purposes. If, nevertheless, the Permittee uses the Service for such purposes after said effective date, all sums paid by customers therefor shall be included in gross receipts.

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

8. (a) The parties hereto recognize that in connection with the operation at the Airport of the Rent a Car Business under the Permit, instances arise where an automobile is stolen from the Permittee or where possession of the automobile is obtained by fraudulent means, such as through the use of forged or fraudulent credentials and the automobile is not returned to the Permittee, and accordingly no fee, charges or rentals are payable to the Permittee.

(b) The parties also recognize that instances arise where possession of an automobile is obtained by lawful means but it is not returned to the Permittee, and accordingly no fees, charges or rentals are collected by the Permittee except revenues collected through insurance covering its rental agreement with the customer, credit card or otherwise.

(c) The parties hereby agree that where possession of an automobile is obtained in a manner described in paragraph (b) hereof the Permittee shall include in gross receipts, as defined in the Permit, the amount of \$50.00 or the amount of revenues collected through insurance covering its rental agreement with the customer, credit card or otherwise, whichever is greater.

(d) The Permittee agrees to maintain separate files, records and reports relating to all automobiles the possession of which was obtained in any manner indicated in this Special Endorsement, and will permit the examination and inspection of such files, records and reports by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority.

9. Without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof the Permittee agrees to maintain and to make available as part of the Rent a Car Business, on request therefor by a customer, hand controlled automobiles suitable for operation by handicapped drivers.

10. It is hereby acknowledged that a principal intention of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available for all users thereof

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

the Rent a Car Business which the Permittee is permitted to operate hereunder not only at Newark International Airport, but also, under separate Permit, at John F. Kennedy International and LaGuardia Airports as set forth in Special Endorsement No. 16 hereof.

11. The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on or conduct any business operation or service at the Airport other than as specifically set forth herein. The Permittee shall not directly or indirectly utilize its personnel (except as specifically authorized by the Port Authority) or facilities at the Airport to carry on or conduct any business operation or service at the Airport other than as specifically set forth herein. The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying devices is hereby expressly prohibited.

12. Neither a partnership nor a joint venture is hereby created, notwithstanding the fact that the fees to be paid hereunder shall be determined by gross receipts from the operations hereunder of the Permittee. The granting of the privilege under the Permit is non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or to others, whether by use of this form of permit or otherwise.

13. (a) The Permittee shall furnish good, prompt and efficient services hereunder, adequate to meet all reasonable demands therefor at the Airport and furnish said services on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof. The Permittee shall charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided, that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers. As used in this paragraph "services" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

14. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 12 of the Terms and Conditions of the Permit or any other provision of the Permit to the contrary, it is hereby agreed that neither the Port Authority nor any Airline Lessee from whom the Permittee shall sublease counter space at the Airport shall enforce any provisions of the Permit or any Sublease, if any, which assert control over rates charged by the Permittee or which assert control over or prohibit visual rate advertising, but nothing in this Special Endorsement No. 14 shall affect the Port Authority's or any said Airline Lessee's right, consistent with the agreement of lease between the Port Authority and any said Airline Lessee, to control the size and aesthetics of such advertising.

15. For the purpose of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following, whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement: a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the services to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

16. It is hereby acknowledged that the Port Authority intends to issue to the Permittee a separate permit in substantially the same form as this Permit and designated as Port Authority Permit No. AX-380 covering the privilege of conducting the business of renting non-chauffeured automobiles at John F. Kennedy International and LaGuardia Airports, but that said permit does not necessarily have the same effective date.

The Permittee has been advised by the Port Authority and understands that in the event (a) it fails to execute Permit No. AX-380 when tendered to it by the Port Authority or (b) the Permittee does not commence its operations under said Permit after its execution or, thereafter, ceases or abandons its operations at John F. Kennedy International or LaGuardia Airports or (c) the Permittee terminates Permit No. AX-380 for whatever reason, or (d) the Port Authority with cause revokes Permit AX-380, then, in addition to any other rights of revocation by the Port Authority hereunder, the Port Authority shall have the right to revoke this Permit and the privileges granted hereunder with cause, at any time.

17. (a) The Permittee hereby acknowledges that the period of permission hereunder expires as of December 31, 1983 and that the Port Authority may revoke the Permit at any time without cause on thirty (30) days' notice to the Permittee or with cause on ten (10) days' notice based on certain events set forth in said notice or on twenty-four (24) hours' notice in accordance with Standard Endorsement No. 28 hereof, as amended, and that the Port Authority may elect not to offer to extend the period of permission under the Permit after its expiration date or after any subsequent expiration date. It is hereby specifically understood that no expenditure of money or investment made by the Permittee of any kind or nature at or in connection with the existing

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

off-airport facility or the Airport arising out of the issuance of this Permit or otherwise shall in any way limit or affect the Port Authority's right to revoke the permission granted hereunder as provided in Standard Endorsements No. 1.1 and No. 28 hereof, as amended, and in Special Endorsement No. 16 hereof nor in any way limit or affect the Port Authority's right to elect not to offer to extend the period of permission under the Permit nor shall the same entitle the Permittee to receive or obligate the Port Authority to grant any extension of the period of permission hereunder.

(b) Without limiting any rights of revocation hereunder by the Port Authority, the Permittee expressly acknowledges that in the event of revocation of this Permit by the Port Authority or in the event the Port Authority elects not to offer to extend the period of permission hereunder beyond the expiration date hereof or beyond any subsequent expiration date, the Permittee shall never make any claim for continuation of this Permit or exercise of the privileges hereunder based on the fact that this Permit was issued to it or that it expended any money or made any investment at the Airport hereunder and that the Permittee has a right to the continuation thereof or any claim for damages consequential or otherwise. The foregoing agreement by the Permittee is a special inducement and consideration to the Port Authority in entering into this Permit with the Permittee.

18. It is recognized that the Permittee intends to conduct its operations under this Permit at the Airport through a separate corporate entity not owned by the Permittee and which has entered into a franchise arrangement with the Permittee. Such an arrangement is prohibited by Section 3 of the Terms and Conditions of the Permit. Notwithstanding the same the Permittee may conduct such operations through a franchise arrangement provided that the Permittee shall have submitted to the Port Authority for its prior written approval the franchise agreement between it and the franchisee. Without limiting the terms of any Port Authority consent to such franchise agreement it is hereby specifically understood by the Permittee that the Port Authority relies upon the Permittee to fully and completely discharge its obligations under this Permit, even though actual operations may be conducted by a franchisee, including the obligation to

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

provide its operations at John F. Kennedy International and LaGuardia Airports as hereinabove provided and that it will be held responsible for the prompt and proper compliance with all said obligations. The gross receipts of the Permittee shall include all monies paid or payable to the Permittee's franchisee as if said franchisee were the Permittee hereunder and the obligation to submit statements and pay fees shall continue to be fulfilled by the Permittee.

19. (a) The Permittee in its own name as assured or named as an additional insured shall secure and pay or shall cause its franchisee to secure and pay the premium or premiums for the following policy or policies of insurance with respect to which minimum limits are fixed in the schedule below. The Permittee may secure such coverage in a combined single limit policy or policies. Each such policy shall be maintained in at least the limit fixed with respect thereto, shall cover the operations of the Permittee under this Permit, and shall be effective throughout the effective period:

SCHEDULE

<u>Policy</u>	<u>Minimum Limit</u>
(a) Comprehensive general liability insurance.	
(1) Bodily-injury liability: For injury or wrongful death to more than one person from any one occurrence:	<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>
(2) Property-damage liability: For all damages arising out of injury to or destruction of property in any one occurrence:	<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>
(b) Automobile liability insurance.	
(1) Bodily-injury liability: For injury or wrongful death to one person:	<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>
For injury or wrongful death to more than one person from any one occurrence:	<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

(2) Property-damage liability:

For all damages arising out of  
injury to or destruction of  
property in any one occurrence:

\$1,000,000.00

(b) The Permittee shall cause the Port Authority to be named as an insured in any policy of liability insurance required by this Special Endorsement. Any policy of liability insurance shall contain a provision that the insurer shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

(c) As to any insurance required by this Special Endorsement, a certified copy of each of the policies or a certificate or certificates evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority within thirty (30) days after the execution of this Permit. In the event any binder is delivered, it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate. Each such copy or certificate shall contain a valid provision or endorsement that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified, without giving thirty (30) days' written notice thereof to the Port Authority. A renewal policy shall be delivered to the Port Authority at least fifteen (15) days prior to the expiration date of each expiring policy. If at any time any of the policies shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance, or if any of the carriers issuing such policies shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement.

20. In connection with the exercise of the privilege granted hereunder, the Permittee shall,

(a) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

(b) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(c) maintain, in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, but not exceeding an additional two (2) years after the expiration of any calendar year, records and books of account separately recording all transactions of the Permittee under the Permit at, through or in anywise connected with the Airport, including, but not limited to, (i) all monies paid or payable to the Permittee for sales or services and operations of the Permittee at or from the existing off-airport facility, separately setting forth the amounts of the foregoing, if any, which the Permittee claims are non-airport sales and services, (ii) the amounts paid by customers for the elimination of the customer's liability to the Permittee for damage to the vehicle rented by the customer as set forth in Special Endorsement No. 5 hereof, (iii) from and after July 1, 1981, the amounts paid by customers for fuel pursuant to Replacement Fuel Agreements and the purchase price paid or payable for such fuel by the Permittee as set forth in Special Endorsement No. 6 hereof, and (iv) the amounts paid by customers for parking and using the Service as set forth in Special Endorsement No. 7 hereof, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District;

(d) permit in ordinary business hours during the effective period of the Permit and for one year thereafter, the examination and audit by the officers, employees, and representatives of the Port Authority of such records and books of account and also any records and books of account of any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or which owns or controls the Permittee, if said company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee, anywhere in the Port of New York District;

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

(e) furnish on or before the twentieth day of each month following the effective date of this Permit a sworn statement (i) of gross receipts arising out of operations of the Permittee hereunder for the preceding month, separately setting forth the amounts to be included in gross receipts arising from sales or services and operations of the Permittee at or from the existing off-airport facility and the amounts of the foregoing, if any, which the Permittee claims are non-airport sales and services, (ii) of the amounts excluded from gross receipts pursuant to Special Endorsement No. 5 hereof, (iii) from and after the effective date hereof, of the amounts excluded from gross receipts and the amount on which the Permittee is to pay the replacement fee pursuant to Special Endorsement No. 6 hereof and (iv) the amounts excluded from gross receipts pursuant to Special Endorsement No. 7 hereof;

(f) furnish on or before the twentieth day of April of each year following the effective date of this Permit a statement of all gross receipts, separately setting forth all the amounts required by paragraph (e) of this Special Endorsement No. 20, arising out of operations of the Permittee hereunder for the preceding calendar year certified by an authorized corporate officer of the Permittee; and

(g) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices for recording orders taken, or services rendered as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of gross receipts.

In addition it is hereby agreed that the method used by the Permittee to calculate the amount on which the Permittee is to pay the replacement fee pursuant to Special Endorsement No. 6 hereof shall be subject to the approval of the Port Authority. Without limiting anything contained in this Special Endorsement No. 20, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority with such further additional information as it may from time to time request with respect to any matter covered by this Special Endorsement. No reference hereunder to a calendar year shall affect the rights of either party as set forth in Special Endorsement No. 17 hereof.

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

21. Whenever the terms "Facility" or "Airport" appear in the Permit, they shall be deemed to mean Newark International Airport.

22. Prior to the execution of this Permit by either party, the following changes were made in the foregoing Terms and Conditions and Standard Endorsements of the Permit and the following substitutions shall be deemed to have been made:

(a) The second sentence of Section 1 of the Terms and Conditions of the Permit, as amended by Standard Endorsement No. 1.1 of the Permit, shall be further amended to read as follows:

"Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, it may be revoked without cause, upon thirty days' written notice, by the Port Authority or terminated without cause, upon thirty days' written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on ten days' written notice if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to, the obligation to pay fees."

(b) The third sentence of Section 5 of the Terms and Conditions of the Permit shall be amended to read as follows:

"The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the Manager of the Facility, provided, however, that the uniforms shall not be subject to said written approval if they conform to the Permittee's policy therefor in effect throughout its organization, and provided further, that said policy is not in breach of or inconsistent with any provision of this Permit. The Permittee shall advise the Port Authority of such policy in effect as of the effective date of the permission granted hereunder and of any changes made in such policy subsequent thereto."

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

(c) It is hereby understood that the words "machines and other equipment" set forth in Section 11 of the Terms and Conditions of the Permit shall not include automobiles or conveyances owned, operated or used by the Permittee in connection with the Rent a Car Business.

(d) Paragraph 13(b) of the Terms and Conditions of the Permit shall be deleted in its entirety.

Whenever the terms "Manager of the Facility" or "General Manager of the Facility" or "Manager of the Airport" or "General Manager of the Airport" are used herein they shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the General Manager of Newark International Airport; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee they shall mean the General Manager of Newark International Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(e) The words "tenth day" shall be deemed deleted wherever they appear in Standard Endorsement No. 2.2 of the Permit and the words "twentieth day" shall be deemed substituted therefor.

(f) The words "five days" in the penultimate line of the first paragraph of Standard Endorsement No. 16.1 of the Permit shall be deemed deleted and the words "ten days" shall be deemed substituted therefor.

(g) There shall be added immediately after the last sentence of Standard Endorsement No. 28 of the Permit the following:

"It is hereby understood that if only one of the Airports is affected by such strike or other labor activity such revocation shall be effective only as to that Airport where such strike or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee."

It shall be unnecessary to physically indicate the foregoing deletions and substitutions on the foregoing Terms and Conditions and Standard Endorsements.

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

23. The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit and, except where expressly provided to the contrary, reference to "privilege" shall mean privileges granted by this Permit.

\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

NIA  
Form A  
1/21/74

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
:  
: AN-935 :  
:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
One World Trade Center  
New York, New York 10048

NEWARK INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (herein called "the Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee hereinafter named the hereinafter described privilege at Newark International Airport, Newark, New Jersey, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee or fees hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. PERMITTEE: DOLLAR RENT A CAR SYSTEMS, INC., a corporation of the State of California
2. PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS: 6141 West Century Blvd.  
Los Angeles, California 90045
3. PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE: Gary L. Paxton
4. PRIVILEGE: As set forth in Special Endorsement No. 1 hereof.
5. FEES: A privilege fee of twelve and one-half percent (12-1/2%) of the Permittee's gross receipts and a replacement fee as set forth in Special Endorsement No. 6 hereof.
6. EFFECTIVE DATE: ~~September 1, 1980~~ MAY 1, 1981
7. EXPIRATION DATE: December 31, 1981 unless sooner revoked as provided in Section 1 of the following terms and conditions.
8. ENDORSEMENTS: 1.1, 2.2, 3.1, 4.3, 9.5, 9.6, 10.1, 12.1, 16.1, 17.1, 19.3, 22, 28 and SPECIAL

Dated: As of September 1, 1980

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY

By S. J. Nowinski  
(Title) S. J. NOWINSKI  
EXECUTIVE ASST. TO DIRECTOR OF AVIATION

DOLLAR RENT A CAR SYSTEMS, INC.

By [Signature]  
(Title) VICE President

APPROVED:  
FORM TERMS  
[Signatures]

NIA  
Form A  
1/21/74

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. The permission granted by this Permit shall take effect upon the effective date hereinbefore set forth. ~~Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, it may be revoked at any time by the Port Authority, with or without cause, and with or without prior notice. Unless sooner revoked, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth. Revocation shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation.~~

2. The permission hereby granted shall in any event terminate with the expiration or termination of the lease of the Airport from the City of Newark to the Port Authority under the Agreement between the City and the Port Authority dated October 22, 1947, and recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds of the County of Essex on October 30, 1947, in Book E-110 of Deeds, at pages 242 et seq. as the same from time to time may have been or may be supplemented or amended. No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under said agreement.

3. The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(a) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(b) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(c) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees, or

(d) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of his employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other person, corporation or legal entity. The Permittee shall not assign or

NIA  
FORM A  
12/19/77

transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

4. This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

5. The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee regarding the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

6. In the use of the parkways, roads, streets, bridges, corridors, hallways, stairs and other common areas of the Airport as a means of ingress and egress to, from and about the Airport, and also in the use of portions of the Airport to which the general public is admitted, the Permittee shall conform (and shall require its employees, invitees and others doing business with it to conform) to the Rules and Regulations of the Port Authority which are now in effect or which may hereafter be adopted for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport.

The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport beyond a reasonable loading or discharging time, except in regular parking areas and upon payment of the regular charges therefor.

NIA  
Form A  
1/21/74

7. The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from all claims and demands of third persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any of the operations, acts or omissions of the Permittee hereunder, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority pursuant to the provisions of the aforesaid agreement of October 22, 1947 between the City and the Port Authority, whereby the Port Authority has agreed to indemnify the City against claims.

8. The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations hereunder. The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations or improvements in or additions or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with its prior written approval.

9. Any property of the Permittee placed on or kept at the Airport by virtue of this Permit shall be removed on or before the expiration of the permission hereby granted. ~~In the event of revocation, the Permittee shall have two days, exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays (as determined by the laws of the State of New Jersey), after the effective date of revocation, in which to remove such property.~~

If the Permittee shall so fail to remove such property upon the expiration or revocation hereof, the Port Authority may at its option, as agent for the Permittee and at the risk and expense of the Permittee, remove such property to a public warehouse, or may retain the same in its own possession, and in either event after the expiration of thirty days may sell the same at public auction; the proceeds of any such sale shall be applied first to the expenses of removal, sale and storage, second to any sums owed by the Permittee to the Port Authority; any balance remaining shall be paid to the Permittee. Any excess of the total cost of removal, storage and sale over the proceeds of sale shall be paid by the Permittee to the Port Authority upon demand.

10. The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit. Without in any wise limiting its obligations under Section 7 hereof

NIA  
Form A  
1/21/74

the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

11. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

12. No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained by the Permittee in view of the general public without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by him may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

13. As used herein

(a) The term "Executive Director" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit, but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(b) The terms "General Manager of the Airport" or "Manager of the Airport" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the

NIA  
Form A  
1/21/74

powers and functions vested in the General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the General Manager or the Acting General Manager of Newark International Airport for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representatives.

14. The Permittee's representative, hereinbefore specified, (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit and any things done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof and to give and receive notices hereunder.

15. A bill or statement may be rendered and any notice or communication which the Port Authority may desire to give the Permittee shall be deemed sufficiently rendered or given if the same be in writing and sent by registered mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the address that the Permittee may have most recently substituted therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative, and the time of rendition of such bill or statement and of the giving of such notice or communication shall be deemed to be the time when the same is mailed, left or delivered as herein provided. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at One World Trade Center, New York, New York 10048, or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee.

16. The Permittee agrees to be bound by and comply with the provisions of all endorsements annexed to the Permit at the time of issuance.

17. Neither the Commissioners of the Port Authority nor any officer, agent or employee thereof, shall be charged personally by the Permittee with any liability, or held liable to it, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of its execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

18. This Permit, including the attached endorsements and exhibits, if any, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties on the subject matter hereof and may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the parties. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Prior to the execution of this Permit by either party, the following changes were made in the foregoing Terms and Conditions and the following substitutions shall be deemed to have been made:

- (a) The last three sentences of Section 1 were deleted and the following sentences shall be deemed to have been inserted therefor:

"Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, it may be revoked without cause, upon thirty days' written notice, by the Port Authority or terminated without cause, upon thirty days' written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four hours' notice if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth. Revocation or termination shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination."

- (b) The last sentence of the first paragraph of Section 9 was deleted and the following clause shall be deemed to have been added to the first sentence of the said first paragraph.

"or on or before the revocation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier."

- (c) The word "termination" shall be deemed to have been inserted after the word "expiration" in the first or second line of the last paragraph of Section 9.

It shall be unnecessary to physically indicate the foregoing deletions on the foregoing Terms and Conditions.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 1.1

TERMINATION AND REVOCATION  
All Facilities  
10/3/66

All fee payments hereunder shall be made at the office of the Treasurer of the Port Authority, One World Trade Center, New York, New York 10048, or at such other office as may hereafter be substituted therefor by notice to the Permittee.

The fees shall be due and payable on the tenth day of the month following the calendar month in which the effective date hereof falls, and on the tenth day of each month thereafter, provided, however, that if the permission granted hereby shall expire or be revoked or terminated effective on a date other than the last day of a calendar month, the final payment of the fees shall be due and payable within ten (10) days of the effective date of expiration, revocation or termination.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 2.2

FEE-PERCENTAGE

All Facilities

4/4/74

A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available for passengers, travelers and other users of the Port Authority Facility, all other members of the public, and persons employed at the Facility, the merchandise and/or services which the Permittee is permitted to sell and/or render hereunder, all for the better accommodation, convenience and welfare of such individuals and in fulfillment of the Port Authority's obligation to operate facilities for the use and benefit of the public.

The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor. The Permittee shall furnish all services hereunder on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 3.1

ACCOMMODATION OF THE PUBLIC

All Facilities

8/21/49

The Permittee shall remain open for and conduct business during such hours of the day and on such days of the week as may properly serve the needs of the public. The Port Authority's determination of proper business hours and days, as evidenced from time to time by notice to the Permittee, shall control.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 4.3

TIME OF OPERATION

All Facilities

7/21/49

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any Space and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any Space under this Permit and the furnishing of services thereon by it, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any Space and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Endorsement in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any person or persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Endorsement shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. In the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 9.5  
NON-DISCRIMINATION  
AIRPORTS  
5/19/80

(Page 1)

may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third persons including the United States of America resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Endorsement and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Endorsement shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any Space under the Permit.

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 9.6

AIRPORTS

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material arising out of or in connection with its operations hereunder.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 10.1

GARBAGE

AIRPORTS

7/12/49

The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with third parties for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or nonbinding, with any other person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of

- (a) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services;
- (b) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or
- (c) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 12.1

CAPACITY & COMPETITION

Airports

7/21/49

The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport including any Space covered by this Permit, or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport including any space covered by this Permit. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification. The badges or means of identification shall be subject to the written approval of the Airport Manager.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 16.1

RULES & REGULATIONS COMPLIANCE

Airports

6/29/62

The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Facility which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operation hereunder or on the gross receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Facility.

The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of persons and property at the Facility and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 17.1

LAW COMPLIANCE

All Facilities

8/29/49

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Permit, the permission hereby granted shall in any event terminate with the expiration or termination of the lease of Newark International Airport from The City of Newark to the Port Authority under the agreement between the City and the Port Authority dated October 22, 1947, as the same from time to time may have been or may be supplemented or amended. Said agreement dated October 22, 1947 has been recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds for the County of Essex on October 30, 1947 in Book E-110 of Deeds at pages 242, *et seq.* No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under said agreement as supplemented or amended as aforesaid.

"Newark International Airport" or "Airport" shall mean the land and premises in the County of Essex and State of New Jersey, which are westerly of the right of way of the Central Railroad of New Jersey and are shown upon the exhibit attached to the said agreement between the City and the Port Authority and marked "Exhibit 'A'", as contained within the limits of a line of crosses appearing on said exhibit and designated "Boundary of terminal area in City of Newark", and lands contiguous thereto which may have been heretofore or may hereafter be acquired by the Port Authority to use for air terminal purposes.

The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in its agreement of lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 19.3

PARTICULAR FACILITY

Newark International Airport

3/15/04

The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, or if the Permittee's operations hereunder are in New Jersey, the National Board of Fire Underwriters and The Fire Insurance Rating Organization of N.J., and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Endorsement, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

- (a) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or
- (b) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or
- (c) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or
- (d) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual, noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or
- (e) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of the drainage and sewerage system, fire-protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrants and hoses, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or
- (f) shall constitute a nuisance in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this Endorsement, "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 22  
PROHIBITED ACTS  
Airports  
7/13/49

If any type of strike or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Facility or against any operations pursuant to this Permit resulting in picketing or boycott for a period of at least forty-eight (48) hours which, in the opinion of the Port Authority, adversely affects or is likely adversely to affect the operation of the Facility or the operations of other permittees, lessees or licensees thereat, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee, and whether caused by the employees of the Permittee or by others, the Port Authority may at any time during the continuance thereof, by twenty-four (24) hours' notice, revoke this Permit effective at the time specified in the notice. Revocation shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 28  
DISTURBANCES  
All Facilities  
6/20/51

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. The Permittee is hereby given the non-exclusive privilege of conducting and the Permittee hereby agrees to conduct at Newark International Airport (hereinafter called "the Airport") the business of renting non-chauffeured automobiles (sometimes hereinafter called "the Rent a Car Business") to all qualified persons desiring the same. As used herein the term "qualified" shall mean a customer who satisfies any applicable requirements of law as well as the national requirements of the Permittee with respect to those persons to whom automobiles may be rented, provided said national requirements are not in breach of or inconsistent with any provision of this Permit.

2. (a) The Permittee, in connection with the Rent a Car Business, is hereby given the non-exclusive privilege of using such routes, roads and ways on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport in connection with providing a transportation service (hereinafter called "the Service") for its customers and employees at no charge therefor between the Airport and the existing off-airport facility (as hereinafter defined) operated in connection with the Rent a Car Business, which routes, roads and ways shall be used in common with others authorized by the Port Authority to use the same. In the conduct of the Service stops will be made only at such locations as may be approved by the General Manager of the Airport from time to time and at any time. The Service shall not be used in any manner or activity other than in connection with the Rent a Car Business and the Permittee shall comply with such procedures and directions as may be given from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport.

(b) It is hereby acknowledged that the Permittee operates a facility for the purpose of conducting rent-a-car operations at 162 U. S. Highway No. 1, Newark, New Jersey 07114 and said facility is herein referred to as "the existing off-airport facility". The existing off-airport facility has been operated by the Permittee prior to the effective date of this Permit primarily to serve persons, corporations and other entities using the Airport, including but not limited to, Airline passengers, Airport, Airline and tenant employees at the Airport and the general public at the Airport. It is also recognized that the existing off-airport facility has heretofore been and from the effective date hereof will be operated under a franchise agreement that the Permittee has with another corporation. At the present time, the Permittee does not have facilities at the

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

Airport for, among other things, the parking of vehicles to be utilized by the Permittee in the Rent a Car Business. The Permittee hereby represents to the Port Authority that said vehicles utilized in the Rent a Car Business will be located at the existing off-airport facility. The Service under this Special Endorsement shall be used primarily for the purpose of transporting the Permittee's customers from the Airport to the existing off-airport facility where vehicles can be secured by them as well as for the purpose of transporting persons to the Airport after they have returned their vehicles to the existing off-airport facility. The Permittee shall not use the Service to any location off the Airport other than the existing off-airport facility specified above without the prior written approval of the General Manager of the Airport.

(c) The Port Authority makes no representations as to the condition or availability of any route, road or way within the Airport for the Service and does not agree to keep the same unobstructed or fit for use. No closing by the Port Authority of any route, road or way within the Airport whether temporary or permanent, whether or not such closing involves a route, road or way previously used by the Permittee in its operation of the Service, and no such closing by any governmental authority, whether of a route, road or way within or outside the Airport, and whether or not at the request of or with the consent of the Port Authority, shall be grounds for any claim by the Permittee for damages, consequential or otherwise.

(d) Neither the requirements of the Port Authority hereunder, nor any approval by the Port Authority of the methods of the Permittee's operation of the Service, nor the failure of the Port Authority to require the Permittee to take any particular precautions or to refrain from doing any particular thing in relation thereto nor the fact that the Permittee's operation of the Service may be in accordance with and pursuant to the procedures or directions of the General Manager of the Airport shall relieve the Permittee of its liability for injuries to persons or damage to property arising out of its operations hereunder.

(e) The conveyances to be used in the Service shall all be a type of motor vehicle properly adapted therefor. The Permittee shall maintain all such conveyances in good repair, order and appearance, and shall keep them clean at

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

all times. All such conveyances shall be identified as those of the Permittee by an appropriate sign or marking subject to the prior and continuing approval of the General Manager of the Airport.

(f) Without limiting the generality of Section 6 of the Terms and Conditions of the Permit, the Service hereunder shall be subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Port Authority, as the same may from time to time be supplemented and amended.

(g) The Permittee acknowledges that this Special Endorsement No. 2 shall not be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to use any routes, roads or ways on the Airport to carry on or conduct any operations or services at the Airport, including but not limited to, any ground transportation service, other than the Service as specifically set forth herein.

(h) The operators of the vehicles used in the Service shall either be employees of the Permittee properly experienced and trained in such operations or the Permittee may engage an independent third party contractor to provide the Service, and in such event the operations of said contractor shall be deemed to be the operations of the Permittee hereunder.

(i) Without limiting the provisions of Standard Endorsement No. 17.1, the Permittee shall procure and maintain in full force and effect throughout the effective period of the permission granted hereunder all licenses, certificates, permits, franchises or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the operations of the Permittee, which may be necessary for the conduct of the Service. Neither the issuance of this Permit nor anything contained therein shall be or be construed to be a grant of any franchise, consent, license, permit, right or privilege of any nature or kind whatsoever to operate omnibuses or any other vehicles or conveyances carrying passengers or property, whether for hire or otherwise, outside the Airport, or over the public streets or roads of or located in any municipality of the State of New Jersey.

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

3. (a) The Permittee understands that in connection with its operations under this Permit it will maintain a physical presence at the Airport. Such physical presence shall be evidenced by the Permittee's occupancy of counter space to be used as business, dispatch and sales offices and for the control of its operations at the Airport as well as for customer reservation and information purposes. This presence will be covered by separate agreements between the Permittee and the Port Authority covering counter space and the installation of telephones in the North Passenger Terminal Building at the Airport. In addition, counter space and telephones are available at Terminals A and B at the Airport. The Permittee recognizes that although the availability of counter space in Terminals A and B is covered by the Port Authority's leases with the tenants thereof there may be limitations in particular buildings with respect to whether space is available for all Rent A Car operators and with respect to the amount of such space for utilization by all Rent A Car operators. There also may be different arrangements at the aforesaid buildings with respect to counter space and the installation of telephones. The arrangements to be made between the Permittee and the various airline lessees of Terminals A and B shall be covered by separate agreements between the Permittee and the appropriate airline lessees which agreements shall be subject to prior written consent of the Port Authority. Any difficulties the Permittee may have in securing the counter space or telephones it desires or with respect to the proposed charges therefor by the lessee may be brought to the attention of the Port Authority by the Permittee. The Port Authority recognizes that it has an appropriate role to play in the event any such matter is referred to it but this does not mean that every problem of this kind will be resolved to the satisfaction of the Permittee.

(b) Appropriate counter space and the installation of telephones in the aforementioned locations shall be accomplished pursuant to an Alteration Application or Applications, to be submitted in the event an Airline Lessee is involved by said Airline Lessee, as said Alteration Application or Applications are approved by the Port Authority.

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

4. (a) The term "gross receipts" shall include all monies paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and any other revenues of any type arising out of or in connection with the Permittee's operations at the Airport, provided, however, that any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee, shall be excluded therefrom.

(b) It is hereby agreed that for the purpose of this Permit sales made and services rendered at or from the existing off-airport facility, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and operations at the existing off-airport facility shall be and be deemed to be sales made and services rendered at or from the Airport and the aforesaid operations of the Permittee shall be and be deemed to be operations of the Permittee at the Airport and that all monies paid or payable to the Permittee therefor shall be included in gross receipts under the Permit except for "non-airport sales and services" as hereinafter defined. "Non-airport sales and services" shall only mean those instances where a sale or service is rendered at the existing off-airport facility or there is an operation at the existing off-airport facility and (i) the customer of the Permittee did not arrive at the Airport by air within the period of eighteen (18) hours prior to entering into the rental agreement with the Permittee and (ii) the customer does not work at the Airport. Any monies paid or payable with respect to non-airport sales and services shall not be or be deemed to be part of gross receipts hereunder but the Permittee shall have the burden of proof of establishing the same.

(c) The Permittee hereby represents that it can and will develop a system of records so that its sales, services and operations at the existing off-airport facility can be properly recorded by it and easily audited by the Port Authority, particularly so that gross receipts and non-airport sales and services thereat are easily identified. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall establish a separate and distinct form of rental agreement to be used for non-airport sales and services and shall record

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

such information as shall clearly establish that such customer did not arrive at the Airport within said eighteen (18) hour period or does not work at the Airport. The Permittee shall maintain with respect to all transactions connected with the existing off-airport facility the home and business addresses of the Permittee's customers who utilize the existing off-airport facility. In addition the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority with such further additional information as it may from time to time request with respect to any matter covered by this Special Endorsement. 9/17

(d) Regardless of the Port Authority's approval thereof and without limiting any of the foregoing, in the event the Permittee establishes another facility or facilities off the Airport which are designed to or do in fact operate in the same manner as the existing off-airport facility then all other provisions of this Permit with respect to the existing off-airport facility shall be deemed to apply to any such other facility or facilities.

(e) As and to the extent that the Permittee has not already done so, the Permittee shall submit statements of gross receipts and shall pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under the Permit for the period from the effective date hereof to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

5. (a) There shall be excluded from gross receipts, as defined in Special Endorsement No. 4 hereof, any sum paid by a customer of the Permittee to the Permittee for the elimination of the customer's liability to the Permittee for damages to the vehicle rented by the customer, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer. The Permittee shall advise the Port Authority of the amounts so charged as of the effective date of the permission granted hereunder and shall notify the Port Authority of any subsequent increase in said amount within thirty (30) days of the effective date of said increase. Any such increase shall be consistent with the Permittee's policies in the Port of New York District marketing area with respect to the amounts so charged.

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

(b) The Port Authority shall have the right at any time to withdraw the exclusion from gross receipts contained in this Special Endorsement upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee to such effect, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall serve a similar notice withdrawing such similar exclusion from any other permittee of the Port Authority authorized by the Port Authority to exercise a privilege at the Airport similar to that covered by this Permit, and provided further that prior to the exercise of its right to withdraw the exclusion the Port Authority shall have given the Permittee the opportunity to meet with it with respect to such withdrawal. Upon the effective date stated in the said notice, this Special Endorsement shall be deemed deleted and of no further force and effect but the Permit shall continue in full force and effect in all other respects.

6. (a) The Permittee represents to the Port Authority that among the various arrangements it has for renting its vehicles to its customers there is one in which the customer is required to return the vehicle to the Permittee with the same amount of fuel in its tank as when received and if the customer does not do so the customer is charged for the fuel required to replace said amount, which agreement is herein referred to as a "Replacement Fuel Agreement".

(b) There shall be excluded from gross receipts, as defined in Special Endorsement No. 4 hereof, any sum paid by a customer of the Permittee to the Permittee for fuel in satisfaction of the customer's obligation contained in his Replacement Fuel Agreement in the event he does not return the vehicle with the required amount of fuel, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer to the Permittee and provided said sum meets requirements of paragraph (d) hereof.

(c) From and after July 1, 1981, in addition to the privilege fee payable hereunder, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a fee (hereinafter called a "replacement fee") of twelve and one-half percent (12 1/2%) of an amount equal to the difference between the price charged customers for fuel pursuant to Replacement Fuel Agreements and the purchase price for such fuel paid or payable by the Permittee.

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

(d) It is understood that the fuel for which a customer may be charged under a Replacement Fuel Agreement shall be of the grade recommended by the manufacturer of the particular vehicle for use in such vehicle.

7. (a) The Permittee represents to the Port Authority that among the various activities it performs at the existing off-airport facility there is one whereby the customer is permitted to park his own automobile at the existing off-airport facility and, in some cases, the customer is then transported to the Airport using the Service as defined in paragraph (a) of Special Endorsement No. 2 hereof and the Port Authority hereby consents to the use of the Service for such purposes.

(b) There shall be excluded from gross receipts, as defined in Special Endorsement No. 4 hereof, any sum paid by a customer of the Permittee to the Permittee for parking the customer's car at the existing off-airport facility and using the Service, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer to the Permittee.

(c) The Port Authority shall have the right at any time to withdraw the exclusion from gross receipts contained in this Special Endorsement, upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall serve a similar notice withdrawing such similar exclusion from any other permittee of the Port Authority authorized by the Port Authority to exercise a privilege at the Airport similar to that covered by this Permit. Upon the effective date stated in the said notice, this Special Endorsement shall be deemed deleted and of no further force and effect but the Permit shall continue in full force and effect in all other respects.

(d) The Port Authority shall have the right at any time to withdraw its consent to the use of the Service for such purposes as set forth in paragraph (a) hereof, upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee, and from and after the effective date stated in said notice the Permittee shall cease using the Service for such purposes. If, nevertheless, the Permittee uses the Service for such purposes after said effective date, all sums paid by customers therefor shall be included in gross receipts.

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

8. (a) The parties hereto recognize that in connection with the operation at the Airport of the Rent a Car Business under the Permit, instances arise where an automobile is stolen from the Permittee or where possession of the automobile is obtained by fraudulent means, such as through the use of forged or fraudulent credentials and the automobile is not returned to the Permittee, and accordingly no fee, charges or rentals are payable to the Permittee.

(b) The parties also recognize that instances arise where possession of an automobile is obtained by lawful means but it is not returned to the Permittee, and accordingly no fees, charges or rentals are collected by the Permittee except revenues collected through insurance covering its rental agreement with the customer, credit card or otherwise.

(c) The parties hereby agree that where possession of an automobile is obtained in a manner described in paragraph (b) hereof the Permittee shall include in gross receipts, as defined in the Permit, the amount of \$50.00 or the amount of revenues collected through insurance covering its rental agreement with the customer, credit card or otherwise, whichever is greater.

(d) The Permittee agrees to maintain separate files, records and reports relating to all automobiles the possession of which was obtained in any manner indicated in this Special Endorsement, and will permit the examination and inspection of such files, records and reports by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority.

9. Without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof the Permittee agrees to maintain and to make available as part of the Rent a Car Business, on request therefor by a customer, hand controlled automobiles suitable for operation by handicapped drivers.

10. It is hereby acknowledged that a principal intention of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available for all users thereof

### SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

the Rent a Car Business which the Permittee is permitted to operate hereunder not only at Newark International Airport, but also, under separate Permit, at John F. Kennedy International and LaGuardia Airports as set forth in Special Endorsement No. 16 hereof.

11. The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on or conduct any business operation or service at the Airport other than as specifically set forth herein. The Permittee shall not directly or indirectly utilize its personnel (except as specifically authorized by the Port Authority) or facilities at the Airport to carry on or conduct any business operation or service at the Airport other than as specifically set forth herein. The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying devices is hereby expressly prohibited.

12. Neither a partnership nor a joint venture is hereby created, notwithstanding the fact that the fees to be paid hereunder shall be determined by gross receipts from the operations hereunder of the Permittee. The granting of the privilege under the Permit is non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or to others, whether by use of this form of permit or otherwise.

13. (a) The Permittee shall furnish good, prompt and efficient services hereunder, adequate to meet all reasonable demands therefor at the Airport and furnish said services on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof. The Permittee shall charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided, that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers. As used in this paragraph "services" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

14. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 12 of the Terms and Conditions of the Permit or any other provision of the Permit to the contrary, it is hereby agreed that neither the Port Authority nor any Airline Lessee from whom the Permittee shall sublease counter space at the Airport shall enforce any provisions of the Permit or any Sublease, if any, which assert control over rates charged by the Permittee or which assert control over or prohibit visual rate advertising, but nothing in this Special Endorsement No. 14 shall affect the Port Authority's or any said Airline Lessee's right, consistent with the agreement of lease between the Port Authority and any said Airline Lessee, to control the size and aesthetics of such advertising.

15. For the purpose of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following, whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement: a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the services to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

16. It is hereby acknowledged that the Port Authority intends to issue to the Permittee a separate permit in substantially the same form as this Permit and designated as Port Authority Permit No. AX-381 covering the privilege of conducting the business of renting non-chauffeured automobiles at John F. Kennedy International and LaGuardia Airports, but that said permit does not necessarily have the same effective date.

The Permittee has been advised by the Port Authority and understands that in the event (a) it fails to execute Permit No. AX-381 when tendered to it by the Port Authority or (b) the Permittee does not commence its operations under said Permit after its execution or, thereafter, ceases or abandons its operations at John F. Kennedy International or LaGuardia Airports or (c) the Permittee terminates Permit No. AX-381 for whatever reason, or (d) the Port Authority with cause revokes Permit AX-381, then, in addition to any other rights of revocation by the Port Authority hereunder, the Port Authority shall have the right to revoke this Permit and the privileges granted hereunder with cause, at any time.

17. (a) The Permittee hereby acknowledges that the period of permission hereunder expires as of December 31, 1981 and that the Port Authority may revoke the Permit at any time without cause on thirty (30) days' notice to the Permittee or with cause on ten (10) days' notice based on certain events set forth in said notice or on twenty-four (24) hours' notice in accordance with Standard Endorsement No. 28 hereof, as amended, and that the Port Authority may elect not to offer to extend the period of permission under the Permit after its expiration date or after any subsequent expiration date. It is hereby specifically understood that no expenditure of money or investment made by the Permittee of any kind or nature at or in connection with the existing

**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

off-airport facility or the Airport arising out of the issuance of this Permit or otherwise shall in any way limit or affect the Port Authority's right to revoke the permission granted hereunder as provided in Standard Endorsements No. 1.1 and No. 28 hereof, as amended, and in Special Endorsement No. 16 hereof nor in any way limit or affect the Port Authority's right to elect not to offer to extend the period of permission under the Permit nor shall the same entitle the Permittee to receive or obligate the Port Authority to grant any extension of the period of permission hereunder.

(b) Without limiting any rights of revocation hereunder by the Port Authority, the Permittee expressly acknowledges that in the event of revocation of this Permit by the Port Authority or in the event the Port Authority elects not to offer to extend the period of permission hereunder beyond the expiration date hereof or beyond any subsequent expiration date, the Permittee shall never make any claim for continuation of this Permit or exercise of the privileges hereunder based on the fact that this Permit was issued to it or that it expended any money or made any investment at the Airport hereunder and that the Permittee has a right to the continuation thereof or any claim for damages consequential or otherwise. The foregoing agreement by the Permittee is a special inducement and consideration to the Port Authority in entering into this Permit with the Permittee.

18. It is recognized that the Permittee intends to conduct its operations under this Permit at the Airport through a separate corporate entity not owned by the Permittee and which has entered into a franchise arrangement with the Permittee. Such an arrangement is prohibited by Section 3 of the Terms and Conditions of the Permit. Notwithstanding the same the Permittee may conduct such operations through a franchise arrangement provided that the Permittee shall have submitted to the Port Authority for its prior written approval the franchise agreement between it and the franchisee. Without limiting the terms of any Port Authority consent to such franchise agreement it is hereby specifically understood by the Permittee that the Port Authority relies upon the Permittee to fully and completely discharge its obligations under this Permit, even though actual operations may be conducted by a franchisee, including the obligation to

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

provide its operations at John F. Kennedy International and LaGuardia Airports as hereinabove provided and that it will be held responsible for the prompt and proper compliance with all said obligations. The gross receipts of the Permittee shall include all monies paid or payable to the Permittee's franchisee as if said franchisee were the Permittee hereunder and the obligation to submit statements and pay fees shall continue to be fulfilled by the Permittee.

19. (a) The Permittee in its own name as assured or named as an additional insured shall secure and pay or shall cause its franchisee to secure and pay the premium or premiums for the following policy or policies of insurance with respect to which minimum limits are fixed in the schedule below. The Permittee may secure such coverage in a combined single limit policy or policies. Each such policy shall be maintained in at least the limit fixed with respect thereto, shall cover the operations of the Permittee under this Permit, and shall be effective throughout the effective period:

SCHEDULE

<u>Policy</u>	<u>Minimum Limit</u>
(a) Comprehensive general liability insurance.	
(1) Bodily-injury liability: For injury or wrongful death to more than one person from any one occurrence:	<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>
(2) Property-damage liability: For all damages arising out of injury to or destruction of property in any one occurrence:	<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>
(b) Automobile liability insurance.	
(1) Bodily-injury liability: For injury or wrongful death to one person:	<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>
For injury or wrongful death to more than one person from any one occurrence:	<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

## (2) Property-damage liability:

For all damages arising out of  
injury to or destruction of

property in any one occurrence: \$1,000,000.00

(b) The Permittee shall cause the Port Authority to be named as an insured in any policy of liability insurance required by this Special Endorsement. Any policy of liability insurance shall contain a provision that the insurer shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

(c) As to any insurance required by this Special Endorsement, a certified copy of each of the policies or a certificate or certificates evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority within thirty (30) days after the execution of this Permit. In the event any binder is delivered, it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate. Each such copy or certificate shall contain a valid provision or endorsement that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified, without giving thirty (30) days' written notice thereof to the Port Authority. A renewal policy shall be delivered to the Port Authority at least fifteen (15) days prior to the expiration date of each expiring policy. If at any time any of the policies shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance, or if any of the carriers issuing such policies shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement.

20. In connection with the exercise of the privilege granted hereunder, the Permittee shall,

(a) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

(b) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(c) maintain, in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, but not exceeding an additional two (2) years after the expiration of any calendar year, records and books of account separately recording all transactions of the Permittee under the Permit at, through or in anywise connected with the Airport, including, but not limited to, (i) all monies paid or payable to the Permittee for sales or services and operations of the Permittee at or from the existing off-airport facility, separately setting forth the amounts of the foregoing, if any, which the Permittee claims are non-airport sales and services, (ii) the amounts paid by customers for the elimination of the customer's liability to the Permittee for damage to the vehicle rented by the customer as set forth in Special Endorsement No. 5 hereof, (iii) from and after July 1, 1981, the amounts paid by customers for fuel pursuant to Replacement Fuel Agreements and the purchase price paid or payable for such fuel by the Permittee as set forth in Special Endorsement No. 6 hereof, and (iv) the amounts paid by customers for parking and using the Service as set forth in Special Endorsement No. 7 hereof, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District;

(d) permit in ordinary business hours during the effective period of the Permit and for one year thereafter, the examination and audit by the officers, employees, and representatives of the Port Authority of such records and books of account and also any records and books of account of any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or which owns or controls the Permittee, if said company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee, anywhere in the Port of New York District;

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

(e) furnish on or before the twentieth day of each month following the effective date of this Permit a sworn statement (i) of gross receipts arising out of operations of the Permittee hereunder for the preceding month, separately setting forth the amounts to be included in gross receipts arising from sales or services and operations of the Permittee at or from the existing off-airport facility and the amounts of the foregoing, if any, which the Permittee claims are non-airport sales and services, (ii) of the amounts excluded from gross receipts pursuant to Special Endorsement No. 5 hereof, (iii) from and after July 1, 1981, of the amounts excluded from gross receipts and the amount on which the Permittee is to pay the replacement fee pursuant to Special Endorsement No. 6 hereof and (iv) the amounts excluded from gross receipts pursuant to Special Endorsement No. 7 hereof;

(f) furnish on or before the twentieth day of April of each year following the effective date of this Permit a statement of all gross receipts, separately setting forth all the amounts required by paragraph (e) of this Special Endorsement No. 20, arising out of operations of the Permittee hereunder for the preceding calendar year certified by an authorized corporate officer of the Permittee; and

(g) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices for recording orders taken, or services rendered as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of gross receipts.

In addition it is hereby agreed that the method used by the Permittee to calculate the amount on which the Permittee is to pay the replacement fee pursuant to Special Endorsement No. 6 hereof shall be subject to the approval of the Port Authority. Without limiting anything contained in this Special Endorsement No. 20, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority with such further additional information as it may from time to time request with respect to any matter covered by this Special Endorsement. No reference hereunder to a calendar year shall affect the rights of either party as set forth in Special Endorsement No. 17 hereof.

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

21. Whenever the terms "Facility" or "Airport" appear in the Permit, they shall be deemed to mean Newark International Airport.

22. Prior to the execution of this Permit by either party, the following changes were made in the foregoing Terms and Conditions and Standard Endorsements of the Permit and the following substitutions shall be deemed to have been made:

(a) The second sentence of Section 1 of the Terms and Conditions of the Permit, as amended by Standard Endorsement No. 1.1 of the Permit, shall be further amended to read as follows:

"Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, it may be revoked without cause, upon thirty days' written notice, by the Port Authority or terminated without cause, upon thirty days' written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on ten days' written notice if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to, the obligation to pay fees."

(b) The third sentence of Section 5 of the Terms and Conditions of the Permit shall be amended to read as follows:

"The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the Manager of the Facility, provided, however, that the uniforms shall not be subject to said written approval if they conform to the Permittee's policy therefor in effect throughout its organization, and provided further, that said policy is not in breach of or inconsistent with any provision of this Permit. The Permittee shall advise the Port Authority of such policy in effect as of the effective date of the permission granted hereunder and of any changes made in such policy subsequent thereto."

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

(c) It is hereby understood that the words "machines and other equipment" set forth in Section 11 of the Terms and Conditions of the Permit shall not include automobiles or conveyances owned, operated or used by the Permittee in connection with the Rent a Car Business.

(d) Paragraph 13(b) of the Terms and Conditions of the Permit shall be deleted in its entirety.

Whenever the terms "Manager of the Facility" or "General Manager of the Facility" or "Manager of the Airport" or "General Manager of the Airport" are used herein they shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the General Manager of Newark International Airport; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee they shall mean the General Manager of Newark International Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(e) The words "tenth day" shall be deemed deleted wherever they appear in Standard Endorsement No. 2.2 of the Permit and the words "twentieth day" shall be deemed substituted therefor.

(f) The words "five days" in the penultimate line of the first paragraph of Standard Endorsement No. 16.1 of the Permit shall be deemed deleted and the words "ten days" shall be deemed substituted therefor.

(g) There shall be added immediately after the last sentence of Standard Endorsement No. 28 of the Permit the following:

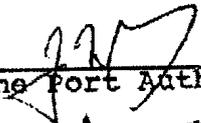
"It is hereby understood that if only one of the Airports is affected by such strike or other labor activity such revocation shall be effective only as to that Airport where such strike or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee."

It shall be unnecessary to physically indicate the foregoing deletions and substitutions on the foregoing Terms and Conditions and Standard Endorsements.

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

23. The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit and, except where expressly provided to the contrary, reference to "privilege" shall mean privileges granted by this Permit.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

AN 935  
Dollar Permit

NIA  
Form A  
12/19/77

transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

4. This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

5. The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee regarding the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

Employer  
Conduct  
\* }

6. In the use of the parkways, roads, streets, bridges, corridors, hallways, stairs and other common areas of the Airport as a means of ingress and egress to, from and about the Airport, and also in the use of portions of the Airport to which the general public is admitted, the Permittee shall conform (and shall require its employees, invitees and others doing business with it to conform) to the Rules and Regulations of the Port Authority which are now in effect or which may hereafter be adopted for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport.

The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport beyond a reasonable loading or discharging time, except in regular parking areas and upon payment of the regular charges therefor.

\*

Parking

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT SHALL NOT  
BE BINDING ON THE PORT AUTHORITY  
UNTIL DULY EXECUTED BY AN EXECUTIVE  
OFFICER THEREOF AND DELIVERED TO  
THE PERMITTEE BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE  
OF THE PORT AUTHORITY

Port Authority Permit No. AN-935  
dated as of September 1, 1980  
Supplement No. 2  
Port Authority Facility -  
Newark International Airport

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY  
One World Trade Center  
New York, New York 10048

SUPPLEMENT TO PERMIT

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT, made by and between THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY (hereinafter referred to as the "Port Authority") and DOLLAR RENT A CAR SYSTEMS, INC., a corporation of the State of Oklahoma (successor by merger with Dollar Rent A Car Systems, Inc., a corporation of the State of California, and hereinafter referred to as the "Permittee"),

WITNESSETH, that the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree to amend, effective as of May 1, 1996 (hereinafter called the "Effective Date"), that certain Permit (identified above by Port Authority Permit Number and by date and covering privileges at the above mentioned Port Authority Facility) issued by the Port Authority to the Permittee as the same may have been previously supplemented and amended, as follows:

1. The following terms, when used in this Supplemental Agreement, shall have the respective meanings given below:

- (a) "Airport" shall mean Newark International Airport.
- (b) "Annual Credit" shall mean for a particular Annual Period an amount equal to the Annual Credit Amount for such Annual

Period as such Annual Credit Amount may be reduced in accordance with the provisions of paragraphs 3(d) and 3(e) below.

(c) "Annual Credit Amount" shall mean an amount equal to the sum of the Monthly Credits for each Annual Period determined in accordance with the provisions of paragraphs 3(b)(2) and 3(c) below but without the limitations imposed by paragraph 3(b)(1) below.

(d) "Annual Gross Receipts" shall mean for a particular Interim Annual Period or a particular Annual Period, as the case shall be, the gross receipts arising under this Permit and under Permit No. AX-381 during the calendar year in which such Interim Annual Period or Annual Period occurs, as the case shall be.

(e) "Annual Period" shall mean the period commencing on the Construction Completion Date and expiring on the December 31st next occurring thereafter, and each of the twelve-month periods thereafter occurring during the term of the letting under the Lease, each such twelve-month period to commence on January 1 and to expire on December 31 of each such year, except that the last Annual Period shall end on the earliest occurring of the expiration or termination of the letting under the Lease or the day immediately preceding the twentieth anniversary of the Construction Completion Date. In the event that the Construction Completion Date is other than the first day of a calendar year then, in such event, "Annual Period" for the calendar year during which the Construction Completion Date falls shall mean the number of days in such calendar year from and including the Construction Completion Date to the last date of such calendar year.

(f) "Construction Completion Date" shall have the meaning set forth for the "Construction Completion Date" in Section 2(h)(2) of the Lease.

(g) "Construction Commencement Date" shall mean the first date any contractor of the Permittee enters upon any portion of the premises under the Lease to perform the Construction Work.

(h) "Construction Work" shall have the meaning set forth for the "Construction Work" in Section 2(a) of the Lease.

(i) "Cost of the Construction Work" shall mean the lesser of:

(1) The sum of Five Million Dollars and No Cents (\$5,000,000.00); or

(2) The sum of the following actually paid by the Lessee to the extent that the inclusion of the same is permitted by sound accounting practices consistently applied:

(i) amounts actually paid to independent contractors for work actually performed and labor actually furnished and materials actually delivered in connection with the performance of the Construction Work; and

(ii) amounts actually paid in connection with the Construction Work for engineering, architectural, professional and consulting services, construction management and supervision of construction, provided, however, payments under this paragraph (i) (2) (ii) shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of the amounts paid under paragraph (i) (2) (i) above.

(j) "Interim Annual Credit" shall mean for a particular Interim Annual Period an amount equal to the Interim Annual Credit Amount for such Interim Annual Period as such Interim Annual Credit Amount may be reduced in accordance with the provisions of paragraphs 2(d) and 2(e) below.

(k) "Interim Annual Credit Amount" shall mean for a particular Interim Annual Period an amount equal to the sum of the Interim Monthly Credits for such Interim Annual Period determined in accordance with the provisions of paragraphs 2(b)(3) and 2(c) below but without giving effect to the limitations imposed in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 2(b)(2) below.

(l) "Interim Annual Period" shall mean the period commencing with the commencement date of the Interim Fee Period and expiring on the December 31st next occurring thereafter, and each of the twelve-month periods thereafter occurring during the Interim Fee Period, each such twelve-month period to commence on January 1 and to expire on December 31 of each such year, except that the last Interim Annual Period shall end on the earlier occurring of the expiration date of the Interim Fee Period or on the termination of the letting under the Lease. In the event that the Interim Annual Period commences on other than the first day of a calendar year then, and in such event, "Interim Annual Period" for such calendar year shall mean the number of days in such calendar year from and including the commencement of the Interim Fee Period to the last day of such calendar year and in the event further that the Interim Fee Period ends on other than the last day of a calendar year then, and in such event, the "Interim Annual Period" for such calendar year shall mean the number of days in the

calendar year during which the Interim Fee Period ends from and including the first day of such calendar year to the end of the Interim Fee Period.

(m) "Interim Fee Period" shall mean the period from the Construction Commencement Date to the day immediately preceding the Construction Completion Date, both dates inclusive.

(n) "Interim Monthly Credit" shall mean for a particular Interim Monthly Period an amount equal to the Interim Monthly Credit Amount for such Interim Monthly Period as such Interim Monthly Credit Amount may be limited or adjusted as provided herein.

(o) "Interim Monthly Credit Amount" shall mean for a particular Interim Monthly Period, an amount equal to the product obtained by multiplying the total amount of the payments made by the Permittee for the Cost of Construction Work from the Construction Commencement Date through the end of each Interim Monthly Period, by .0083083.

(p) "Interim Monthly Period" shall mean each calendar month during the Interim Fee Period. In the event that the Interim Fee Period commences on other than the first day of a calendar month then, and in such event, "Interim Monthly Period" for such calendar month shall mean the number of days in such calendar month from and including the commencement of the Interim Fee Period to the last day of such calendar month and in the event further that the Interim Fee Period ends on other than the last day of a calendar month then, and in such event, the "Interim Monthly Period" for such calendar month shall mean the number of days in the calendar month during which the Interim Fee Period ends from and including the first day of such calendar month to the end of the Interim Fee Period.

(q) "Lease" and "Lease No. ANA-769" shall each mean that certain agreement of lease made as of the Effective Date between the Port Authority and the Permittee and bearing Port Authority Lease No. ANA-769 covering premises at the Airport, as the same may hereafter be supplemented and amended.

(r) "Maximum Combined Annual Credit Amount" shall mean for a particular Interim Annual Period or Annual Period an amount equal to the product obtained by multiplying the Permittee's Annual Gross Receipts for any calendar year in which each Interim Annual Period or Annual Period occurs, as the case shall be, by two and one-half percent (2 1/2%).

(s) "Maximum Combined Monthly Credit Amount" shall mean for a particular Interim Monthly Period or Monthly Period an amount equal to the product obtained by multiplying the sum of the Permittee's gross receipts arising under this Permit and under Permit No. AX-381 for the calendar month in which each Interim Monthly Period or Monthly Period falls, as the case shall be, by two and one half percent (2 1/2%).

(t) "Monthly Credit" shall mean for a particular Monthly Period an amount equal to the Monthly Credit Amount for such Monthly Period as such Monthly Credit Amount may be limited or adjusted as provided herein.

(u) "Monthly Credit Amount" shall mean that amount which if paid each and every calendar month for a number of consecutive months (such number of consecutive months to be the number of calendar months between the Construction Completion Date and the day preceding the twentieth anniversary of the Construction Completion Date) so that such payment would after such number of consecutive equal monthly payments (combining monthly amortization and interest on the declining unpaid balance at the annual rate of nine and ninety-seven one-hundredths percent (9.97%)) discharge a debt in an amount equal to the Cost of the Construction Work.

(v) "Monthly Period" shall mean each calendar month for the period from the Construction Completion Date to the earlier to occur of the expiration or earlier termination or revocation of the Permit and in the event that the Construction Completion Date is other than the first day of a calendar month then, and in such event, the "Monthly Period" for the calendar month during which the Construction Completion Date falls shall mean the number of days in such calendar month from and including the Construction Completion Date to the last day of such calendar month and in the event further that the Permit is revoked or terminated on, or the day preceding the twentieth anniversary of the Construction Completion Date occurs on, other than the last day of a month then, and in such event, "Monthly Period" shall mean the actual number of days from the commencement of such calendar month to the earlier occurring of the foregoing.

(w) "Permit No. AX-381" shall mean that certain permit entered into between the Port Authority and the Permittee made as of August 13, 1979 and bearing Port Authority Agreement No. AX-381 covering the Permittee's operations at John F. Kennedy International and La Guardia Airports as the same has been and may hereafter be amended and supplemented.

(x) "Permit No. AX-381 Annual Credit Amount" shall mean for each Interim Annual Period and Annual Period, as the case shall be, the "annual credit amount" under Permit No. AX-381 as determined in accordance with paragraph 4 of Supplement No. 1 thereto for the calendar year in which such Interim Annual Period or Annual Period shall occur, as the case shall be.

(y) "Permit No. AX-381 Monthly Credit Amount" shall mean for each Interim Monthly Period and Monthly Period, as the case shall be, the "monthly credit amount" under Permit No. AX-381 as determined in accordance with paragraph 4 of Supplement No. 1 thereto for the calendar month in which such Interim Monthly Period and Monthly Period shall occur, as the case shall be.

2. (a) During the Interim Fee Period the privilege fee payable under the Permit shall be reduced by the Interim Monthly Credit subject to the terms and limitations hereinafter set forth. The computation of the privilege fee and the Interim Monthly Credit for each Interim Monthly Period shall be individual to each Interim Monthly Period and without relation to any other Interim Monthly Period.

(b) The Interim Monthly Credit for each Interim Monthly Period shall be determined as follows:

(1) On the twentieth day of the calendar month following the month in which the Interim Fee Period commences and on the twentieth day of each calendar month thereafter during the Interim Fee Period, including the month following the end of the Interim Fee Period, the Permittee shall deliver a certificate to the Port Authority signed by a responsible fiscal officer of the Permittee, which certificate shall certify the amounts actually paid by the Permittee during the preceding month which constitute a portion of the Permittee's Cost of the Construction Work and each such certificate shall contain the following information: (i) the amounts actually paid by the Permittee during the preceding calendar month to independent contractors for work actually performed and labor actually furnished and materials actually delivered in connection with the performance of the Construction Work, (ii) the amounts actually paid by the Permittee during the preceding calendar month in connection with the Construction Work, for engineering, architectural, professional and consulting services and supervision of construction and (iii) the total amount paid by the Permittee on account of the foregoing from the Construction Commencement Date to the end of the preceding month, and (iv) a certification by the Permittee that the portion of the

Construction Work covered by said certificate has been performed strictly in accordance with the terms of the Lease.

(2) No Interim Monthly Credit Amount for any Interim Monthly Period shall exceed the Maximum Combined Monthly Credit Amount for such Interim Monthly Period and if it does, the Interim Monthly Credit Amount shall be reduced to equal the Maximum Combined Monthly Credit Amount. Further, the sum of the Interim Monthly Credit Amount and the Permit No. AX-381 Monthly Credit Amount for the particular calendar month in which any Interim Monthly Period shall occur shall not exceed the Maximum Combined Monthly Credit Amount for such Interim Monthly Period and if it does, then the Interim Monthly Credit Amount shall be reduced to equal the difference obtained by subtracting the Permit No. AX-381 Monthly Credit Amount for such calendar month from the Maximum Combined Monthly Credit Amount for such Interim Monthly Period. If there is no difference, there shall be no Interim Monthly Credit taken under this Permit for such Interim Monthly Period. Upon the last "monthly period" as defined in paragraph 4 of Supplement No. 1 to Permit No. AX-381 the Interim Monthly Credit shall be calculated without subtraction of the Permit No. AX-381 Monthly Credit Amount from the Maximum Combined Monthly Credit Amount.

(3) Notwithstanding the foregoing the Permittee shall not be entitled to nor shall the Permittee receive an Interim Monthly Credit for any Interim Monthly Period unless and until the Permittee has rendered to the Port Authority the Permittee's statements of monthly gross receipts for operations at all three facilities covered by the Permit and Permit AX-381 and Annual Gross Receipts in accordance with Standard Endorsement No. 2.2 of the Permit, as herein amended.

(c) In the event that any Interim Monthly Period is less than a full calendar month then the Interim Monthly Credit Amount for such Interim Monthly Period shall be reduced by multiplying the same by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of actual days in such Interim Monthly Period and the denominator of which shall be the full number of days in said calendar month. The reduction of the Interim Monthly Credit Amount set forth in this paragraph (c) shall be made after the limitations set forth in paragraph (b) (2) above have been applied to the Interim Monthly Credit Amount.

(d) No Interim Annual Credit Amount for any Annual Period shall exceed the Maximum Combined Annual Credit Amount for such Interim Annual Period and if it does, the Interim Annual Credit Amount shall be reduced to equal the Maximum Combined Annual

Credit Amount. Further, the sum of the Interim Annual Credit Amount and the Permit No. AX-381 Annual Credit Amount for the particular calendar year in which any Interim Annual Period shall occur shall not exceed the Maximum Combined Annual Credit Amount for such Interim Annual Period and if it does, then the Interim Annual Credit Amount shall be reduced to equal the difference obtained by subtracting the Permit No. AX-381 Annual Credit Amount for such calendar year from the Maximum Combined Annual Credit Amount for such Interim Annual Period. If there is no difference, there shall be no Interim Annual Credit taken under this Permit for such Interim Annual Period. Upon the last "annual period" as defined in paragraph 4 of Supplement No. 1 to Permit No. AX-381, the Interim Annual Credit shall be calculated without subtraction of the Permit No. AX-381 Annual Credit Amount from the Maximum Combined Annual Credit Amount.

(e) In the event that any Interim Annual Period is less than a full calendar year then the Interim Annual Credit Amount for such Interim Annual Period shall be reduced by multiplying the same by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of calendar days in such Interim Annual Period and the denominator of which shall be 365. The reduction of the Interim Annual Credit Amount set forth in this paragraph (e) shall be made after the limitations set forth in paragraph (d) above have been applied to the Interim Annual Credit Amount.

(f) In the event that in any Interim Annual Period the Interim Annual Credit exceeds the sum of the Interim Monthly Credits actually taken by the Permittee during such Interim Annual Period, then the Permittee shall be entitled to a credit for such Interim Annual Period in the amount of such excess, which amount shall be promptly paid by the Port Authority to the Permittee, provided, however, the Permittee shall not be entitled to nor shall the Permittee receive such a credit for any Interim Annual Period unless and until the Permittee has rendered to the Port Authority the Permittee's statement of Annual Gross Receipts in accordance with Standard Endorsement No. 2.2 of the Permit, as herein amended. The computation of the Interim Annual Credit for each Interim Annual Period shall be individual to such Interim Annual Period and without relation to any other Interim Annual Period.

(g) The ten percent (10%) limitation set forth in paragraph 1(i)(2)(ii) above shall not be applied for the purpose of calculating the Interim Monthly Credit or the Interim Annual Credit until the Cost of the Construction Work has been finally determined, provided, however, no calculation of any Interim Monthly Credit or Interim Annual Credit shall include any

cumulative payments made by the Permittee pursuant to the aforesaid paragraph 1(i)(2)(ii) which exceed the amount of Four Hundred Fifty-four Thousand Five Hundred Forty-five Thousand Dollars and No Cents (\$454,545.00). As soon as the Cost of the Construction Work has been determined, the Interim Monthly Credits and the Interim Annual Credits shall be recalculated by applying the aforesaid ten percent (10%) limitation (whether or not the Cost of the Construction Work is determined pursuant to paragraph 1(i)(1) or paragraph 1(i)(2) hereof) and the privilege fee payable during the Interim Fee Period adjusted, as required, based on such recalculated Interim Monthly Credits and Interim Annual Credits for each Interim Monthly Period and Interim Annual Period and any amounts owed by the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be promptly paid by the Permittee.

3. (a) For the period from the Construction Completion Date to the day immediately preceding the twentieth anniversary of the Construction Completion Date, both dates inclusive, the privilege fee payable under the Permit shall be reduced by the Monthly Credit subject to the terms and limitations hereinafter set forth. The computation of the privilege fee and the Monthly Credit for each Monthly Period shall be individual to each Monthly Period and without relation to any other Monthly Period.

(b) (1) No Monthly Credit Amount for any Monthly Period shall exceed the Maximum Combined Monthly Credit Amount for such Monthly Period and if it does, the Monthly Credit Amount shall be reduced to equal the Maximum Combined Monthly Credit Amount. Further, the sum of the Monthly Credit Amount and the Permit No. AX-381 Monthly Credit Amount for the particular calendar month in which any Monthly Period shall occur shall not exceed the Maximum Combined Monthly Credit Amount for such Monthly Period and if it does, then the Monthly Credit Amount shall be reduced to equal the difference obtained by subtracting the Permit No. AX-381 Monthly Credit Amount for such calendar month from the Maximum Combined Monthly Credit Amount for such Monthly Period. If there is no difference, there shall be no Monthly Credit taken under this Permit for such Monthly Period. Upon the last "monthly period" as defined in paragraph 4 of Supplement No. 1 to Permit No. AX-381, the Monthly Credit under this Permit shall be calculated without subtraction of the Permit No. AX-381 Monthly Credit Amount from the Maximum Combined Monthly Credit Amount. In the event that the Construction Completion Date falls on other than the first day of a calendar month then, in such event, the sum of the Interim Monthly Credit and the Monthly Credit for such month shall not exceed the difference obtained by subtracting the Permit No. AX-381 Monthly Credit Amount from the Maximum Combined Monthly Credit

Amount for such calendar month and if such difference exceeds the sum of the Interim Monthly Credit and the Monthly Credit, the amount of such difference shall first be applied to the Interim Monthly Credit and any remaining amount then applied to the Monthly Credit.

(2) Notwithstanding the foregoing the Permittee shall not be entitled to nor shall the Permittee receive a Monthly Credit for any Monthly Period unless and until the Permittee has rendered to the Port Authority the Permittee's statements of monthly gross receipts at all three airports and Annual Gross Receipts in accordance with Standard Endorsement No. 2.2 of the Permit, as herein amended.

(c) In the event that any Monthly Period is less than a full calendar month then the Monthly Credit Amount for such Monthly Period shall be reduced by multiplying the same by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of actual days in such Monthly Period and the denominator of which shall be the full number of days in said calendar month. The reduction of the Monthly Credit Amount set forth in this paragraph (c) shall be made after the limitations set forth in paragraph (b) (1) above have been applied to the Monthly Credit Amount.

(d) No Annual Credit Amount for any Annual Period shall exceed the Maximum Combined Annual Credit Amount for such Annual Period and if it does, the Annual Credit Amount shall be reduced to equal the Maximum Combined Annual Credit Amount. Further, the sum of the Annual Credit Amount and the Permit No. AX-381 Annual Credit Amount for the particular calendar year in which any Annual Period shall occur shall not exceed the Maximum Combined Annual Credit Amount for such Annual Period and if it does, then the Annual Credit Amount shall be reduced to equal the difference obtained by subtracting the Permit No. AX-381 Annual Credit Amount for such calendar year from the Maximum Combined Annual Credit Amount for such Annual Period. If there is no difference, there shall be no Annual Credit taken under this Permit for such Annual Period. Upon the last "annual period" as defined in paragraph 4 of Supplement No. 1 to Permit No. AX-381, the Annual Credit shall be calculated without subtraction of the Permit No. AX-381 Annual Credit Amount from the Maximum Combined Annual Credit Amount. In the event the Construction Completion Date falls on other than the first day of a calendar year then, in such event, the sum of the Interim Annual Credit and the Annual Credit for such year shall not exceed the difference obtained by subtracting the sum of the Permit No. AX-381 Annual Credit Amount from the Maximum Combined Annual Credit Amount for such year and if such difference exceeds the sum

of the Interim Annual Credit and the Annual Credit, the amount of such difference shall first be applied to the Interim Annual Credit and any remaining amount then applied to the Annual Credit.

(e) In the event that any Annual Period is less than a full calendar year then the Annual Credit Amount for such Annual Period shall be reduced by multiplying the same by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of calendar days in such Annual Period and the denominator of which shall be 365. The reduction of the Annual Credit Amount set forth in this paragraph (e) shall be made after the limitations set forth in paragraph (d) above have been applied to the Annual Credit Amount.

(f) In the event that in any Annual Period the Annual Credit exceeds the sum of the Monthly Credits actually taken by the Permittee during such Annual Period, then the Permittee shall be entitled to a credit for such Annual Period in the amount of such excess, which amount shall be promptly paid by the Port Authority to the Permittee, provided, however, the Permittee shall not be entitled to nor shall the Permittee receive such credit for any Annual Period unless and until the Permittee has rendered to the Port Authority the Permittee's statements of Annual Gross Receipts in accordance with Standard Endorsement No. 2.2 of the Permit, as herein amended. The computation of the Annual Credit for each Annual Period shall be individual to such Annual Period and without relation to any other Annual Period.

4. From and after the commencement of the Interim Fee Period, the second paragraph of Standard Endorsement No. 2.2 of the Permit shall be deemed to have been deleted and the following new paragraph shall be deemed inserted in lieu thereof:

"On the twentieth day of the calendar month following the first Interim Monthly Period and on the twentieth day of each and every calendar month thereafter including the month following the last calendar month the Permit shall be in effect, the Permittee shall furnish to the Port Authority a sworn statement showing (i) its gross receipts for the preceding calendar month under this Permit and under Permit No. AX-381 and its cumulative Annual Gross Receipts during the calendar year in which the Interim Monthly Period and/or Monthly Period, as the case shall be, for which the report is made occurs, (ii) the Interim Monthly Credit and/or the Monthly Credit, as the case shall be, together with the Permit No. AX-381 Monthly Credit Amount for such preceding calendar month, (iii) from and after the Conversion Date, the number of Car Rental Days accumulated by the Permittee and the amount

of Customer Contract Fees paid to the Port Authority pursuant to paragraph 10(b) hereof during such immediately preceding calendar month, and (iv) the method of computation of each of the foregoing. Simultaneously with the furnishing of such statement the Permittee shall pay the privilege fee in an amount equal to the difference obtained (x) by subtracting the Interim Monthly Credit and/or the Monthly Credit, as the case shall be, and (y) from and after the Conversion Date further subtracting the credit for Customer Contract Fees paid, from the product obtained by multiplying twelve and one-half percent (12-1/2%) by all of the gross receipts of the Permittee arising during such preceding calendar month under this Permit, provided, however, that if the permission granted hereby shall expire or be revoked or terminated effective on a date other than the last day of a calendar month, the final payment of the fees shall be due and payable within twenty (20) days of the effective date of expiration, revocation or termination."

5. Effective as of the Construction Completion Date, Special Endorsement No. 2 of the Permit shall be deemed amended as follows:

(a) Paragraph (b) thereof shall be deleted therefrom in its entirety.

(b) Paragraph (a) thereof shall be redesignated as paragraph "(b)" and shall be amended as follows:

(1) The following new sentence shall be inserted at the beginning thereof immediately preceding the words "The Permittee" to read as follows:

"In the event the Permittee operates such an off-airport facility all provisions of this Special Endorsement No. 2 shall apply thereto."

(2) The parenthetical phrase "(as hereinafter defined)" appearing in the eighth (8th) line thereof shall be deleted therefrom.

(3) The following two new sentences shall be inserted at the end thereof to read as follows:

"The Service under this Special Endorsement would be used primarily for the purpose of transporting the Permittee's customers from the Airport to the off-airport facility where vehicles

could be secured by them as well as for the purpose of transporting persons to the Airport after they have returned their vehicles to the off-airport facility. The Permittee shall not use the Service to any location off the Airport other than such off-airport facility without the prior written approval of the General Manager of the Airport."

(c) The following new paragraph (a) shall be deemed inserted immediately preceding paragraph (b) thereof (formerly paragraph (a)), to read as follows:

"(a) It is hereby recognized that the Permittee may in the future operate facilities for the purpose of conducting a portion of the Rent A Car Business at a location or locations off the Airport primarily to serve persons, corporations and other entities using the Airport, including but not limited to, Airline passengers, Airport, Airline and tenant employees at the Airport and the general public at the Airport, said facilities being hereinafter referred to as an "off-airport facility". The Permittee shall notify the Port Authority in writing prior to the commencement of operations at any such off-airport facility and shall provide the Port Authority with such information with respect thereto as the Port Authority may require."

(d) Paragraph (e) thereof shall be amended by changing the upper case "T" appearing at the beginning thereof to a lower case "t" and by inserting the phrase "In the event the Permittee operates such an off-airport facility," immediately preceding said letter "t".

(e) Paragraph (g) thereof shall be amended by inserting the phrase "and only in the event the Permittee commences the operation of an off-airport facility" immediately after the word "herein" and before the period appearing in the last line thereof.

(f) Paragraph (i) thereof shall be amended by changing the upper case "W" appearing at the beginning thereof to a lower case "w" and by inserting the phrase "In the event the Permittee operates such an off-airport facility and" immediately preceding such "w".

(g) The following new paragraphs (j), (k) and (l) shall be added immediately after paragraph (i) thereof to read as follows:

"(j) It is hereby agreed that for the purpose of this Permit sales made and services rendered at or from an off-airport facility, if any, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and operations at an off-airport facility shall be and be deemed to be sales made and services rendered at or from the Airport and the aforesaid operations of the Permittee, if any, shall be and be deemed to be operations of the Permittee at the Airport and that all monies paid or payable to the Permittee therefor shall be included in gross receipts under the Permit except for "non-airport sales and services" as hereinafter defined. "Non-airport sales and services" shall only mean those instances where a sale or service is rendered at the off-airport facility or there is an operation at the off-airport facility and (i) the customer of the Permittee did not arrive at the Airport by air within the period of eighteen (18) hours prior to entering into the rental agreement with the Permittee and (ii) the customer does not work at the Airport. Any monies paid or payable with respect to non-airport sales and services shall not be deemed to be part of gross receipts hereunder but the Permittee shall have the burden of proof of establishing the same.

(k) The Permittee hereby represents that if it operates an off-airport facility it could and would develop a system of records so that its sales, services and operations thereat can be properly recorded by it and easily audited by the Port Authority, particularly so that gross receipts and non-airport sales and services thereat are easily identified. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall establish a separate and distinct form of rental agreement to be used for non-airport sales and services and shall record such information as shall clearly establish that such customer did not arrive at the Airport within said eighteen (18) hour period or does not work at the Airport. The Permittee shall maintain with respect to all transactions connected with such off-airport facility the home or business address of the Permittee's customers who utilize the off-airport facility. In addition the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority with such further additional information as it may from time to time request with respect to any matter covered by this Special Endorsement.

(l) For the purposes of paragraph (b) above, permission is hereby given to the Permittee for the Service to stop and load and unload passengers at Monorail Station D-2 and the Service may

not unload or load passengers at any other location at the Airport."

6. The fact that the Permittee is entitled hereunder to an Interim Monthly Credit, an Interim Annual Credit, a Monthly Credit, an Annual Credit and a credit for Customer Contract Fees shall not be construed as limiting, affecting or changing any right of the Port Authority hereunder, including without limitation, the Port Authority's right to revoke this Permit.

7. The fact that the Permittee's gross receipts under Permit No. AX-381 and the Permit No. AX-381 Monthly Credit Amount and the Permit No. AX-381 Annual Credit Amount may be utilized to compute the Interim Monthly Credit, the Interim Annual Credit, the Monthly Credit and the Annual Credit under this Permit shall not be deemed to amend, affect or change Permit No. AX-381 in any way nor shall this Supplemental Agreement be considered in any way to supplement the terms of Permit No. AX-381. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing nothing herein shall be construed as limiting, affecting or changing Permit No. AX-381 or the Port Authority's rights thereunder, including without limitation the Port Authority's right to revoke Permit No. AX-381, nor shall it be construed as in any way affecting or changing the amount of gross receipts attributable to Permit No. AX-381 for the purpose of computing the privilege fee payable under Permit No. AX-381.

8. The Permittee shall furnish to the Port Authority on the twentieth day of the month following the month in which the Construction Completion Date falls a statement of its Cost of the Construction Work which statement shall be certified by a responsible officer of the Permittee and shall contain in detail all the items listed in paragraphs 1(i)(2)(i) and 1(i)(2)(ii) hereof. The Permittee shall permit the Port Authority, by its agents, employees and representatives at all reasonable times during the construction and for a period of two (2) years subsequent to the receipt of the certified statement aforesaid, to examine and audit the books of account of the Permittee which pertain to the Construction Work. If, in the certified statement the Permittee includes any item of cost or expense as having been incurred, but which in the opinion of the Port Authority was not so incurred, or which in the opinion of the Port Authority if so incurred is not a cost or expense properly chargeable as part of the Cost of the Construction Work under sound accounting practice consistently applied and in accordance with the provisions hereof, then, within sixty (60) days after the completion of the Port Authority's examination and audit of such statement, the Port Authority shall give written notice to the Permittee stating its

objections to the item and the grounds therefor. If the Permittee considers that the Port Authority's objection is wrongfully taken, the Permittee may within sixty (60) days after the Port Authority gives written notice, serve a written notice upon the Port Authority stating the grounds for which it considers the objection to be wrongfully taken. In the event the matter is not resolved between the parties within ninety (90) days thereafter, the Port Authority shall refer the objection, at the Port Authority's expense, to the accountants then designated by the Port Authority for outside audit of the books of the Port Authority, whose decision as to the validity of the objection shall be final.

9. The Permit is hereby amended by deleting Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions in its entirety and by deleting paragraphs (a) and (b) of Special Endorsement No. 19 of the Permit in their entirety and by inserting in lieu of said paragraphs (a) and (b) the following new paragraphs (a) and (b) to read as follows:

"(a) (1) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third persons including, but not limited to, claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of any of the operations, acts or omissions of the Permittee hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers and employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City of Newark from which the Port Authority derives its rights in the Airport, for indemnification, arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(2) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such suit, claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

(b) In addition to the obligations set forth in paragraph (a) of this Special Endorsement and all other insurance required under this Permit, the Permittee during the period of permission under this Permit from and after the Effective Date in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured shall maintain and pay the premiums on a policy or policies of Comprehensive General Liability Insurance, covering bodily injury, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions and providing for coverage in the limits set forth below, and Comprehensive Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the limits set forth below. All the aforesaid policy or policies of insurance shall also provide or contain an endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and shall also provide or contain an endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee shall be the same as the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such endorsement shall not limit, vary, change, or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. The said policy or policies of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under paragraph (a) hereof.

Minimum Limits

Comprehensive General Liability

Combined single limit per occurrence  
for death, bodily injury  
and property damage liability:

\$2,000,000

Comprehensive Automobile Liability  
(covering owned, non-owned and  
hired vehicles)

Combined single limit per occurrence

for death, bodily injury and property  
damage liability for each vehicle  
having a seating capacity of 15 or  
less passengers: \$1,500,000

Combined single limit per occurrence  
for death, bodily injury and  
property damage for each vehicle  
having a seating capacity of more  
than 15 passengers: \$5,000,000

Without limiting the provisions hereof, in the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with the terms and provisions hereof.

All insurance coverages and policies required under this Special Endorsement may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the period of permission hereunder. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the above-scheduled insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith."

10. (a) For purposes of this Supplemental Agreement the following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them below:

"Adjustment Period" shall mean the effective period of each adjustment to the Customer Contract Fee for a Percentage Increase, which period shall be the thirty-six month period commencing with the second anniversary of the Conversion Date and each thirty-six month period thereafter occurring during the period of the permission granted by this Permit provided, however, that if the Conversion Date is other than the first day of a calendar month, the first Adjustment Period shall include the portion of the month in which the second anniversary of the Conversion Date occurs following such date plus the succeeding thirty-six calendar months and each such subsequent Adjustment Period shall commence on the anniversary of the first day of the first full calendar month following the month in which the second anniversary of the Conversion Date occurs.

"Car Rental Company" or "Car Rental Companies" shall mean each company (or, in the plural, more than one such company) now or hereafter doing business at the Airport pursuant to a permit issued by the Port Authority, similar to this Permit, at premises or space on the Airport serviced by a Monorail System station. The Permittee agrees that in any event and notwithstanding the foregoing or any fact or circumstance to the contrary, as long as this Permit is in full force and effect, the Lessee shall be and be deemed to be a Car Rental Company.

"Car Rental Day" or "Car Rental Days" shall mean each twenty-four hour period or fraction thereof, or, the aggregate number of such periods, respectively, that a Car Rental Company shall rent out or otherwise provide a car (whether or not the car is provided on a complementary basis or at a discounted rate), at the Airport, or at an off-Airport facility, if by the terms of this Permit such off-Airport transaction would generate gross receipts.

"Conversion Date" shall mean the date which the Port Authority shall have certified to the Permittee to be the date as of which the Monorail System is substantially completed and operational. It is hereby agreed and understood that the Conversion Date shall be the same date as the "Monorail Commission Date" as defined in Section 6 of the Lease.

"CPI" shall mean the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers, New York, N.Y., Northern New Jersey, Long Island, NY-NJ-CT, (All Items, unadjusted 1982-1984=100) published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor.

"Customer Contract Fee" shall mean the fee set forth in paragraph 10(b) hereof, required to be collected by the Permittee from its customers for each Car Rental Day.

"Index Month" shall mean the calendar month which is three full calendar months before the month in which the Conversion Date occurs, such calendar month occurring two years later, and such calendar month occurring in every third year thereafter during the period of the permission granted by this Permit, as such calendar month is subject to change from time to time pursuant to paragraph 10(c) (1) (i) hereof.

"Percentage Increase" shall mean the percentage increase, if any, in the CPI yielded by dividing the difference between the CPI for one Index Month and the CPI for the immediately preceding

Index Month by the CPI for the earlier of the two Index Months compared.

(b) (1) Effective as of the Conversion Date the Permittee agrees to collect from each and every customer of the Permittee at the Airport (or at any off-Airport facility, to the extent revenue collected from a customer constitutes "gross receipts" under this Permit) and pay over to the Port Authority a Customer Contract Fee equal to \$0.75 per Car Rental Day. The amount of the Customer Contract Fee per Car Rental Day herein set forth shall be subject to periodic adjustment as set forth in paragraph 10(c) hereof.

(2) Simultaneously with the furnishing of the monthly statements referred to in Standard Endorsement No. 2.2 of the Permit, as herein amended, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to the product of the Customer Contract Fee then in effect and the number of Car Rental Days for the period covered by such statement.

(c) (1) The Port Authority shall ascertain the CPI for the first Index Month and for each succeeding Index Month thereafter during the period of the permission granted hereunder, after the same has been published, and the Port Authority shall also determine the Percentage Increase.

(i) In the event that the CPI is not available for any Index Month within ten (10) days prior to the time set forth for the giving of a statement of the adjusted Customer Contract Fee, the CPI for the latest month then published shall be used instead. In such event, thereafter such latest month occurring every year throughout the term of the permission granted hereunder shall become the Index Month instead of the month initially so designated in paragraph 10(a) hereof, unless and until it is necessary once again to change the Index Month due to the unavailability of the published CPI data. Such adjustment in the calendar month constituting the Index Month hereunder shall be made as many times as may be necessary during the term of the permission granted hereunder.

(ii) In the event of the change of basis or the discontinuance of the publication by the United States Department of Labor of the CPI, such other appropriate index or indices shall be substituted as may be agreed by the parties hereto as properly reflecting changes in the value of the current United States money in a manner similar to that established in the indices used in the latest adjustment. In the event of the failure of the

parties to so agree, the Port Authority may select and use such index or indices as it deems appropriate, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not preclude the Permittee from contesting the Port Authority's selection.

(iii) In no event shall any adjustment in the Customer Contract Fee for any change in the CPI result in a decrease in the Customer Contract Fee.

(2) Subject to the limitation set forth in paragraph 10(c)(4) hereof, effective on the commencement of the first Adjustment Period and thereafter on the first day of each and every subsequent Adjustment Period during the term of the permission granted hereunder, the Customer Contract Fee shall be increased by multiplying the amount of the Customer Contract Fee, as set forth in paragraph 10(b) hereof, with respect to the first Adjustment Period, or the amount of the Customer Contract Fee set forth in paragraph 10(b) hereof, as the same may have been increased by previous application of the CPI adjustment provisions hereof, with respect to each subsequent Adjustment Period, by (i) the Percentage Increase plus 100%; and (ii) 112.5%; and the lesser of the amounts so obtained shall be and become the Customer Contract Fee per Car Rental Day for the duration of the subject Adjustment Period.

(3) The Port Authority shall send to the Permittee a statement setting forth the adjustment made in the Customer Contract Fee for any Percentage Increase, which statement shall be for informational purposes only and not a condition to the effectiveness of such adjustment. Such statement of adjustment shall be given within thirty (30) days prior to the first day of the Adjustment Interval to which such adjustment applies.

(4) At no time during the term of the permission granted hereunder shall the Customer Contract Fee, as it may be adjusted from time to time, exceed fifty-five percent (55%) of the quotient obtained by dividing the annual amount of the Monorail Fee, as defined in the Lease, then payable by the Permittee, by the number of Car Rental Days accumulated by the Permittee during the prior calendar year.

(d) There shall be excluded from gross receipts, as defined in Special Endorsement No. 4 hereof, any sum paid by a customer of the Permittee to the Permittee for the Customer Contract Fee, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer.

(e) From and after the Conversion Date (in addition to any other credits provided for in paragraphs 2 and 3 of this Supplemental Agreement) the amount of the privilege fee payable for any calendar month hereunder shall be reduced by the total monthly amount of Customer Contract Fees paid to the Port Authority pursuant to paragraph (b) (2) hereof, if and only to the extent that the Permittee has rendered to the Port Authority the Permittee's statement of monthly gross receipts with respect to such calendar month in accordance with Standard Endorsement No. 2.2 of the Permit, as herein amended.

(f) In connection with the payment of the Customer Contract Fee, the Permittee shall maintain in accordance with accepted accounting practice, in an office or offices in the Port of New York District, books and records of account recording all revenues from or in connection with the Permittee's activities under this Permit, which books and records shall, in addition to meeting any other reporting provisions of this Permit, show: (i) the basis and all supporting documents for each monthly statement of Car Rental Days required to be furnished by the Permittee pursuant to Standard Endorsement No. 2.2 of the Permit, as herein amended, (ii) all sums collected as Customer Contract Fees, and (iii) such other information as the Port Authority may request from time to time. The Permittee shall not be obligated to preserve any such books and records for more than seven (7) years after the furnishing of each monthly statement of Car Rental Days hereunder unless they are material to litigation initiated within that time, in which event they shall be preserved until the final determination of the controversy. In connection with the Permittee's obligations under this paragraph the Permittee shall:

(1) permit in ordinary business hours during the term of this Supplemental Agreement and for one year thereafter and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraph, the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of such records and books of account;

(2) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority, at any time and as often as it may consider necessary, of any equipment, system or process used by the Permittee in order to account for Car Rental Days, and upon the request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall demonstrate the same; and

(3) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment, systems or

processes as the Port Authority may from time to time determine appropriate, necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Car Rental Days.

(g) Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, this paragraph 10 together with any references in this Supplemental Agreement to terms defined in this paragraph shall be deleted from this Supplemental Agreement upon the effective date of expiration or earlier termination of the Lease, and the same shall be given no force and effect for any period following such date.

11. The Port Authority has a long-standing policy of encouraging Minority Business Enterprises (MBE's) and Women Business Enterprises (WBE's) to seek business opportunities at its facilities. For the purposes of this paragraph 11, an MBE or WBE is a firm that is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned and controlled by one or more citizens or permanent resident aliens of the United States who are minorities or women and whose ownership and control is real, substantial and continuing. For the purposes of this definition the term "owned and controlled" means having the day-to-day responsibility for running and making the important decisions affecting the business enterprise. A minority is a member of any of the following groups:

(a) Black (all persons having origins in any of the Black African racial groups, not of Hispanic origin);

(b) Hispanic (all persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Dominican, Central or South American culture or origin, regardless of race);

(c) Asian and Pacific Islander (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, Australia or the Pacific Islands); and

(d) American Indian or Alaskan Native (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of North America and maintaining identifiable tribal affiliations through membership and participation or community identification).

Certification as to MBE or WBE status requires approval by the Port Authority's Office of Minority Business Development.

Overall participation by certified third-party MBEs/WBEs in furnishing non-construction services, supplies

(including comestibles and beverages), equipment, products and other articles exclusive of automotive fleet purchases (all the foregoing exclusive of automotive fleet purchases are hereinafter called the "Covered Articles") used by the Permittee in its operations at John F. Kennedy International, La Guardia and Newark International Airports of a value in the aggregate equal to at least thirty-five percent (35%) of the amount paid by the Permittee for Covered Articles purchased or otherwise furnished to the Permittee during each calendar year occurring during the period of permission under the Permit is the goal of this paragraph 11. It is hereby agreed and understood that "Covered Articles" shall include all operation, maintenance and repair of the premises under the Lease or any portion thereof and, further, that there shall not be included in the Covered Articles any services, supplies, equipment and other articles which are furnished or purchased pursuant to a national contract of the Permittee in existence on the Effective Date but that Covered Services shall include all services, supplies, equipment and other articles which are furnished or purchased pursuant to a national contract entered into or extended after the Effective Date.

The Permittee, to the maximum extent feasible and consistent with the exercise of good business judgment, including without limitation, the consideration of cost competitiveness, shall make good faith efforts to achieve said goal. In meeting the said commitment the Permittee agrees to submit to the Port Authority for its review and approval its plan to meet said goal, including the specific steps to be taken by the Permittee to meet said goal and the name of the individual who will be responsible for implementing said goal on behalf of the Permittee, within 60 days after the execution of this Supplemental Agreement. The Permittee shall incorporate in the said plan such revisions and changes which the Port Authority initially or from time to time may reasonably require. The Permittee throughout the period of permission under the Permit shall document its efforts in implementing the said plan, shall keep the Port Authority fully advised of the Permittee's progress in implementing the said plan and shall supply to the Port Authority such information, data and documentation with respect thereto as the Port Authority may from time to time and at any time request, including but not limited to quarterly reports.

Such good faith efforts shall include at least the following:

(i) Dividing the services and items to be purchased, contracted or subcontracted into smaller portions where feasible.

(ii) Actively and affirmatively soliciting bids for purchase orders, contracts and subcontracts from MBEs and WBEs, including circulation of solicitations to minority and female contractor associations. The Permittee shall maintain records detailing the efforts made to provide for MBE and WBE participation in the Permittee's operations under this Permit, including the names and addresses of all MBEs and WBEs contacted and, if any such MBE or WBE is not selected, the reason for such decision.

(iii) Making plans and specifications for prospective services and items to be purchased or contracted available to MBEs and WBEs in sufficient time for review.

(iv) Utilizing the list of eligible MBEs and WBEs maintained by the Port Authority or seeking minorities and women from other sources who shall then be approved for certification as MBEs/WBEs as above required for the purpose of their bidding as such vendors, contractors and subcontractors.

(v) Encouraging the formation of joint ventures, partnerships or other similar arrangements among contractors or subcontractors, where appropriate, toward meeting the said goal.

(vi) Insuring that provision is made to provide payments and, if appropriate, progress payments, to MBEs and WBEs on a timely basis.

(vii) Not requiring bonds from and/or providing bonds and insurance for MBEs and WBEs, where appropriate.

(viii) Submitting written quarterly reports to the Port Authority (Office of Minority Business Development, One World Trade Center, New York, NY 10048) detailing the Permittee's efforts towards compliance with the provisions hereof.

12. As herein amended, all the provisions of said Permit, as the same may have been previously supplemented and amended, shall be and remain in full force and effect.

13. Effective as of the Construction Completion Date the Permit shall be amended as follows:

(9) Paragraph (a) of Special Endorsement No. 3 of the Permit shall be deleted in its entirety and the following new paragraph (a) shall be inserted in lieu thereof to read as follows:

"(a) The Permittee understands and agrees that in connection with its operations under this Permit it will maintain a physical presence at the Airport. Such physical presence shall be evidenced by the Permittee's occupancy of counter space at Monorail Station D-2 to be used as business, dispatch and sales offices and for the control of its operations at the Airport as well as for customer reservation and information purposes and by the placement of telephones in the Airport passenger terminals. The presence of counter space is covered by the construction and use of customer service facilities at the premises under the Lease and the presence of telephones will be covered by separate agreements between the Permittee and the Port Authority covering the installation of telephones in the Terminal B International Facility at the Airport. In addition, space for telephones is available at Terminals A, B-1 and C at the Airport. The Permittee recognizes that although the availability of telephone space in Terminals A, B-1 and C is covered by the Port Authority's leases with the tenants thereof there may be limitations in particular buildings with respect to whether space is available for all rent a car operators and with respect to the amount of such space for utilization by all rent a car operators. There also may be different arrangements at the aforesaid buildings with respect to the installation of telephones. The arrangements to be made between the Permittee and the various airline lessees of Terminals A, B-1 and C shall be covered by separate agreements between the Permittee and the appropriate airline lessees which agreements shall be subject to prior written consent of the Port Authority. Any difficulties the Permittee may have in securing the space for telephones it desires or with respect to the proposed charges therefor by the lessee may be brought to the attention of the Port Authority by the Permittee. The Port Authority recognizes that it has an appropriate role to play in the event any such matter is referred to it but this does not mean that every problem of this kind will be resolved to the satisfaction of the Permittee."

(b) Paragraphs (b), (c), (d) and (e) of Special Endorsement No. 4 shall be deleted therefrom in their entirety.

(c) Special Endorsement No. 7 shall be deleted in its entirety from the Permit.

(d) Paragraph (c) of Special Endorsement No. 20 shall be deleted from the Permit in its entirety and the following new paragraph (c) shall be inserted in lieu thereof to read as follows:

"(c) maintain, in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, but not exceeding an additional two (2) years after the expiration of any calendar year, records and books of account separately recording all transactions of the Permittee under the Permit at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, including, but not limited to, (i) the amounts paid by customers for the elimination of the customer's liability to the Permittee for damage to the vehicle rented by the customer as set forth in Special Endorsement No. 5 hereof, (ii) from and after July 1, 1981, the amounts paid by customers for fuel pursuant to Replacement Fuel Agreements and the purchase price paid or payable for such fuel by the Permittee as set forth in Special Endorsement No. 6 hereof, and (iii) all monies paid or payable to the Permittee for sales or services and operations of the Permittee at or from any off-airport facility, separately setting forth the amounts of the foregoing, if any, which the Permittee claims are non-airport sales and services, all as set forth in Special Endorsement No. 2 hereof, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District;"

(e) Paragraph (e) of Special Endorsement No. 20 shall be deleted from the Permit in its entirety and the following new paragraph (e) shall be inserted in lieu thereof to read as follows:

"(e) furnish on or before the twentieth day of each month following the effective date of this Permit a sworn statement (i) of gross receipts arising out of operations of the Permittee hereunder for the preceding month, (ii) of the amounts excluded from gross receipts pursuant to

Special Endorsement No. 5 hereof, and (iii) from and after July 1, 1981, of the amounts excluded from gross receipts and the amount on which the Permittee is to pay the replacement fee pursuant to Special Endorsement No. 6 hereof. In the event the Permittee operates an off-airport facility as set forth in Special Endorsement No. 2 hereof, the aforesaid sworn statement shall separately set forth the amounts to be included in gross receipts arising from sales or services and operations of the Permittee at or from such off-airport facility and the amounts of the foregoing, if any, which the Permittee claims are non-airport sales and services;"

14. The effective period of the permission granted by the Permit is hereby extended for an indefinite period subject to earlier revocation or termination as provided in the Permit, as herein amended.

15. Paragraphs (a) and (b) of Special Endorsement No. 17 of the Permit are hereby deleted in their entirety and the following new paragraphs (a) and (b) are hereby deemed inserted in lieu thereof to read as follows:

"(a) The Permittee hereby acknowledges that the Port Authority may revoke the Permit at any time without cause on thirty (30) days' notice to the Permittee, with cause on ten (10) days' notice based on certain events set forth in said notice or on twenty-four (24) hours' notice in accordance with Standard Endorsement No. 28 hereof, as amended. It is hereby specifically understood that no expenditure of money or investment made by the Permittee of any kind or nature at or in connection with any off-airport facility or the Airport arising out of the issuance of this Permit or otherwise shall in any way limit or affect the Port Authority's right to revoke the permission granted hereunder as provided in Standard Endorsements No. 1.1 and No 28 hereof, as amended, and in Special Endorsements No. 16, No. 24 and No. 25 hereof or pursuant to any other provision hereof.

(b) Without limiting any rights of revocation hereunder by the Port Authority, the Permittee expressly acknowledges that in the event of revocation of this Permit by the Port Authority the Permittee shall never make any claim for continuation of this Permit or exercise of the privileges hereunder based on the fact that this Permit was issued to it or that it expended any

money or made any investment at any off airport facility or at the Airport hereunder and that the Permittee has a right to the continuation thereof or any claim for damages consequential or otherwise. The foregoing agreement by the Permittee is a special inducement and consideration to the Port Authority in entering into this Permit with the Permittee."

16. Special Endorsement No. 25 is hereby added to the Permit to read as follows:

"25. The Permittee hereby agrees and understands that if Lease No. ANA-769 is terminated by the Port Authority pursuant to Section 21 thereof, in addition to any other right of revocation by the Port Authority under the Permit, the Port Authority shall have the right to revoke this Permit and the privilege granted hereunder with cause at anytime."

17. This Supplemental Agreement and the Permit which it amends constitute the entire agreement between the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter, and may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended except by instrument in writing duly executed on behalf of both the Port Authority and the Permittee. The Permittee agrees no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing in the Permit or this Supplemental Agreement.

18. Neither the Commissioners of the Port Authority nor any of them, nor any officer, agent or employee thereof, shall be charged personally by the Permittee with any liability, or held liable to the Permittee, under any term or provision of this Supplement, or because of its execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

19. In the event the Permittee shall use a construction manager instead of a general contractor to bid and supervise the Construction Work, then the percentage "ten percent (10%)" appearing in paragraphs 1(i)(2)(ii) and 2(g) hereof shall instead be the percentage "fifteen percent (15%)" and the amount "Four Hundred Fifty-four Thousand Five Hundred Forty-five Dollars and No Cents (\$454,545.00)" appearing in paragraph 2(g) hereof shall instead be the amount "Six Hundred Fifty-two Thousand One Hundred Seventy-four Dollars and No Cents (\$652,174.00)".

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused these

presents to be executed.

Dated: as of the Effective Date

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY

By *Gary L. Davis*  
(Title) \_\_\_\_\_

**Gary L. Davis**  
**General Manager**  
**Central Business Division**  
**Aviation Department**

DOLLAR RENT A CAR SYSTEMS, INC.  
(Permittee)

By *Craig W. Crawford*  
(Title) \_\_\_\_\_

**CRAIG W. CRAWFORD**  
**President**  
**V.P. AIRPORT**  
**CONCESSIONS**

APPROVED:	
FORM	TERMS
<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>

*[Handwritten initials]* *[Date]*

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT SHALL NOT  
BE BINDING ON THE PORT AUTHORITY UNTIL DULY  
EXECUTED BY AN EXECUTIVE OFFICER THEREOF AND  
DELIVERED TO THE PERMITTEE BY AN AUTHORIZED  
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE PORT AUTHORITY

Port Authority Permit No. AN-935  
Supplement No. 3  
Port Authority Facility-Newark Liberty  
International Airport

**SUPPLEMENT TO PERMIT**

THIS AGREEMENT, made as of February 1, 2009, by and between THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY (hereinafter referred to as the "*Port Authority*") and DTG OPERATIONS, INC. (formerly known as Dollar Rent A Car Systems, Inc.), an Oklahoma corporation (hereinafter referred to as the "*Permittee*"),

WHEREAS, the Port Authority and the Permittee heretofore and as of the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September, 1980 entered into a certain Permit, identified above by the Port Authority Permit Number, as heretofore supplemented and amended (the "Permit"), covering space and/or privileges at Newark Liberty International Airport (the "Airport"), all as more particularly described in the Permit; and

WHEREAS, the Port Authority and the Permittee desire to amend the Permit in certain respects effective as of February 1, 2009, unless otherwise specified.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the covenants and mutual agreements herein contained, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

1. The address of the Port Authority listed on the cover page of the Permit and supplements thereto shall be replaced with the following address: "225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003".

2. Special Endorsement No. 20 to the Permit, as amended, shall be and be deemed further amended by deleting said amended Special Endorsement No. 20 from the Permit in its entirety and by inserting in lieu thereof the following new Special Endorsement No. 20 to read as follows:

"20. 1. In connection with the exercise of the privilege granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(a) Use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(b) Not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(c) Maintain, in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, but not exceeding an additional two (2) years after the expiration of any calendar year, records and books of account separately recording all transactions of the Permittee under the Permit at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport (which records and books of account are hereinafter called the "**Permittee's Records**") including, but not limited to, (i) the amounts paid by customers for the elimination of the customer's liability to the Permittee for damage to the vehicle rented by the customer as set forth in Special Endorsement No. 5 hereof, (ii) the amounts paid by customers for fuel pursuant to Replacement Fuel Agreements as defined in Special Endorsement No. 6 hereof, (iii) all monies paid or payable to the Permittee for sales or services and operations of the Permittee at or from any off-airport facility, separately setting forth the amounts of the foregoing, if any, which the Permittee claims are non-airport sales and services all as set forth in Special Endorsement No. 2 hereof, as amended, (iv) the basis and all supporting documents for each monthly statement of Car Rental Days required to be furnished by the Permittee pursuant to Standard Endorsement No. 2.2 hereof, as amended, all sums collected as Facility Charges paid by customers as set forth in paragraph 9 of Supplement No. 3 to the Permit, and (v) such other information as the Port Authority may require. The Permittee's Records shall be kept at all times within The Port of New York District;

(d) Permit in ordinary business hours during the effective period of the Permit, for one year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding subparagraph (c), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of (i) the records and books of account of the Permittee and (ii) also any records and books of account of any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, which owns or controls the Permittee, or which is under common ownership or control with the Permittee, if said company performs services, similar to those performed by the Permittee, anywhere in The Port of New York District. The Permittee shall make available to the Port Authority within The Port of New York District for examination and audit by the Port Authority pursuant to this subparagraph (d) those records and books of account described in (i) which are not required by subparagraph (c) above to be kept at all times in The Port of New York District and those records and books of account described in (ii) above (all of the foregoing being hereinafter called the "**Other Relevant Records**" and the Permittee's Records and the Other Relevant Records being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "**Records**");

(e) Permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to cash registers;

(f) Furnish on or before the twentieth day of each month following the effective date of this Permit a sworn statement of (i) gross receipts arising out of operations of the Permittee hereunder for the preceding month, (ii) the amounts excluded from gross receipts pursuant to Special Endorsement No. 5 hereof, and (iii) the amounts excluded from gross receipts and the amount on which the Permittee is to pay the replacement fee pursuant to Special Endorsement No. 6 hereof. In the event the Permittee operates an off-airport facility as set forth in Special Endorsement No. 2 hereof, as amended, the aforesaid sworn statement shall separately set forth the amounts to be included in gross receipts arising from sales or services and operations of the Permittee at or from such off-airport facility and the amounts of the foregoing, if any, which the Permittee claims are non-airport sales and services;

(g) Furnish on or before the twentieth day of April of each calendar year following the effective date of this Permit a statement of all gross receipts, separately setting forth all the amounts required by paragraph (f) of this Special Endorsement, arising out of operations of the Permittee hereunder for the preceding calendar year certified by an authorized corporate officer of the Permittee; and

(h) Install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of gross receipts.

Without limiting anything contained in this Special Endorsement, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority with such further additional information as it may from time to time request with respect to any matter covered by this Special Endorsement. No reference hereunder to a calendar year shall affect the rights of either party as set forth in Standard Endorsement No. 1.1 hereof, as amended.

2. Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke the Permit for cause for the breach of any term or condition thereof, including but not limited to paragraph 1 above, the Permittee understands that compliance by the Permittee with the provisions of paragraphs (c) and (d) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under the Permit and in the event of the failure of the Permittee to maintain, keep within The Port of New York District or make available for examination and audit the Permittee's Records in the manner and at the times or location as provided in this Special Endorsement then, in addition to all and without limiting any other rights and remedies of the Port Authority, the Port Authority may:

(a) Estimate the gross receipts of the Permittee on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the Permittee's fees based thereon to be payable to the Port Authority when billed; or

(b) If any such Records have been maintained outside of The Port of New York District, but within the Continental United States, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (i) require such Records to be produced within The Port of New York District or (ii) examine such Records at the location at which they have been maintained and in such event the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit, or

(c) If any such Records have been maintained outside the continental United States then, in addition to the costs specified in paragraph (b)(ii) above, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all other costs of the examination and audit of such Records including without limitation salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

3. The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts set forth in subparagraphs (b) and (c) of paragraph 2 above shall be deemed fees and charges under the Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as all other fees and charges thereunder.

4. In those situations where the Records have been generated from computerized data (whether mainframe, minicomputer, or PC-BASED computer systems), the Permittee agrees to provide, or cause to be provided, to the Port Authority's representative extracts of data files in a computer readable format on data disks, E-mail with attached files or alternative computer data exchange formats suitable to the Port Authority in its sole discretion.

5. In the event that, upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Special Endorsement, the Port Authority determines that unpaid fees and/or costs thereon are due and payable to the Port Authority by the Permittee, the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority a five percent (5%) service charge calculated upon the amount determined by the Port Authority to be unpaid, in recognition of any personnel and legal costs associated with the conduct of such examination and audit and any efforts to enforce the provisions of this Permit. Such service charge shall become immediately due and payable upon notice to the Permittee of the amount thereof and is exclusive of any and all other moneys due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise."

3. (a) It is expressly agreed that all rights and privileges granted to the Permittee hereunder shall be exercised solely and exclusively by the Permittee. All references in this Permit to "Permittee" shall, for operational purposes, mean and refer solely and exclusively to the Permittee acting as the operating entity hereunder.

(b) The Permittee shall have no right to, nor shall it, assign, transfer, encumber or delegate, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by operation of law or otherwise, any of the rights and privileges or any other interest granted to the Permittee hereunder, and no rental car company or operating entity other than the Permittee shall exercise any of the said rights and privileges.

(c) In all vehicle rental transactions entered into in connection with Permittee's operations under the Permit, the Permittee shall use a distinct form of customer rental agreement identifying the Permittee, solely and exclusively, as the contracting rental car company. The Permittee shall likewise identify the Permittee, solely and exclusively, as the contracting rental car company on all invoices, receipts and other documents issued to its customers.

(d) All signs, posters and similar devices, and all media and communications used in connection with any operations under the Permit shall identify the Permittee, solely and exclusively, as the operating entity and contracting rental car company, and all marks, logos, slogans and names appearing in and on signs, employee uniforms and all other identifying devices, media and communications shall identify, indicate or signify the Permittee, only.

(e) The Permittee hereby expressly covenants and agrees that it shall not accept, at any time during the period of the permission covered by this Permit, any airport-related business whatsoever by or in the name of any affiliate or subsidiary of the Permittee at any off-airport rental car facility the Permittee, or any of its affiliates or subsidiaries, may operate in the immediate vicinity of any Port Authority airport.

(f) The Permittee may request, on behalf of affiliate rental car companies operated by the Permittee, the consent of the Port Authority to conduct on-airport rental car operations at Port Authority airports. For purposes of this Permit, the term "*Affiliate*" shall mean a person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls or is controlled by, or is under common control with, the Permittee. The term control (including the terms controlling, controlled by and under common control with) means the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract, or otherwise. Under the terms of this Permit any such operations by an Affiliate of the Permittee may be conducted only from locations separate and distinct from existing or future locations operated by the Permittee. The Port Authority may consent to other terms with respect to the other and affiliated rental car companies however, the granting of such consent, including any modification as to the conduct of such operations, shall be within the sole and exclusive discretion of the Port Authority, and the Port Authority shall be entitled to demand a fee in connection with the granting of any such consent.

4. Special Endorsement No. 4 to the Permit shall be and be deemed revised to read in its entirety as follows:

“4. The term “*gross receipts*” shall include all monies paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and any other revenues of any type arising out of or in connection with the Permittee’s operations at the Airport, provided, however, that any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee shall be excluded therefrom. For purposes of the term “gross receipts”, it is understood that the term “customer” means the actual individual renter-driver of a rental car and not, by way of example, an entity or organization through which the individual renter-driver’s rental car arrangements are made (e.g., a tour operator, cruise ship operator, corporate employer, or association such as the American Automobile Association (a/k/a AAA) or American Association of Retired Persons (a/k/a AARP), or any business program sponsor). Further, reference in the *proviso* above in this paragraph to the term “separately stated” is understood to include a stated reference both to the characterization of an item or items (e.g., characterization as taxes) as taxes and to the actual number of dollars which are attributable to each item which qualifies as an exclusion from gross receipts. In the event of a conflict between the terms of this Permit and GAAP or generally accepted auditing standards, this Permit shall govern even where this Permit references GAAP or such auditing standards.”

5. (a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein contained, the Permittee hereby agrees the Permit is one of the “Agreements,” as such term is defined in that certain security agreement entered into between the Port Authority and the Permittee, made as of January 1, 2003, and identified by Port Authority Agreement No. AX-789 (the “Security Agreement”), and that a breach or failure to perform or comply with any of the terms and conditions of the Security Agreement, including, without limitation, failure to provide a letter of credit in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Security Agreement at any time during the term under any of the Agreements valid and available to the Port Authority or any failure of any banking institutions issuing a letter of credit to make one or more payments as provided in such letter of credit, shall constitute a material breach of the Permit and the Security Agreement thereby entitling the Port Authority to immediately exercise any and all rights available to it, including, without limitation, the right to terminate the Permit for cause.

(b) The Permittee hereby certifies that its Federal Tax Identification Number for the purposes of this Section is as follows: [REDACTED]

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, at its sole discretion, to adjust at any time and from time to time upon fifteen (15) days notice to the Permittee, the security deposit amount as set forth in the Security Agreement. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority the new security deposit amount as set forth in and in such form as requested by said notice which new amount (including without limitation an amendment to or a replacement of the letter of credit) shall thereafter constitute the security deposit subject to said Security Agreement.

6. Section 1 of the Terms and Conditions of the Permit, as amended, shall be further amended such that Section 1 shall read in its entirety as follows:

“1. The permission granted by this Permit shall take effect upon the effective date hereinbefore set forth. Notwithstanding any other term of condition hereof, it may be revoked without cause, upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee; *provided, however,* that it may be revoked on ten (10) days’ written notice if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit including, but not limited to, the obligation to pay fees. Further, in the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than “without cause”, the Permittee shall be obligated to reimburse the Port Authority for any and all personnel and legal costs and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.”

7. The Permit is subject to the requirements of the U.S. Department of Transportation’s regulations, 49 CFR Part 23. The Permittee agrees that Schedule G, attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof, is incorporated by reference into the Permit and the Permittee shall comply with its terms and provisions.

8. Paragraph 10 of Supplement No. 2 to the Permit is hereby deleted in its entirety.

9. (a) Definitions:

(1) “*Adjustment Date*” shall mean February 1, 2010 and each February 1st thereafter occurring throughout the remainder of the period of permission hereunder.

(2) “*Car Rental Day*” or “*Car Rental Days*” shall mean each twenty-four hour period or fraction thereof, or, the aggregate number of such periods, respectively, that the Permittee shall rent out or otherwise provide a car (whether or not the car is provided on a complementary basis or at a discounted rate), at the Airport, or at an off-airport facility, if by the terms of this Permit such off-airport transaction would generate gross receipts under this Permit.

(3) “*CPI*” shall mean the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers, New York - Northern New Jersey, Long Island, NY - NJ - CT (All Items, unadjusted 1982-84=100) published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor or such other index which may be substituted therefor pursuant to the terms of this Section.

(4) “*CPI Facility Charge*” shall mean the charge calculated on each Adjustment Date pursuant to paragraph 9(e) hereof.

(5) “**Facility Charge**” shall mean the fee set forth in paragraph 9(b) hereof, as the same shall have been increased from time to time in accordance with paragraph 9(e) hereof, required to be collected by the Permittee from its customers for each Car Rental Day.

(6) “**Percentage Increase**” shall mean the annual percentage increase, if any, in the CPI yielded by dividing the amount of the increase, if any, in the CPI for one Reference Month as compared to the CPI for the immediately preceding Reference Month, by the CPI for the earlier of the two immediately preceding Reference Months, as determined by the Port Authority.

(7) “**Reference Month**” shall mean the calendar month of September 2008 (the first Reference Month) and each succeeding calendar month of September thereafter occurring.

(b) Effective as of February 1, 2009, the Permittee shall collect from each and every customer of the Permittee at the Airport (or at any off-airport facility, to the extent revenue collected from a customer constitutes “gross receipts” under this Permit) and pay over to the Port Authority a fee (the “**Facility Charge**”) initially in the amount of Two Dollars and No Cents (\$2.00) per Car Rental Day and thereafter increased from time to time in accordance with paragraph (e) below.

(c) Simultaneously with the furnishing of the monthly statements referred to in Standard Endorsement No. 2.2 of the Permit, as amended, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to the product obtained by multiplying the amount of \$2.00 by the number of Car Rental Days for the period covered by such statement.

(d) There shall be excluded from gross receipts, as defined in Special Endorsement No. 4 of the Permit, as amended, any sum paid by the customer of the Permittee to the Permittee for the Facility Charge, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer.

(e) (1) The Port Authority shall ascertain the CPI for the first Reference Month and for each succeeding Reference Month after the same has been published, and the Port Authority shall also determine each CPI Percentage Increase.

(2) On February 1, 2010 the \$2.00 Facility Charge set forth in paragraph 9(b) above shall be multiplied by a percentage composed of the CPI Percentage Increase plus 100%. The product so obtained pursuant to this paragraph 9(e)(2) and pursuant to paragraph 9(e)(3) below shall be called a “**CPI Facility Charge**”.

(3) On February 1, 2011 and on each and every Adjustment Date thereafter occurring throughout the remainder of the period of permission hereunder, the CPI Facility Charge computed on the immediately preceding Adjustment Date shall be further increased by multiplying such CPI Facility Charge by a percentage composed of the CPI

Percentage Increase plus 100%, and the product so obtained pursuant to this paragraph 9(e)(3) shall be the new CPI Facility Charge effective as of such Anniversary Date.

(4) The Facility Charge per Car Rental Day shall be increased from time to time as follows: On February 1, 2010 and on each and every Adjustment Date thereafter occurring throughout the remainder of the period of permission hereunder, the amount of the then current Facility Charge shall be subtracted from the CPI Facility Charge calculated on such Adjustment Date, and whenever the difference between the then current Facility Charge and the CPI Facility Charge shall be twenty-five cents or more, the CPI Facility Charge calculated on such Adjustment Date shall become, and thereafter be, the Facility Charge per Car Rental Day from and after such Adjustment Date until the Facility Charge shall be further increased pursuant to the terms of this paragraph 9(e).

(f) In the event of the change of basis or the discontinuance of the publication by the United States Department of Labor of the CPI such other appropriate index or indices shall be substituted as may be agreed by the parties hereto as properly reflecting changes in the value of the current United States money in a manner similar to that established in the such indices used in the latest adjustment. In the event of the failure of the parties to so agree, the Port Authority may select and use such index or indices as it deems appropriate, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not preclude the Permittee from contesting the Port Authority's selection.

(g) In no event shall any adjustment in the Facility Charge for any change in the CPI result in a decrease in the Facility Charge.

10. From and after February 1, 2009, Standard Endorsement No. 2.2 of the Permit, as amended, shall be further amended, by deleting said Standard Endorsement No. 2.2 in its entirety and by substituting the following new Standard Endorsement No. 2.2 to read as follows:

“STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 2.2

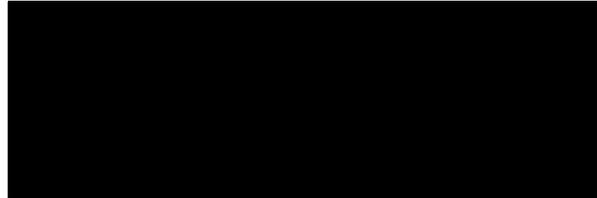
(a) The fees hereunder shall be due and payable on the twentieth day of the month following the calendar month in which the effective date hereof falls, and on the twentieth day of each month thereafter, provided, however, that if the permission granted hereby shall expire or be revoked or terminated effective on a date other than the last day of a calendar month, the final payment of the fees shall be due and payable within twenty (20) days after the effective date of expiration, revocation or termination except as otherwise provided herein.

Payments made hereunder shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1556  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or via the following wire transfer instructions:

CREDIT BANK NAME:  
CREDIT BANK ADDRESS:  
CREDIT BANK ABA#:  
BENEFICIARY ACCOUNT/ID#:  
BENEFICIARY NAME:



or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(b) On March 20, 2009 and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every month thereafter including the month following the last calendar month the Permit shall be in effect, the Permittee shall furnish to the Port Authority a sworn statement showing (i) its gross receipts for the preceding month under this Permit and under Permit No. AX-381 and its cumulative Annual Gross Receipts during the calendar year in which the Monthly Period for which the report is made falls, (ii) the Monthly Credit together with the monthly credit amount under Permit No. AX-381 and the method of computation thereof, and the number of Car Rental Days accumulated by the Permittee and the amount of the Facility Charges paid to the Port Authority during such immediately preceding calendar month, and (iv) the method of computation of each of the foregoing. Simultaneously with the furnishing of such statement, the Permittee shall pay the privilege fee in an amount equal to the difference obtained by subtracting the Monthly Credit from twelve and one half percent (12 1/2%) applied to all of the gross receipts of the Permittee arising during the preceding month under this Permit, provided, however, that if the permission granted hereby shall expire or be revoked or terminated effective on a date other than the last day of a calendar month, the final payment of the fees shall be due and payable within twenty (20) days of the effective date of expiration, revocation or termination.”

11. The Permittee hereby waives its right to trial by jury in any summary proceeding or action that may hereafter be instituted by the Port Authority against the Permittee in respect of this Permit and the privilege(s) granted hereunder and/or in any action that may be brought by the Port Authority to recover fees, damages, or other sums due and owing under this Permit. The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any summary proceeding or action for non-payment of fees or other amounts which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed. The foregoing reference to summary proceedings shall not be construed to mean that a landlord-tenant relationship exists between the Port Authority and the Permittee.

12. Without in any way limiting the provisions hereof, unless otherwise notified by the Port Authority in writing, in the event the Permittee shall continue to perform any of the privileges granted hereunder after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective

period of the permission granted under this Permit, in addition to any damages to which the Port Authority may be entitled under this Permit or other remedies the Port Authority may have by law or otherwise, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a fee for the period commencing on the day immediately following the date of such expiration or the effective date of such revocation or termination and ending on the date that the Permittee shall cease to perform all privileges granted hereunder equal to twice the sum of all the fees payable by the Permittee hereunder. Nothing herein contained shall give, or be deemed to give, the Permittee any right to continue to perform any of the privileges granted by this Permit after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit. The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform all of the privileges granted under this Permit from and after the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss. The Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss.

13. Notwithstanding the foregoing, it is hereby agreed that the Permittee may conduct its business under the name "Dollar Rent-A-Car" on the following terms and conditions:

(a) All rental agreements that it enters into with its customers must state the Permittee's legal name, DTG Operations, Inc.;

(b) The Permittee shall have complied with all laws, rules and regulations and all other legal requirements with respect to the Permittee conducting its business in the name of Dollar Rent-A-Car instead of in its legal name, DTG Operations, Inc.; and

(c) The Permittee's legal name shall be prominently displayed at all locations at which it conducts its Rent a Car Business hereunder.

14. Each and every reference in the Permit to "Airport" or "Newark International Airport" shall mean and refer to "Newark Liberty International Airport".

15. Section 15 of the terms and conditions is hereby amended by deleting the address, "One World Trade Center, New York, New York 10048" and by inserting in lieu thereof the address, "225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003".

16. The cover page of the Permit shall be amended by deleting the address appearing in Item 2 thereof and by substituting in lieu thereof the address Dollar Rent A Car, JFK Airport, Building 312 Federal Circle, Jamaica, New York 11430.

17. The cover page of the Permit shall be amended by deleting the name of the Permittee's Representative appearing in Item 3 thereof and by substituting in lieu thereof the name Art Smolin.

18. This Supplemental Agreement and the Permit which it amends constitute the entire agreement between the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter, and may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended except by instrument in writing duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee. The Permittee agrees no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing in the Permit or this Supplemental Agreement.

19. As herein amended, all the provisions of said Permit, as the same may have been previously supplemented and amended, shall be and remain in full force and effect.

20. Neither the Commissioners of the Port Authority nor any of them, nor any officer, agent or employee thereof, shall be charged personally by the Permittee with any liability, or held liable to the Permittee, under any term or provision of this Supplement, or because of its execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused these presents to be executed as of the day and year first above written.

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF  
NEW AND NEW JERSEY**

By [Signature]

Printed Name: Dyna Sully

(Title) Assistant Director

**DTG OPERATIONS, INC.**  
(Permittee)

By [Signature] *mslt*

Printed Name: R. Scott Anderson

(Title) \_\_\_\_\_ President

APPROVED	
FORM	TERMS
<u>ud</u>	<u>AB</u>

*[Signature]*

## SCHEDULE G

### **Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) Participation**

In accordance with regulations of the US Department of Transportation 49 CFR Part 23, the Port Authority has implemented an Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) program under which qualified firms may have the opportunity to operate an airport business. The Port Authority has established an ACDBE participation goal, as measured by the total estimated annual gross receipts for the overall concession program. The goal is modified from time to time and posted on the Port Authority's website: [www.panynj.gov](http://www.panynj.gov).

The overall ACDBE goal is a key element of the Port Authority's concession program and Concessionaire shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to comply with the requirements of the Port Authority's ACDBE program. The Concessionaire commits to making good faith efforts to achieve the ACDBE goal. Pursuant to 49 CFR 23.25 (f), ACDBE participation must be, to the greatest extent practicable, in the form of direct ownership, management and operation of the concession or the ownership, management and operation of specific concession locations through subleases. The Port Authority will also consider participation through joint ventures in which ACDBEs control a distinct portion of the joint venture business and/or purchase of goods and services from ACDBEs. In connection with the aforesaid good faith efforts, as to those matters contracted out by the Concessionaire in its performance of this agreement, the Concessionaire shall use, to the maximum extent feasible and consistent with the Concessionaire's exercise of good business judgment including without limit the consideration of cost competitiveness, a good faith effort to meet the Port Authority's goals. Information regarding specific good faith steps can be found in the Port Authority's ACDBE Program located on its above-referenced website. In addition, the Concessionaire shall keep such records as shall enable the Port Authority to comply with its obligations under 49 CFR Part 23 regarding efforts to offer opportunities to ACDBEs.

#### Qualification as an ACDBE

To qualify as an ACDBE, the firm must meet the definition set forth below and be certified by the New York State or New Jersey Uniform Certification Program (UCP). The New York State UCP directory is available on-line at [www.nysucp.net](http://www.nysucp.net) and the New Jersey UCP at [www.njucp.net](http://www.njucp.net).

An ACDBE must be a small business concern whose average annual receipts for the preceding three (3) fiscal years does not exceed \$47.78 million and it must be (a) at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned and controlled by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals, or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock is owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals; and (b) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially or economically disadvantaged individuals who own it. The personal net worth standard used in determining eligibility for purposes of part 23 is \$750,000.

The ACDBE may, if other qualifications are met, be a franchisee of a franchisor. An airport concession is a for-profit business enterprise, located on an airport, which is subject to the Code of Federal Regulations 49 Part 23, subpart F, that is engaged in the sale of consumer goods or services to the public under an agreement with the sponsor, another concessionaire, or the owner or operator of a terminal, if other than the sponsor. The Port Authority makes a rebuttable presumption that individuals in the following groups who are citizens of the United States or lawful permanent residents are “socially and economically disadvantaged”:

- a. Women;
- b. Black Americans which includes persons having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa;
- c. Hispanic Americans which includes persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish or Portuguese culture or origin, regardless of race;
- d. Native Americans which includes persons who are American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts or Native Hawaiians;
- e. Asian-Pacific Americans which includes persons whose origins are from Japan, China, Taiwan, Korea, Burma (Myanmar), Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, the Philippines, Brunei, Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), the Commonwealth Northern Marianas Islands, Macao, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Juvalu, Nauru, Federated States of Micronesia or Hong Kong;
- f. Asian-Indian Americans which includes persons whose origins are from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives Islands, Nepal and Sri Lanka; and
- g. Members of other groups, or other individuals, found to be economically and socially disadvantaged by the Small Business Administration under Section 8(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. Section 637(a)).

Other individuals may be found to be socially and economically disadvantaged on a case-by-case basis. For example, a disabled Vietnam veteran, an Appalachian white male, or another person may claim to be disadvantaged. If such individual requests that his or her firm be certified as ACDBE, the Port Authority, as a certifying partner in the New York State and New Jersey UCPs will determine whether the individual is socially or economically disadvantaged under the criteria established by the Federal Government. These owners must demonstrate that their disadvantaged status arose from individual circumstances, rather than by virtue of membership in a group.

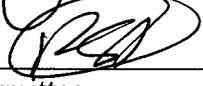
Certification of ACDBEs hereunder shall be made by the New York State or New Jersey UCP. If Concessionaire wishes to utilize a firm not listed in the UCP directories but which the

Concessionaire believes should be certified as an ACDBE, that firm shall submit to the Port Authority a written request for a determination that the firm is eligible for certification. This shall be done by completing and forwarding such forms as may be required under 49 CFR Part 23. All such requests shall be in writing, addressed to Lash Green, Director, Office of Business and Job Opportunity, The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, 233 Park Avenue South, 4th Floor, New York, New York 10003 or such other address as the Port Authority may designate from time to time. Contact [OBJOcert@panynj.gov](mailto:OBJOcert@panynj.gov) for inquiries or assistance.

General

In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority permittee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Permittee herein. In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority lessee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Lessee herein.

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority  
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee *MSH*

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT SHALL NOT  
BE BINDING ON THE PORT AUTHORITY  
UNTIL DULY EXECUTED BY AN EXECUTIVE  
OFFICER THEREOF AND DELIVERED TO  
THE PERMITTEE BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE  
OF THE PORT AUTHORITY

Port Authority Permit No. AN-984  
dated as of January 1, 1981  
Supplement No. 3  
Port Authority Facility -  
Newark International Airport

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY  
One World Trade Center  
New York, New York 10048

SUPPLEMENT TO PERMIT

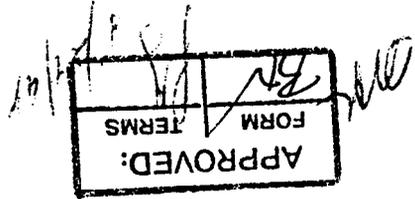
THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT, made by and between THE PORT  
AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY (hereinafter referred to as  
the "Port Authority") and AVIS RENT-A-CAR SYSTEM, INC.  
(hereinafter referred to as the "Permittee").

WITNESSETH, that the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby  
agree to amend, effective as of June 13, 1994, that certain  
Permit (identified above by Port Authority Permit Number and by  
date and covering privileges at the above mentioned Port  
Authority Facility) issued by the Port Authority to the Permittee  
as the same may have been previously supplemented and amended, as  
follows:

1. Paragraph 1(k)(1) of Supplement No. 2 of the Permit  
shall be amended by deleting the amount "Eight Million Dollars  
and No Cents (\$8,000,000.00)" appearing therein and by  
substituting in lieu thereof the amount "Ten Million Dollars and  
No Cents (\$10,000,000.00)".

2. The amount "Seven Hundred Twenty-seven Thousand Two  
Hundred Seventy-three Dollars and No Cents (\$727,273.00)"  
appearing in the ninth (9th), tenth (10th) and eleventh (11th)  
lines of paragraph 2(g) of Supplement No. 2 of the Permit shall

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (Title) *Staff Vice President*  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
*Robert Bantz*  
 (Permittee)  
 AVIS RENT-A-CAR SYSTEM, INC.



\_\_\_\_\_  
 (Title) *Business & Properties*  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
*Alga Medina*  
 General Manager  
 THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
 AND NEW JERSEY

Dated: as of June 13, 1994

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused these presents to be executed.

6. All obligations undertaken by the Permittee pursuant to the Permit and Supplements thereto and pursuant to the alteration permit(s), if any, issued in connection therewith shall remain in full force and effect.

5. Neither the Commissioners of the Port Authority nor any of them, nor any officer, agent or employee thereof, shall be charged personally by the Permittee with any liability, or held liable to the Permittee, under any term or provision of this Supplement, or because of its execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

4. As hereby amended all the provisions of the Permit shall be and remain in full force and effect.

3. This Supplemental Agreement and the Permit which it amends constitute the entire agreement between the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter, and may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended except by instrument in writing duly executed on behalf of both the Port Authority and the Permittee. The Permittee agrees no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing in the Permit or this Supplemental Agreement.

be deleted therefrom and the amount "Nine Hundred Nine Thousand Ninety-one Dollars and No Cents (\$909,091.00)" shall be inserted in lieu thereof.

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the General Manager of Newark International Airport; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee they shall mean the General Manager of Newark International Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(e) The words "five days" in the penultimate line of the first paragraph of Standard Endorsement No. 16.1 of the Permit shall be deemed deleted and the words "ten days" shall be deemed substituted therefor.

(f) There shall be added immediately after the last sentence of Standard Endorsement No. 28 of the Permit the following:

"It is hereby understood that if only one of the Airports is affected by such strike or other labor activity such revocation shall be effective only as to that Airport where such strike or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee."

It shall be unnecessary to physically indicate the foregoing deletions and substitutions on the foregoing Terms and Conditions and Standard Endorsements.

23. The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit and, except where expressly provided to the contrary, reference to "privilege" shall mean privileges granted by this Permit.

24. The Port Authority and the Permittee have entered into an agreement of lease made as of January 1, 1975 and identified by Port Authority Lease No. AN-637 covering premises at the Airport (which agreement of lease,

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

as the same has been and as the same may hereafter be supplemented and amended, is herein called "the Lease"). Pursuant to the provisions of the Lease the Permittee agreed to perform certain construction work at the Airport consisting of exclusive construction work performed solely by the Permittee and common construction work and B-1 and C-1 construction work performed by the Permittee and other car rental operators identified in the Lease (herein called "the other operators"). The Permittee also constructed, and has since removed, temporary buildings (as such term is defined in Section 45(c) of the Lease) on a portion of the premises as provided in said Section 45(c) of the Lease.

(b) From and after January 1, 1981, the privilege fee payable hereunder shall be reduced by the monthly credit amount as hereinafter defined, subject to the limitations hereinafter set forth. The computation of the privilege fee and the monthly credit amount for each monthly period, or a portion of a monthly period, as hereinafter provided, shall be individual to such monthly period, or such portion of a monthly period, and without relation to any other monthly period, or any other portion of any monthly period.

(c) "Annual period" for purposes of this Special Endorsement No. 24 shall mean the twelve-month period commencing January 1, 1981 and each of the twelve-month periods thereafter during the term of the letting under the Lease. The last annual period shall commence upon the expiration of the next preceding annual period and shall end on the expiration or termination of the letting under the Lease.

(d) The "monthly credit amount" shall be separately computed for each annual period and shall be that amount which if paid each and every calendar month for a number of consecutive months (such number of consecutive months to be the number of calendar months between the commencement of the particular annual period and the expiration date of the letting under the Lease as set forth in subdivision (ii) of paragraph (b) of Section 3 of the Lease) so that such payment would after such number of consecutive equal monthly payments (combining monthly amortization and interest on the declining unpaid balance at the applicable current interest rate for said annual period) discharge that portion

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

a debt in an amount equal to Two Million Seven Hundred Ninety-four Thousand One Hundred Ninety-eight Dollars and Seventeen Cents (\$2,794,198.17) which remains unamortized at the end of the preceding annual period.

(e) The monthly credit amount for any monthly period during any annual period shall not exceed the product obtained by multiplying by the number .025 the sum of the Permittee's monthly gross receipts arising under this Permit and under Permit No. AX-396.

(f) (i) The "current interest rate" for a particular annual period shall be determined by multiplying the number 1.825 by the average of the weekly indices of the "20 Bond Index" as reported in the publication, the "Daily Bond Buyer", during the annual period immediately preceding the commencement of that particular annual period except that for the first annual period it shall be determined by multiplying the number 1.825 by the average of the weekly indices of the "20 Bond Index" during the 52 week period immediately preceding the week during which the commencement of the first annual period occurs. The current interest rate shall be computed to the third decimal place. Schedule A, attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof, demonstrates how the "20 Bond Index" would be utilized in computing the current interest rate for the year 1972 (had that year been an annual period).

(ii) In the event that the "Daily Bond Buyer" or their "20 Bond Index" shall be discontinued during the term of the Lease, a comparable substitute for such Index shall be mutually agreed upon in writing by the Permittee, the other operators and the Port Authority within thirty (30) days after discontinuance. In the event that the aforesaid parties shall fail to agree upon such a substitute within the time hereinabove specified then such dispute shall be disposed of by arbitration in accordance with the then existing rules of the American Arbitration Association or any successor association. One half of the costs of said arbitration shall be borne by the Port Authority and the other half of said costs shall be borne by the Permittee and the other operators on an equal basis. Until such substitute is agreed upon or determined by arbitration as aforesaid the current interest rate shall be the same current interest rate utilized for the preceding annual period. As soon as such substitute is agreed upon or determined

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

applicable annual period and prior to the final determination of the current interest rate shall be recomputed using the finally determined monthly credit amount and any amounts owing to the Port Authority shall be promptly paid to it and any amounts due to the Permittee shall be promptly refunded to it.

(g) Prior to the execution of this Permit by either party, the second paragraph of Standard Endorsement No. 2.2 hereof was amended to read as follows:

"On the twentieth day of February, 1981 and on the twentieth day of each and every month thereafter including the month following the end of such annual period as may be the last annual period under the Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority, a sworn statement showing its gross receipts for the preceding month under this Permit and under Permit No. AX-396 and its cumulative gross receipts under this Permit and under Permit No. AX-396 for the annual period for which the report is made and showing the monthly credit amount and the method of computation; the Permittee shall pay the privilege fee at the time of rendering each monthly statement in an amount equal to the difference obtained by subtracting the monthly credit amount from twelve and one-half percent (12-1/2%) applied to all of the gross receipts of the Permittee arising during the preceding month under this Permit, provided, however, that if the permission granted hereby shall expire or be revoked or terminated effective on a date other than the last day of a calendar month, the final payment of the fees shall be due and payable within twenty (20) days of the effective date of expiration, revocation or termination."

(h) "Annual credit amount" for a particular annual period shall be the sum of the monthly credit amounts for such annual period determined in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (d) above and paragraph (j) below but without the limitations imposed by paragraph (e) above, provided, however, that in no event shall the annual credit amount for any annual

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

period exceed the product obtained by multiplying the sum of the Permittee's annual gross receipts under this Permit and under Permit No. AX-396 by two and one-half percent (2-1/2%). In the event that in any annual period the annual credit amount exceeds the sum of the monthly credit amounts actually taken by the Permittee during such annual period, then the Permittee shall be entitled to an annual credit for such annual period in the amount of such excess, which amount shall be promptly paid by the Port Authority to the Permittee. The computation of the annual credit amount and the annual credit for each annual period shall be individual to such annual period and without relation to any other annual period.

(i) "Monthly period" as used in this Special Endorsement No. 24 shall mean each calendar month during the effective period of the Permit commencing on January 1, 1981 and in the event that the Permit is revoked or terminated on other than the last day of a month then and in such event "monthly period" shall mean the actual number of days in the month during which the Permit was in effect.

(j) In the event that any monthly period is less than a full calendar month then the monthly credit amount for such monthly period shall be reduced by multiplying the same by a fraction the numerator of which shall be the number of actual days in such monthly period and the denominator of which shall be the full number of days in said calendar month.

25. The fact that the Permittee is entitled hereunder to a monthly credit and an annual credit shall not be construed as limiting, affecting or changing the Port Authority's right to revoke this Permit, pursuant to Standard Endorsements No. 1.1 and No. 28 hereof, as amended, and Special Endorsement No. 15 hereof.

26. The fact that the Permittee's gross receipts under Permit No. AX-396 at LaGuardia Airport and at John F. Kennedy International Airport may be utilized to compute the monthly credit amount and the annual credit amount shall not be deemed to amend, affect or change Permit No. AX-396 in

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

any way. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing nothing herein shall be construed as limiting, affecting or changing Permit No. AX-396 or the Port Authority's right to revoke Permit No. AX-396 pursuant to Standard Endorsements No. 1.1 and No. 28 thereof, as amended, or Special Endorsement No. 15 thereof, nor shall it be construed as in any way affecting or changing the amount of gross receipts attributable to Permit No. AX-396 for the purpose of computing the privilege fee payable under said permit.

*H/MW*

\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

*BS*

\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

Determination of Average Weekly Index  
The Daily Bond Buyer 20 Bond-Index  
for the Year 1972

---

<u>Date</u>	<u>Index</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Index</u>
Jan 6	5.03	Jul 6	5.43
13	4.99	13	5.44
20	5.17	20	5.41
27	5.29	27	5.35
Feb 3	5.35	Aug 3	5.32
10	5.27	10	5.24
17	5.24	17	5.22
24	5.28	24	5.32
		31	5.38
Mar 2	5.29	Sep 7	5.39
9	5.18	14	5.38
16	5.32	21	5.37
23	5.34	28	5.30
30	5.40		
Apr 6	5.49	Oct 5	5.22
13	5.54	12	5.16
20	5.50	19	5.23
27	5.20	26	5.13
May 4	5.35	Nov 2	5.04
11	5.39	9	5.10
18	5.29	16	5.01
25	5.19	22	4.96
		30	4.99
Jun 1	5.15	Dec 7	4.96
8	5.31	14	5.03
15	5.36	21	5.10
22	5.43	28	5.11
29	5.43		
		Total of weekly indices	<u>273.37</u>
		Average weekly index	<u>5.25718</u>

SCHEDULE A

*HAW*  
For The Port Authority

Initialled:

*BS*  
For the Permittee

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority, including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (but not less than thirteen) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Endorsement with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Endorsement is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 1 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Endorsement shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 8.0  
LATE CHARGES  
All Facilities  
7/30/82

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. The permission granted by this Permit shall take effect upon the effective date hereinbefore set forth. ~~Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, it may be revoked at any time by the Port Authority, with or without cause, and with or without prior notice. Unless sooner revoked, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth. Revocation shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation.~~

2. The permission hereby granted shall in any event terminate with the expiration or termination of the lease of the Airport from the City of Newark to the Port Authority under the Agreement between the City and the Port Authority dated October 22, 1947, and recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds of the County of Essex on October 30, 1947, in Book E-110 of Deeds, at pages 242 et seq. as the same from time to time may have been or may be supplemented or amended. No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under said agreement.

3. The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(a) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(b) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(c) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees, or

(d) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of his employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other person, corporation or legal entity. The Permittee shall not assign or

NIA  
Form A  
12/19/77

transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

4. This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

5. The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee regarding the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

6. In the use of the parkways, roads, streets, bridges, corridors, hallways, stairs and other common areas of the Airport as a means of ingress and egress to, from and about the Airport, and also in the use of portions of the Airport to which the general public is admitted, the Permittee shall conform (and shall require its employees, invitees and others doing business with it to conform) to the Rules and Regulations of the Port Authority which are now in effect or which may hereafter be adopted for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport.

The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport beyond a reasonable loading or discharging time, except in regular parking areas and upon payment of the regular charges therefor.

NIA  
Form A  
1/21/74

7. The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from all claims and demands of third persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any of the operations, acts or omissions of the Permittee hereunder, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority pursuant to the provisions of the aforesaid agreement of October 22, 1947 between the City and the Port Authority, whereby the Port Authority has agreed to indemnify the City against claims.

8. The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations hereunder. The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations or improvements in or additions or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with its prior written approval.

9. Any property of the Permittee placed on or kept at the Airport by virtue of this Permit shall be removed on or before the expiration of the permission hereby granted. ~~In the event of revocation, the Permittee shall have two days, exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays (as determined by the laws of the State of New Jersey), after the effective date of revocation, in which to remove such property.~~

If the Permittee shall so fail to remove such property upon the expiration or revocation hereof, the Port Authority may at its option, as agent for the Permittee and at the risk and expense of the Permittee, remove such property to a public warehouse, or may retain the same in its own possession, and in either event after the expiration of thirty days may sell the same at public auction; the proceeds of any such sale shall be applied first to the expenses of removal, sale and storage, second to any sums owed by the Permittee to the Port Authority; any balance remaining shall be paid to the Permittee. Any excess of the total cost of removal, storage and sale over the proceeds of sale shall be paid by the Permittee to the Port Authority upon demand.

10. The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit. Without in any wise limiting its obligations under Section 7 hereof



: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: ANB-826 :

**NEWARK LIBERTY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at Newark Liberty International Airport, in the City of Newark, County of Essex and State of New Jersey, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

- 1. **PERMITTEE:** Mark Paving Co., Inc., a(n) corporation in the State of New Jersey
- 2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 51 Noll Terrace  
Clifton, NJ 07013
- 3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mark Gorvan
- 4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide building maintenance services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
- 5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
- 6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** June 1, 2008
- 7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** May 31, 2018, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
- 8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$0.00
- 9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
- 10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of March 5, 2008

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By [Signature]  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
David Kagan (Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) Assistant Director  
Business, Properties & Airport Development

**MARK PAVING CO., INC., Permittee**

By [Signature]  
Name Mark Gorvan  
(Please Print Clearly)  
(Title) President

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms: <u>[Signature]</u>	Approval as to Form: <u>[Signature]</u>

**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Continental Airlines, Inc. and other approved aircraft operators and tenants at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED]

KE  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

me  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” or “*Newark Liberty International Airport*” shall mean the land and premises in the County of Essex and State of New Jersey, which are westerly of the Central Railroad of New Jersey and are shown upon the exhibit attached to the Basic Lease and marked “Exhibit A”, as contained within the limits of a line of crosses appearing on said exhibit and designated “Boundary of terminal area in the City of Newark”, and lands contiguous thereto which may have been heretofore or may hereafter be acquired by the Port Authority to use for air terminal purposes.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Lease*” shall mean the agreement between the City and the Port Authority dated October 22, 1947, as the same from time to time may have been or may be supplemented or amended. Said agreement dated October 22, 1947 has been recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds for the County of Essex, on October 30, 1947, in Book E-110 of Deeds, at pages 242, et seq.

(f) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(g) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(h) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

Page 1 of Terms and Conditions

Privilege Permit (EWR 1/08)

Page 2 of Terms and Conditions

Privilege Permit (EWR 1/08)

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(i) "City" shall mean the City of Newark.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) “*General Manager of the Airport*” shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) “*Gross Receipts*” shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee’s Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) “*Hazardous Substance*” shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) “*In-Terminal Handling Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;
- (ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;
- (iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;
- (iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;
- (v) porter service for passenger baggage;
- (vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;
- (vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee’s performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications on ramp;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

(iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) “*Permittee’s Recovery Fee*” shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) “*Person*” shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Post-Termination Period*” shall have the meaning ascribed to it in paragraph (a) of Section 28 hereof.

(y) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

## 2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee,

provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed

by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the Basic Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month. Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant. In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1517  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-1517

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

(i) handicapped services;

- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall

be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same

at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the

Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon fifteen (15) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter

of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

#### 6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline,

grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the

obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least seven (7) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than

the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the

Fire Rating Organization of the State of New Jersey and the National Board of Fire Underwriters, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

- (a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which
- (i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or
  - (ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or
  - (iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or
  - (iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or
  - (v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or
  - (vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of paragraph (f) of Section 17 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the

Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the Basic Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or

demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all

the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "*Books and Records*") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party

auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

## 25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute

a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. Waiver of Trial by Jury:

The Permittee hereby waives its right to trial by jury in any action that may hereafter be instituted by the Port Authority against the Permittee in respect of the permission granted under this Permit and/or in any action that may be brought by the Port Authority to recover fees, damages, or other sums due and owing under this Permit. The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

28. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) Without in any way limiting the provisions hereof, unless otherwise notified by the Port Authority in writing, in the event the Permittee shall continue to perform the Authorized Service for any period (a "Post-Termination Period") following the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority, for any Post-Termination Period a fee equal to twice the Basic Percentage Fee.

(b) The foregoing shall not be deemed to give the Permittee any right to continue to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit. In addition, the Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(c) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any Post-Termination Period.

29. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, officer, agent or employee of the Port Authority shall be charged personally by the Permittee with any liability, or held liable to it, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of its execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :

: Permit Number: ANB-827 :

**NEWARK LIBERTY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at Newark Liberty International Airport, in the City of Newark, County of Essex and State of New Jersey, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** Sodexo Operations, LLC, a(n) Delaware registered to do business! limited liability company in the State of New Jersey
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 9801 Washingtonian Blvd.  
Gaithersburg, MD 20878
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mr. Steve Dizzine, Vice President of Operations
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide passenger ramp (catering liason and administration) services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** January 1, 2008
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** December 31, 2018, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$415.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$0,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of December 31, 2007

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

By [Signature]  
 Name David Kagan  
Assistant Director  
Business, Participation & Airport Development  
 (Title)

**SODEXO OPERATIONS, LLC, Permittee  
By: SODEXO, INC. its Sole Member**

By [Signature]  
 Name Mark Bickford  
 (Please Print Clearly)  
 (Title) Div. Vice President

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>

KO

**SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS**

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Virgin Atlantic Airways at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [REDACTED].

Keo  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

[Signature]  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” or “*Newark Liberty International Airport*” shall mean the land and premises in the County of Essex and State of New Jersey, which are westerly of the Central Railroad of New Jersey and are shown upon the exhibit attached to the Basic Lease and marked “Exhibit A”, as contained within the limits of a line of crosses appearing on said exhibit and designated “Boundary of terminal area in the City of Newark”, and lands contiguous thereto which may have been heretofore or may hereafter be acquired by the Port Authority to use for air terminal purposes.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Lease*” shall mean the agreement between the City and the Port Authority dated October 22, 1947, as the same from time to time may have been or may be supplemented or amended. Said agreement dated October 22, 1947 has been recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds for the County of Essex, on October 30, 1947, in Book E-110 of Deeds, at pages 242, et seq.

(f) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(g) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(h) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

- (ii) load control and communications;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;
- (iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;
- (v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;
- (vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;
- (vii) distribution of Air Cargo;
- (viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;
- (ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;
- (x) supervision and administration;
- (xi) courier services;
- (xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;
- (xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;
- (xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;
- (xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;
- (xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(i) "City" shall mean the City of Newark.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) “*General Manager of the Airport*” shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) “*Gross Receipts*” shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee’s Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) “*Hazardous Substance*” shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) “*In-Terminal Handling Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee’s performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

baggage;

- (viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and

- (ix) handicapped services;

- (x) security and pre-board screening;

- (xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

- (xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) *“Passenger Aircraft”* shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) *“Passenger Ramp Service”* shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

- (i) representation and accommodation;

- (ii) load control and communications on ramp;

- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

- (iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

- (v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

- (vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

- (vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

- (viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

- (ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

- (x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
  - (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
  - (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
  - (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
  - (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
  - (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;
  - (xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;
  - (xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;
  - (xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;
  - (xx) catering liaison and administration;
  - (xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;
  - (xxii) snow removal; and
  - (xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.
- (u) "Permitted Areas" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:
- (i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) "*Post-Termination Period*" shall have the meaning ascribed to it in paragraph (a) of Section 28 hereof.

(y) "*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

## 2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee,

provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed

by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the Basic Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month. Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant. In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1517  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-1517

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

(i) handicapped services;

- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall

be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

#### 5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same

at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) *In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the*

Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon fifteen (15) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter

of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline,

grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

#### 7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the

obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least seven (7) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than

the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the

Fire Rating Organization of the State of New Jersey and the National Board of Fire Underwriters, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

- (a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which
- (i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or
  - (ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or
  - (iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or
  - (iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or
  - (v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or
  - (vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of paragraph (f) of Section 17 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the

Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the Basic Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or

demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all

the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "*Books and Records*") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party

auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute

a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. Waiver of Trial by Jury:

The Permittee hereby waives its right to trial by jury in any action that may hereafter be instituted by the Port Authority against the Permittee in respect of the permission granted under this Permit and/or in any action that may be brought by the Port Authority to recover fees, damages, or other sums due and owing under this Permit. The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

28. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) Without in any way limiting the provisions hereof, unless otherwise notified by the Port Authority in writing, in the event the Permittee shall continue to perform the Authorized Service for any period (a "Post-Termination Period") following the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority, for any Post-Termination Period a fee equal to twice the Basic Percentage Fee.

(b) The foregoing shall not be deemed to give the Permittee any right to continue to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit. In addition, the Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(c) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any Post-Termination Period.

29. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, officer, agent or employee of the Port Authority shall be charged personally by the Permittee with any liability, or held liable to it, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of its execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

KO

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

[Signature]  
For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: ANB-830 :

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
225 Park Avenue South  
New York, New York 10003

NEWARK LIBERTY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (herein called the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee hereinafter named the hereinafter described privilege at Newark Liberty International Airport, Newark, New Jersey, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee or fees hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. PERMITTEE: KONINKLIJKE LUCHTVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ N.V., "K.L.M. Royal Dutch Airlines" a corporation of the Netherlands Antilles
2. PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS: KLM Royal Dutch Airlines  
609 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue  
New York, NY 10017
3. PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE: William Lurks, Manager, Fuel Contracts Offshore
4. PRIVILEGE: As set forth in Special Endorsement No. 2 hereof.
5. FEES: As set forth in Special Endorsement No. 3 hereof.
6. EFFECTIVE DATE: August 1, 2008
7. EXPIRATION DATE: July 31, 2018, unless sooner revoked as provided in this Permit.
8. ENDORSEMENTS: 8.0, 9.5, 9.6, 14.1, 16.1, 17.1, 19.3, 22, 28 and Special

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY

Dated: As of August 1, 2008

By [Signature]

(Title) David Kagan  
Assistant Director  
Business, Properties & Airport Development

KONINKLIJKE LUCHTVAART  
MAATSCHAPPIJ N.V.  
Permittee

By: [Signature]

Print Name: R.A.H. Bje

Title: Vice President

Port Authority Use Only	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>

KO

MG/dmt

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. The permission granted by this Permit shall take effect upon the effective date hereinbefore set forth. ~~Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, it may be revoked at any time by the Port Authority, with or without cause, and with or without prior notice. Unless sooner revoked, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth. Revocation shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation.~~

2. The permission hereby granted shall in any event terminate with the expiration or termination of the lease of the Airport from the City of Newark to the Port Authority under the Agreement between the City and the Port Authority dated October 22, 1947, and recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds of the County of Essex on October 30, 1947, in Book E-110 of Deeds, at pages 242 et seq. as the same from time to time may have been or may be supplemented or amended. No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under said agreement.

3. The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(a) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(b) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(c) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees, or

(d) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of his employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other person, corporation or legal entity. The Permittee shall not assign or

NIA  
Form A  
12/19/77

transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

4. This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

5. The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee regarding the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

6. In the use of the parkways, roads, streets, bridges, corridors, hallways, stairs and other common areas of the Airport as a means of ingress and egress to, from and about the Airport, and also in the use of portions of the Airport to which the general public is admitted, the Permittee shall conform (and shall require its employees, invitees and others doing business with it to conform) to the Rules and Regulations of the Port Authority which are now in effect or which may hereafter be adopted for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport.

The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport beyond a reasonable loading or discharging time, except in regular parking areas and upon payment of the regular charges therefor.

~~7. The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from all claims and demands of third persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any of the operations, acts or omissions of the Permittee hereunder, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority pursuant to the provisions of the aforesaid agreement of October 22, 1947 between the City and the Port Authority, whereby the Port Authority has agreed to indemnify the City against claims.~~

8. The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations hereunder. The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations or improvements in or additions or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with its prior written approval.

9. Any property of the Permittee placed on or kept at the Airport by virtue of this Permit shall be removed on or before the expiration of the permission hereby granted. In the event of revocation, the Permittee shall have two days, exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays (as determined by the laws of the State of New Jersey), after the effective date of revocation, in which to remove such property.

If the Permittee shall so fail to remove such property upon the expiration or revocation hereof, the Port Authority may at its option, as agent for the Permittee and at the risk and expense of the Permittee, remove such property to a public warehouse, or may retain the same in its own possession, and in either event after the expiration of thirty days may sell the same at public auction; the proceeds of any such sale shall be applied first to the expenses of removal, sale and storage, second to any sums owed by the Permittee to the Port Authority; any balance remaining shall be paid to the Permittee. Any excess of the total cost of removal, storage and sale over the proceeds of sale shall be paid by the Permittee to the Port Authority upon demand.

10. The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit. Without in any wise limiting its obligations under Section 7 hereof

the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

11. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

12. No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained by the Permittee in view of the general public without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by him may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

13. As used herein

(a) The term "Executive Director" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit, but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(b) The terms "General Manager of the Airport" or "Manager of the Airport" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the

powers and functions vested in the General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the General Manager or the Acting General Manager of Newark International Airport for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representatives.

14. The Permittee's representative, hereinbefore specified, (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit and any things done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof and to give and receive notices hereunder.

15. A bill or statement may be rendered and any notice or communication which the Port Authority may desire to give the Permittee shall be deemed sufficiently rendered or given if the same be in writing and sent by registered mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the address that the Permittee may have most recently substituted therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative, and the time of rendition of such bill or statement and of the giving of such notice or communication shall be deemed to be the time when the same is mailed, left or delivered as herein provided. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at One World Trade Center, New York, New York 10048, or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee.

16. The Permittee agrees to be bound by and comply with the provisions of all endorsements annexed to the Permit at the time of issuance.

17. Neither the Commissioners of the Port Authority nor any officer, agent or employee thereof, shall be charged personally by the Permittee with any liability, or held liable to it, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of its execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

18. This Permit, including the attached endorsements and exhibits, if any, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties on the subject matter hereof and may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the parties. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority, including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (but not less than thirteen) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Endorsement with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Endorsement is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority/s rights set forth in Section 1 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Endorsement shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

**STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 8.0**  
**LATE CHARGES**  
All Facilities  
7/30/82

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any Space and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any Space under this Permit and the furnishing of services thereon by it, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any Space and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Endorsement in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any person or persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Endorsement shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. In the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Endorsement, and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Endorsement shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any Space under the Permit.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 9.5

**NON-DISCRIMINATION**

**AIRPORTS**

5/19/80

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

**STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 9.6**  
**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**  
Airports

Except as specifically provided herein to the contrary, the Permittee shall not, by virtue of the issue and acceptance of this Permit, be released or discharged from any liabilities or obligations whatsoever under any other Port Authority permits or agreements including but not limited to any permits to make alterations.

In the event that any space or location covered by this Permit is the same as is or has been covered by another Port Authority permit or other agreement with the Permittee, then any liabilities or obligations which by the terms of such permit or agreement, or permits thereunder to make alterations, mature at the expiration or revocation or termination of said permit or agreement, shall be deemed to survive and to mature at the expiration or sooner termination or revocation of this Permit, insofar as such liabilities or obligations require the removal of property from and/or the restoration of the space or location.

**STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 14.1**  
**DUTIES UNDER OTHER AGREEMENTS**  
All Facilities  
7/21/49

The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport, including any Space covered by this Permit, or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport, including any Space covered by this Permit. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification. The badges or means of identification shall be subject to the written approval of the Airport Manager.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 16.1  
**RULES & REGULATIONS COMPLIANCE**  
Airports  
06/29/62

The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Facility which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operation hereunder or on the gross receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Facility.

The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of persons and property at the Facility and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 17.1

**LAW COMPLIANCE**

All Facilities

8/29/49

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Permit, the permission hereby granted shall in any event terminate with the expiration or termination of the lease of Newark Liberty International Airport from the City of Newark to the Port Authority under the agreement between the City and the Port Authority dated October 22, 1947, as the same from time to time may have been or may be supplemented or amended. Said agreement dated October 22, 1947 has been recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds for the County of Essex on October 30, 1947 in Book E-110 of Deeds at pages 242, et seq. No greater rights and privileges are hereby granted to Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under said agreement as supplemented or amended as aforesaid.

"Newark Liberty International Airport" or "Airport" shall mean the land and premises in the County of Essex and State of New Jersey, which are westerly of the right of way of the Central Railroad of New Jersey and are shown upon the exhibit attached to the said agreement between the City and the Port Authority and marked "Exhibit A", as contained within the limits of a line of crosses appearing on said exhibit and designated "Boundary of terminal area in City of Newark", and lands contiguous thereto which may have been heretofore or may hereafter be acquired by the Port Authority to use for air terminal purposes.

The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in its agreement of lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 19.3

**PARTICULAR FACILITY**

Newark Liberty International Airport

08/02

The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, or if the Permittee's operations hereunder are in New Jersey, the National Board of Fire Underwriters and The Fire Insurance Rating Organization of N.J., and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Endorsement, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

- (a) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or
- (b) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or
- (c) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or
- (d) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual, noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or
- (e) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of the drainage and sewerage system, fire-protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrants and hoses, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or
- (f) shall constitute a nuisance in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this Endorsement, "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

**STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 22**

**PROHIBITED ACTS**

Airports

07/13/49

If any type of strike or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Facility or against any operations pursuant to this Permit resulting in picketing or boycott for a period of at least forty-eight (48) hours, which, in the opinion of the Port Authority, adversely affects or is likely adversely to affect the operation of the Facility or the operations of other permittees, lessees or licensees thereat, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee, and whether caused by the employees of the Permittee or by others, the Port Authority may at any time during the continuance thereof, by twenty-four (24) hours' notice, revoke this Permit, effective at the time specified in the notice. Revocation shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation.

**STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 28**

**DISTURBANCES**

All Facilities

6/20/51

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

## 1. General Agreement

The Port Authority has heretofore entered into agreements of lease with various Aircraft Operators (as are indicated as Master Lessees on "Exhibit A", attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof) at Newark Liberty International Airport (hereinafter called the "Airport"), which agreements made as of various dates, as the same may have heretofore and may hereafter be supplemented and amended, are hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Master Lease". Sections 17, 18, 19 and 20 and Schedule D of the Master Lease contain provisions which govern the "Fuel Storage Facilities" (as hereinafter defined), the receipt, storing and distribution of aviation fuel and the Underground Fuel Distribution System at the Airport.

Pursuant to the Master Lease, the Port Authority provides fuel storage tanks and incidental physical facilities at the Airport for the receipt, storage and distribution of aviation fuel in bulk at the Airport. The Bulk Storage Area (as defined hereinafter and as shown on "Exhibit B" attached hereto and made a part hereof), and any temporary or substitute tanks and facilities, and any supplementary tanks and facilities, are hereinafter called the "Fuel Storage Facilities". The handling of aviation fuel in and from the Fuel Storage Facilities at the Airport is, and shall be, performed, until further notice from the Port Authority, only by Allied Aviation Service Company of New Jersey, Inc. (formerly named "Ogden Aviation Service Company of New Jersey, Inc.", "Ogden Allied Aviation Service Company of New Jersey, Inc." and formerly named "Allied Aviation Service Company of New Jersey, Inc."), an independent contractor hereinafter called the "Contractor" (or in certain events by the Port Authority). The Port Authority shall have the right to change the Contractor at any time and from time to time upon written notice to the Permittee. The Permittee shall enter into a contract with the Contractor for the receipt, handling and distribution of aviation fuel at the Airport which contract shall be in the form and substance of the exhibit attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "Exhibit C".

Nothing herein contained shall be construed to grant to the Permittee the right to sell aviation fuel to others, except as otherwise expressly provided herein.

## 2. Storage Privilege

(a) The Permittee shall have the privilege to store for reasonable periods of time in such fuel storage tank or tanks which are or may be located in the Fuel Storage Facilities as may be designated from time to time by the Contractor or the Port Authority, aviation fuel in an amount equal to an adequate quantity for consumption by it of each grade of fuel which the Permittee is currently using in its operations at the Airport (less the quantity of such grade then being stored by the Permittee's suppliers for use by the Permittee under such suppliers' fuel storage permits). The aviation fuel so stored is to be delivered to the Permittee's aircraft by the Contractor primarily by means of the Port Authority's Underground Fuel System, including truck deliveries, when required, from such truck fuel stations as may be installed therein.

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

For purposes of this Permit, the word "grade" shall be deemed to refer to octane rating, lead content and any other variable element which affects the character or quality of the fuel. Aviation fuel shall not be deemed to be of a different grade if the specifications of such fuel come within the maximum and minimum current standards allowed in the specifications provided in the Permittee's contracts for the purchase of aviation fuel or within the current standards accepted from its suppliers within the continental United States under similar circumstances.

The term "Fixed Base Operator" as used in the Permit shall mean the persons or organizations designated as such from time to time by the Port Authority to perform fueling services for private, corporate or itinerant aircraft or helicopters or for air taxis. Until further notice Signature Flight Support-New Jersey, Inc. is hereby designated as a Fixed Base Operator.

(b) The Permittee recognizes that notwithstanding the acceptance of aviation fuel by the Contractor on behalf of the Permittee and the storage of such fuel in the Fuel Storage Facilities, nevertheless, the Permittee shall have and be deemed to have title to all such aviation fuel stored by the Permittee in the Fuel Storage Facilities pursuant to this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall deliver or have its supplier deliver the bulk of its fuel supplies for the Airport by delivery of the fuel supplies to the common carrier pipeline at Buckeye Pipe Line Company's Pumping Station in Linden, New Jersey, which fuel supplies shall then be delivered through the pipeline to the Fuel Storage Facilities in the Bulk Storage Area at the Airport. The Permittee shall also, as emergency situations may require, make or have its supplier make aviation fuel deliveries to the Fuel Storage Facilities at the Airport by means of over-the-road trucks.

(d) For purposes of the Permit, the phrase "Fuel Storage Permittee" shall mean an Aircraft Operator, a supplier of an Aircraft Operator, or a Fixed Base Operator each of which holds a permit issued by the Port Authority to store aviation fuel in the Fuel Storage Facilities. With respect to a Fixed Based Operator, the fuel storage permit shall be a permit to store aviation fuel in the Fuel Storage Facilities of such grade currently furnished to general aviation aircraft at the Airport. As used in this Permit the term "supplier" shall mean a person, corporation or other legal entity primarily engaged at the Airport in the business of supplying aviation fuel to an Aircraft Operator.

(e) Subject to the provisions of Special Endorsement No. 4, the aviation fuel delivered by or on behalf of the Permittee shall be stored by the Permittee in such tank or tanks of the Fuel Storage Facilities as the Port Authority or the Contractor may direct and such fuel may be transferred into such other tanks of the Fuel Storage Facilities as the Port Authority or the Contractor may at any time deem desirable, provided that there shall be no commingling as between different grades, or as between bonded aviation fuel (as hereinafter defined) and non-bonded aviation fuel.

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

(f) It is recognized that Exhibit C in part sets forth quality standards and procedures for testing and delivery of aviation fuel as well as specifications with respect thereto. The Permittee shall comply with the said items set forth in Exhibit C and shall require each of its suppliers to likewise comply with said items.

It is specifically understood and agreed that the contents of Exhibit C form an agreement between the Contractor and the Permittee, and, further, that neither Exhibit C nor anything contained therein shall limit, modify or alter in any way the rights and remedies of the Port Authority under the Permit or constitute the Port Authority as a party to the said agreement between the Contractor and the Permittee. It is further specifically understood and agreed that neither Exhibit C nor anything contained therein shall or shall be deemed to impose any liability or responsibility of any type whatsoever on the part of the Port Authority for any failure of the Contractor to perform or for any improper performance by the Contractor of any of its obligations under the said agreement between the Contractor and the Permittee.

In the event of any inconsistency between the provisions of Exhibit C and this Permit, the provisions of this Permit shall control.

(g) If at any time the Permittee ceases to use aviation fuel of any grade or, if the requirements of the Permittee with respect to aviation fuel of any grade diminishes, then and in any such event the amount of aviation fuel of such grade which may be stored by the Permittee in the Fuel Storage Facilities may be reduced pro tanto.

### 3. Fees

(a) (1) As of the effective date of this Permit, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority, in monthly installments, Fuel Gallonage Fees for each and every gallon of aviation fuel delivered into aircraft operated by the Permittee at the Airport whether the delivery of such aviation fuel to said aircraft is made by use of the Underground Fuel System or by truck distribution or partly by the Underground Fuel System and partly by truck or by any combination of both. Such Fuel Gallonage Fees shall be payable on or before the twentieth day of the month (including the month following the expiration, revocation or termination of the permission granted hereunder) for all aviation fuel delivered into aircraft operated by the Permittee, as aforesaid, during the preceding calendar month. The Fuel Gallonage Fees to be paid to the Port Authority hereunder shall be the amount to be set forth in a written notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, which notice may be given at any time and from time to time. The effective date of such notice shall be the date set forth therein which shall be given no later than on 15 days' prior notice. Until further notice, said Fuel Gallonage Fees shall be \$0.063 for each and every gallon of aviation fuel delivered into aircraft of the Permittee as above provided. It is expressly understood that the said amount of \$0.063 per gallon is subject to annual adjustment in accordance with the provisions of the Master Lease and Schedule D thereof, and nothing herein shall be or shall be deemed to be a waiver of any provision of the Master Lease and Schedule D thereof covering the adjustment of Fuel Gallonage Fees.

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

(2) The Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority or its independent contractor, as the case may be, an additional fee for defueling services performed at the Airport for the Permittee of Three Cents (\$0.03) for each and every gallon of aviation fuel removed from the Permittee's aircraft by the Port Authority or its independent contractor, as the case may be, at the Airport, provided, however, that the Port Authority or its said independent contractor, as the case may be, shall make no charge if such defueling is necessitated because of the negligence of the Port Authority or its independent operator.

(3) It is expressly understood that the Fuel Gallonage Fees payable hereunder by the Permittee shall be paid by the Permittee whether the aviation fuel delivered into the Permittee's aircraft was stored in the Fuel Storage Facilities by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit or by a supplier of the Permittee, who is a Fuel Storage Permittee, pursuant to such supplier's fuel storage permit.

(b) All payments made and to be made by the Permittee shall be accompanied by a statement signed by a responsible corporate officer of the Permittee setting forth the total gallons of the Permittee's aviation fuel delivered by or on behalf of the Permittee under this Permit and under the fuel storage permit of any and all suppliers of the Permittee into the Fuel Storage Facilities (or directly to the Area D of an Airline Lessee, as defined in the Master Lease, or directly to the site of such Airline Lessee's aircraft pursuant to Section 17(b) of the Master Lease) during the preceding month, and also separately setting forth the total gallons of aviation fuel delivered into the Fuel Storage Facilities (or directly to the Area D of an Airline Lessee, as defined in the Master Lease, or directly to the site of such Airline Lessee's aircraft pursuant to Section 17(b) of the Master Lease) during the preceding month:

(i) by the Permittee or on its behalf by a supplier who is not a Fuel Storage Permittee at the Airport,

(ii) by each supplier of the Permittee who is a Fuel Storage Permittee at the Airport.

The said statement shall also set forth the total gallons of aviation fuel delivered into the Permittee's aircraft during the preceding month.

All such payments, accompanied by the signed statements, as aforesaid, shall be sent to THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY, P.O. BOX 95000-1517, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-1517, or via the following wire transfer instructions: Bank: [REDACTED] or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee. Concurrently with the making of each of the said payments, the Permittee shall send three (3) true copies of its signed statement, as above required, addressed to The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, Revenue Accounting, One PATH Plaza, Jersey City, New Jersey 07306, Attn: Comptrollers Department 6<sup>th</sup> floor.

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

(c) Without in any way limiting the provisions hereof, unless otherwise notified by the Port Authority in writing, in the event the Permittee shall continue to perform the privilege granted herein after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time, in addition to any damages to which the Port Authority may be entitled under this Permit or other remedies the Port Authority may have by law or otherwise, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a fee for the period commencing on the day immediately following the date of such expiration or the effective date of such revocation or termination and ending on the date that the Permittee shall cease to perform the privilege granted at the Airport equal to twice the sum of the Fuel Gallonage Fees as herein defined. Nothing herein contained shall give, or be deemed to give, the Permittee any right to continue to perform the privilege granted hereunder at the Airport after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit. The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the privilege granted hereunder at the Airport from and after the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss. The Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss.

#### 4. Commingling

The Permittee shall not be required to commingle its aviation fuel stored in the Fuel Storage Facilities with aviation fuel of any different grade, but the Permittee shall and hereby agrees to commingle its said aviation fuel with aviation fuel owned by others, provided that such aviation fuel is of the same grade. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Permittee shall not be required to commingle bonded aviation fuel with non-bonded aviation fuel, but the Permittee shall and hereby agrees to commingle its bonded aviation fuel in storage tanks reserved exclusively for bonded aviation fuel and designated as bonded storage tanks, with bonded aviation fuel of the same grade owned by different Fuel Storage Permittees. As used in this Permit "bonded aviation fuel" shall mean aviation fuel imported by the Permittee or its supplier under U.S. Customs Warehouse Bond and as to which the Permittee or its supplier has delivered to the Port Authority or the Contractor all necessary and appropriate certifications with respect to the grade and specifications of such bonded aviation fuel.

It is specifically understood and agreed, with respect to aviation fuel commingled as herein provided, that the Permittee shall be and shall be deemed to be an owner in common of its share of commingled fuel with all other Fuel Storage Permittees with whom the Permittee's aviation fuel has been so commingled.

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

## 5. Obligations of the Permittee

(a) The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights or privileges granted hereby and any such assignment or transfer shall be void as to the Port Authority.

(b) The Permittee, its employees, contractors, invitees and persons doing business with it, shall conduct their operations in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport.

(c) In its use of the Fuel Storage Facilities, the roadways, streets, and other portions of the Airport used by the Permittee in connection with its deliveries of aviation fuel for storage, the Permittee shall conform (and shall require its employees, contractors, invitees and persons doing business with it to conform) with the Port Authority's rules and regulations and the standards and codes required by the Contractor, now in effect or hereinafter adopted.

(d) Any trucks or other highway vehicles used by the Permittee shall be parked only in such areas as may be designated by the General Manager of the Airport.

(e) The Permittee shall use the Fuel Storage Facilities for no purposes other than those specified in Special Endorsement No. 2 hereof.

(f) The Permittee shall erect no signs, posters or similar devices without the prior written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by him may be removed by or on behalf of the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(g) The Permittee shall promptly reimburse the Port Authority for the cost of repairing any damage to Port Authority property caused by the operations of the Permittee, its employees, agents or contractors performing services on its behalf (but not including any independent contractor designated by the Port Authority to perform the services of handling aviation fuel in and from the storage facilities).

(h) (1) The Permittee shall maintain, in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, but not exceeding an additional four years, records and books of account recording all transactions of the Permittee under the Permit at, through or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District;

(2) The Permittee shall permit in ordinary business hours during the effective period of the Permit and for one year thereafter, the examination and audit by the officers, employees, and representatives of the Port Authority of such records and books of account

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

and also any records and books of account of any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or which owns or controls the Permittee, if said company performs services, similar to those performed by the Permittee, anywhere in the Port of New York District.

(3) Effective from and after October 13, 2005, and continuing during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit, in the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Special Endorsement the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee, the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount of five percent (5%) of each amount determined by the Port Authority audit findings to be unpaid. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Permit with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Special Endorsement is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(i) The Permittee shall not commit any nuisance or permit its employees, agents or contractors performing services on its behalf to commit or create or tend to create any nuisance on any area or areas on the Airport in which the Permittee may conduct its operations hereunder, the foregoing not to apply to the contract between the Permittee and the Contractor entered into pursuant to Special Endorsement No. 1 of this Permit.

(j) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in its agreement of lease with the City of Newark covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment; ordinance, resolution or regulation, but only if such notice, summons or other legal process pertains to the operation of the vehicles of the Permittee or to the delivery of fuel in or on the Airport, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance.

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

(k) Without in any way limiting the Permittee's contract with the Contractor, the Permittee shall promptly remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all contaminated fuel or other waste material arising out of or in connection with its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such contaminated fuel or waste material from the Airport. The manner of such removal shall be subject in all respects to the continuing approval of the Port Authority or the Contractor in accordance with Exhibit C.

(l) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies, or will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance, covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon.

#### 6. Obligations of the Port Authority

(a) The Port Authority shall provide and maintain a vehicular road or roads providing access to the Fuel Storage Facilities.

(b) Except as provided in Special Endorsements 5 and 7, the Port Authority shall maintain or cause to be maintained the Fuel Storage Facilities in useable condition. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it considers necessary to inspect the Fuel Storage Facilities and to enter thereon to make ordinary repairs, and in the event of emergency to take such action therein as may be required for the protection of persons or property.

#### 7. Damage to Storage Tanks

In the event any of the Fuel Storage Facilities, or any part thereof, are damaged by fire or as a result of sinking, settling or shifting of the supporting ground or other casualty, then:

(1) if in the opinion of the Port Authority the necessary repairs or replacements can be made within ninety days after the occurrence of the damage, the Port Authority shall make the repairs or replacements with due diligence; or

(2) if in the opinion of the Port Authority such repairs or replacements cannot be completed within ninety days after the occurrence of the damage, then the Port Authority shall have the option either to proceed with due diligence to make the necessary repairs or replacements or, notwithstanding any other provision of this Permit, to terminate this Permit effective as of the date of the occurrence of such damage insofar as it pertains to the obligation of the Port Authority to provide and maintain storage tanks and incidental physical facilities for receiving and storing aviation fuel at the Airport.

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

## 8. Indemnification

Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of the Permit shall be deemed deleted and the following paragraph shall be deemed to have been substituted therefor:

"7. The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, and representatives for all injuries (including death) and all loss or damage to it or them or to its or their property and for all claims and demands of third persons (including death) for injuries (including death) and all loss or damage to them or to their property arising out of or in connection with the operations of the Permittee hereunder, including claims by the City of Newark (except for claims and demands resulting solely from affirmative wilful acts of the Port Authority, its officers, employees and representatives) against the Port Authority pursuant to the provisions of the Agreement between the City and the Port Authority dated October 22, 1947, as the same has been subsequently supplemented and amended, whereby the Port Authority has agreed to indemnify the City against claims."

## 9. Property of Permittee

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Permit, any aviation fuel or other property of the Permittee placed in or on the Fuel Storage Facilities shall remain the property of the Permittee and shall be removed on or before the expiration, revocation or termination of the permission hereby granted. In the event of revocation or termination the Permittee shall have ten (10) days, exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays after the effective date of revocation or termination in which to remove such property.

If the Permittee shall so fail to remove such property upon the expiration, termination or revocation hereof, the Port Authority may, at its option, as agent for the Permittee and at the risk and expense of the Permittee, remove such property.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Special Endorsement, in the event the Permittee's aviation fuel has been commingled with aviation fuel owned by others, as provided in Special Endorsement No. 4 hereof, the Permittee, upon the expiration, revocation or termination of the Permit, shall either (i) promptly remove its share of such commingled aviation fuel, in accordance with the directions of the Contractor; or (ii) promptly sell or transfer its share of the commingled fuel to one or more of the fuel storage permittees at the Airport.

## 10. Representatives

The Permittee's representative hereinbefore specified (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

with this Permit, and to do any acts or thing to be done hereunder, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

## 11. Notices

Any bills or statements including any notices or communications which the Port Authority may desire to give the Permittee shall be deemed sufficiently rendered or given, if the same are in writing and sent by certified or registered mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the address that the Permittee may have most recently substituted therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the representative of the Permittee, and the time of rendition of such bill or statement and of the giving of such notice or communication shall be deemed to be the time when the same is mailed, left or delivered as herein provided. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by certified or registered mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee.

## 12. Permit Constitutes Entire Agreement

This Permit, including the attached exhibits, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. It may not be changed, modified, discharged, or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee. The parties agree that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon either party unless expressed in writing herein.

## 13. Survival of Obligations

The suspension, revocation or other termination of the permission granted herein shall not relieve either party of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued prior to the effective date of such suspension, revocation or termination.

## 14. Force Majeure

(a) Neither the Port Authority nor the Permittee shall be deemed to be in violation of this Permit if it is prevented from performing any of its obligations hereunder by reason of strikes, boycotts, labor disputes, embargoes, shortages of material, acts of God, acts of the public enemy, acts of superior governmental authority, weather conditions, tides, riots, rebellion, sabotage or other circumstances for which it is not responsible and which are not within its control; provided, that this provision shall not apply to failures by the Permittee to pay fees in accordance with Special Endorsement No. 3 hereof.

(b) The Port Authority shall be under no obligation to furnish any services if and to the extent and during any period that the furnishing of any services or the use of any component necessary therefor shall be prohibited or rationed by any federal, state or municipal

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

law, rule, regulation, requirement, order or direction or if the Port Authority deems it in the public interest to comply therewith.

(c) If any type of strike or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operation pursuant to this Permit resulting in picketing or boycott for a period of at least forty-eight (48) hours which, in the opinion of the Port Authority, adversely affects or is likely adversely to affect the operation of the Airport or the operations of other permittees, lessees or licensees thereat, and whether caused by the employees of the Permittee or any others, the Port Authority may at any time during the continuance thereof, by twenty-four (24) hours' notice, suspend or revoke this Permit effective at the time specified in the notice. During the period of any such suspension the Permittee shall not perform any operations hereunder. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured. The Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure. Suspension shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of suspension.

No exercise by the Port Authority of the right of suspension pursuant to this Special Endorsement shall be or shall be deemed to be a waiver of the Port Authority's right of revocation pursuant to this Special Endorsement.

Prior to the exercise of any rights by the Port Authority hereunder, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. No exercise by the Port Authority of the rights granted to it in this Special Endorsement shall be or shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of termination or revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise. Revocation shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation.

#### 15. No Personal Liability

Neither the Commissioners of the Port Authority nor any of them, nor any officer, agent or employee thereof shall be charged personally by the Permittee with any liability, or held liable to it, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of its execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

#### 16. Surrender.

The Permittee promises and agrees to yield and surrender its right to use the Fuel Storage Facilities at the expiration, revocation or other termination of this Permit, and at such time to surrender, yield and deliver peaceably such space in such Fuel Storage Facilities as it may then be using for fuel storage purposes, with all of the Permittee's obligations with respect to the care, maintenance and repair thereof fully performed, ordinary wear and tear and acts of God excepted.

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

Except as otherwise provided with respect to commingled aviation fuel, the Permittee agrees to promptly remove from the Fuel Storage Facilities upon such expiration, revocation or other termination of this Permit, all aviation fuel which it may have stored therein. With respect to any aviation fuel of the Permittee which has been commingled with aviation fuel owned by others, as provided in this Permit, the Permittee agrees, upon such expiration, revocation or other termination of this Permit, to either (a) promptly remove its share of the commingled fuel, in accordance with the directions of the Contractor, or (b) promptly sell or transfer its share of the commingled fuel to one or more Fuel Storage Permittees at the Airport.

## 17. Definitions

As used herein;

(a) "Aircraft" shall mean airplanes, helicopters and every other contrivance now or hereafter used for the navigation of or flight in air or space.

(b) "Aircraft Operator" shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more Aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more Aircraft are leased or chartered for operation -- whether the Aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business or for carrier or non-carrier operations or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said phrase shall not mean the pilot of an Aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) The term "Fuel System" shall mean and include the Bulk Fuel Storage Area (the location of which is shown on Exhibit B), the Distribution Facilities and the Terminal Distribution Units.

(d) The Bulk Fuel Storage Area shall include storage tanks and incidental physical facilities for the receiving, storing and dispensing of aviation fuel by pipeline including pumps and piping for unloading over-the-road fuel trucks, floating roof tanks and appurtenances within dike walls, pump suction piping and manifolds, pumps, filter separators, controls and appurtenances for the transfer of fuel from the bulk storage tanks through the pipe distribution lines. This Area shall also include such truck fuel stations as may be installed therein by the Port Authority.

(e) Distribution Facilities shall mean and include fuel trucks, and/or all piping, manifolds and appurtenances from the Bulk Fuel Storage Area to the Terminal Distribution Units including pipelines, hydrant boxes, hydrant valves, surge suppressors, emergency shut-off system and related appurtenances.

(f) The Terminal Distribution Units shall mean and include that portion of the Underground pipelines, the hydrant boxes, hydrant outlets and/or hydrant hose carts and related facilities (including fuel distribution) of and appurtenant to such parts of the Fuel

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

System (including without limitation thereto hydrant valves) as are required to be located within the Airline Lessee's Area D as defined by the Master lease.

(g) "Aviation fuel" shall mean aviation turbine fuel and any other fuel now or hereafter used in the propulsion of Aircraft.

(h) The term "pipeline" shall mean the pipeline and all related facilities constructed, installed, operated and maintained for the underground transportation, carriage and delivery of aviation fuel by Buckeye Pipe Line Company pursuant to agreements with the Port Authority which agreements were made as of September 1, 1974 and bear Port Authority Nos. AN-632 and AN-648. Notwithstanding the foregoing, it is specifically understood and agreed that nothing herein shall or shall be deemed to constitute an agreement by the Port Authority to continue in effect the aforesaid agreements or any other agreements with Buckeye Pipe Line Company or any other entity with respect to the pipeline.

18. The second sentence of the first paragraph appearing in Standard Endorsement No. 22 is deemed amended to read as follows:

"If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Endorsement, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then, the Permittee, upon proof thereof, shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee".

19. The privileges granted to the Permittee hereunder are non-exclusive.

20. Paragraph 4 of the Terms and Conditions is deemed amended to read as follows:

"4. This Permit does not constitute the Permittee as the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever."

21. Prior to the execution of this Permit by either party, the following changes were made in the foregoing Terms and Conditions and the following substitutions shall be deemed to have been made:

(a) The last three sentences of Section 1 were deleted and the following sentences shall be deemed to have been inserted therefor:

"Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, it may be revoked without cause, upon thirty days' written notice, by the Port Authority or terminated without cause, upon thirty days' written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on ten days' written notice if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise,

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth. Revocation or termination shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination. Further, effective from and after October 13, 2005, and continuing during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit, in the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke or terminate this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, cancellation, re-entry, regaining or resumption of possession, collecting all amounts due to the Port Authority, the restoration of any space which may be used under this Permit (on failure of the Permittee to have restored), preparing such space for use by a succeeding permittee, the care and maintenance of such space during any period of non-use of the space, the foregoing to include without limitation, personnel costs and legal expenses (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services), repairing and altering the space and putting the space in order (such as but not limited to cleaning and decorating the same)."

(b) The last sentence of the first paragraph of Section 9 was deleted and the following clause shall be deemed to have been added to the first sentence of the said first paragraph:

"or on or before the revocation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier."

(c) The word "termination" shall be deemed to have been inserted after the word "expiration" in the first or second line of the last paragraph of Section 9.

(d) Section 15 of the Terms and Conditions shall be deemed deleted, and replaced by Special Endorsement No. 11 above set forth.

It shall be unnecessary to physically indicate the foregoing deletions on the foregoing Terms and Conditions.

22. Prior to the execution of this Permit it is understood that Exhibit C of the Permit shall be deemed amended to substitute "Exhibit 1A" annexed hereto for "Exhibit 1" of said Exhibit C.



**Newark Liberty International Airport**  
**Schedule "D" Airlines**

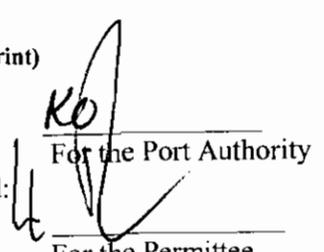
ABX Air, Inc	Jet Airways
Air Canada	JetBlue Airways
Air France	Jazz Air Limited Partnership
Air India	Kalitta Air, LLC
Air Jamaica	Kitty Hawk Air Cargo, Inc
AirTran Airways, Inc	KLM Royal Dutch Airlines
Air Transport International	LOT Polish
Air Wisconsin Airlines	Lufthansa
Alaska Airlines Inc	Malaysian Airlines
Alitalia	MESA Airlines, Inc
Atlantic Southeast Airlines	Midwest Express Airlines
<b>American Airlines, Inc.</b>	<b>Northwest Airlines, Inc.</b>
American Eagle Airlines	Qatar Airways
American Trans Air	Republic Airline
ASTAR Air Cargo, Inc.	Scandinavian Airlines System
Brendan d/b/a USA 3000	Singapore Airlines
British Airways, PLC	Skywest Airlines, Inc.
Cargojet Airways Ltd.	d/b/a Midwest Connect
Chautauqua Airlines	Swiss
Colgan Air, Inc.	TAP Air Portugal
Comair, Inc	Trans States Airlines
<b>Continental Airlines, Inc.</b>	<b>United Air Lines, Inc.</b>
<b>Delta Air Lines, Inc.</b>	<b>United Parcel Service Co</b>
El Al Airlines Ltd	<b>US Airways</b>
Elysair SAS d/b/a L'Avion	U.S. Helicopter Corporation
ExpressJet Airlines	Virgin Atlantic Airways Ltd.
EVA International	
<b>Federal Express Corp</b>	
Flyjet d/b/a Silverjet	

(Master Airline Lessees in bold print)

(KO-Revised3/12/08)

EXHIBIT A

Initialed:

  
For the Port Authority

For the Permittee

LOCATION PLAN



INITIALED:

KG

\_\_\_\_\_  
For The Port Authority

\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF  
NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
NEWARK  
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

EXHIBIT B

4-7-82 (H-1) NIA82-6

EXHIBIT C

AIRLINE FORM

AGREEMENT

AGREEMENT made as of January 1, 1984, between ALLIED AVIATION SERVICE COMPANY OF NEW JERSEY, INC., a New Jersey corporation, with an office at Newark International Airport, Newark New Jersey 07201 ("Allied"), and \_\_\_\_\_, a \_\_\_\_\_ corporation, with an office at \_\_\_\_\_ ("Airline").

W I T N E S S E T H

WHEREAS, the Master Lease (as defined in paragraph 101) sets forth the basic arrangement between The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey ("Port Authority") and the Master Lessees signatory thereto with respect to providing, operating and maintaining the Aviation Fuel Storage and Distribution System ("System") for the receiving, storage and distribution of aviation fuel at Newark International Airport ("Airport"), including provisions for the designation by the Port Authority of an independent contractor to operate the System; and

WHEREAS, the Port Authority has designated Allied as the independent contractor to operate the system; and

WHEREAS, the Master Lease provides for the issuance of fuel storage permits (as therein defined) to fuel storage permittees (as therein defined) to effectuate the provisions of the Master Lease with respect thereto; and

WHEREAS, the Airline is a fuel storage permittee of the Port Authority; and

WHEREAS, the Master Lease contemplates and the fuel storage permit provides that each fuel storage permittee enter into an agreement with the operator of the System covering the various procedures, terms and provisions to effectuate the basic arrangements under the Master Lease; and

WHEREAS, Allied, pursuant to its designation as operator of the System by the Port Authority, has agreed to furnish services to the Airline on the terms and provisions hereof;

IT IS AGREED:

#### ARTICLE 1

##### Definitions

The following terms shall have the respective meanings given below when used in this Agreement, unless the context clearly indicates a different meaning:

101. The term "Master Lease" shall mean the several indentures of lease of various dates between the Port Authority and several of the airlines engaged in air transportation service at the Airport, all of which are uniform as to provisions of Sections 17, 18, 19, 20 and Schedule D thereof for the receipt, storage and distribution of avia-

tion fuel, as the same have been or may be amended or supplemented; and the term "Master Lessees" shall mean those Airlines which are parties to the Master Lease.

102. The term "aviation fuel" shall mean aviation turbine fuel and any other fuel now or hereafter used in the propulsion of aircraft.

103. The term "bonded aviation fuel" shall mean aviation fuel imported by the Airline or its Supplier (as defined in paragraph 104) under U.S. Customs Warehouse Bond, and as to which the Airline or its Supplier has delivered to Allied a document setting forth the information specified in paragraph 205.

104. The term "Supplier" shall mean any person, firm or corporation which, on the date in question, has an agreement in effect for the supply of aviation fuel to the Airline at the Airport.

105. The term "Pipeline" shall mean the pipeline operated by Buckeye Pipe Line Company which is used to deliver aviation fuel to the Airport.

106. The term "Permittee" shall mean any person, firm or corporation for whom there is in effect a fuel storage permit at the Airport issued by the Port Authority.

ARTICLE 2

Services

201. The following services with respect to the commercial aircraft of the Airline shall be furnished by Allied to the Airline subject to and in the manner provided in this Article:

(a) accept delivery of aviation fuel delivered by or on behalf of the Airline for use by it at the Airport;

(b) monitor the delivery of such aviation fuel into, and while in, the storage tanks of the System for the account of the Airline;

(c) transfer aviation fuel (including aviation fuel taken into storage by another Permittee for the account of the Airline) from the storage tanks of the System through the transfer pipes of the System to the fixed underground hydrants and from such hydrants through hydrant carts into the aircraft of the Airline or deliver such aviation fuel by refueling tenders into aircraft of the Airline, pursuant to requisitions given to Allied by duly authorized employees or agents of the Airline; and

(d) defuel aircraft of the Airline, pursuant to requisitions given to Allied by duly authorized employees or agents of the Airline.

202. The Airline hereby appoints Allied as its agent to accept delivery on its behalf of aviation fuel delivered to the Airport by the Airline or by its Supplier. Allied's authority and responsibility in such respect shall be limited to (a) accepting only such deliveries of aviation fuel of which Allied has been notified in advance in writing

by the Airline or the Supplier, through its duly authorized officers, employees or agents, and (b) checking each delivery of aviation fuel for quantity and, as set forth in paragraph 203, examining each delivery of aviation fuel. The Airline shall accept Allied's determination of the quantity of any delivery, except in the case of fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct by Allied. Allied shall acknowledge receipt of the aviation fuel so delivered and, after each such delivery, shall forward no later than the next following working day to the Airline, and to its Supplier upon request of the Airline, a copy of the receipt for the aviation fuel so delivered. By reason of accepting delivery of aviation fuel and acting as agent of the Airline as set forth above, Allied shall not be responsible in any way or incur any liability whatsoever to the Airline or any Supplier or transporter for any charges or for payment for such aviation fuel and the Airline shall indemnify Allied and the Port Authority and hold each of them harmless from and against any and all claims, liabilities, damages, losses, and judgments, including costs and expenses incidental thereto, which may be suffered by, accrue against, be charged to, or recoverable from them, by reason of any claim for payment by the Supplier or transporter for aviation fuel delivered for the account of the Airline. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the Airline shall not be required to indemnify Allied or to hold Allied harmless for any claim of non-payment by a supplier or

transporter if Allied has received aviation fuel but has failed to credit such aviation fuel to the account of the Airline.

203. At the time of each delivery of aviation fuel, Allied shall perform (and make a record thereof) simple visual tests and a millipore test to ascertain the correct grades of aviation fuel delivered to it regardless of any delivery ticket or loading certificate (or similar document), including the bright and clear test, the color test, and the specific gravity test and such other tests as may be required under then current standard industry practice. Allied shall reject any aviation fuel which fails to meet such tests. All aviation fuel meeting such tests shall be taken into storage, at which time Allied shall send a sample to an independent testing laboratory which shall perform the "8-point test" (as defined in Exhibit 1 hereto). Allied shall not deliver into aircraft or commingle with other aviation fuel any aviation fuel delivered by or on behalf of the Airline until Allied has received advice from the independent testing laboratory that the aviation fuel has met the "8-point test." Except to the extent of making the aforesaid tests, Allied shall have no responsibility whatsoever for the quality of the aviation fuel delivered by or on behalf of the Airline. The Airline shall indemnify Allied and the Port Authority and hold each of them harmless from and against any and all claims, liabilities, damages, losses, and judgments, including costs and expenses inci-

dental thereto, which may be suffered by, accrue against, be charged to, or recoverable from either of them, by reason of Allied's rejection of any aviation fuel delivered by or on behalf of the Airline, provided, but only as to Allied, that in so rejecting such fuel Allied shall have acted with reasonable care and in accordance with its obligations hereunder.

204. Delivery of aviation fuel shall normally be made through the Pipeline and otherwise in the manner permitted by the Master Lease and Allied shall promptly accept and report the delivery of the same. Deliveries of aviation fuel through the Pipeline shall be measured by a receipt meter at the Pipeline Receiving Station. Receipts of aviation fuel by other than Pipeline shall be measured in accordance with standard industry practices.

205. At the time of, or prior to, each delivery, the Airline or its Supplier shall deliver to Allied at the Airport its delivery ticket or loading certificate (or similar document) which shall specify (i) the kind and grade of such aviation fuel, (ii) the quantity thereof contained in the shipment being delivered to Allied, and (iii) which shall state that if such aviation fuel is bonded aviation fuel that it is bonded aviation fuel.

206. If any of the aviation fuel delivered by or on behalf of the Airline, including bonded aviation fuel, is contaminated, fails to meet the "8-point test" or otherwise

is unfit for aviation use (hereinafter referred to as "condemned aviation fuel"), Allied shall cause the same to be separately stored. If the condemned aviation fuel becomes such because of the negligence or willful misconduct of Allied, its agents or employees, it shall be removed by Allied at its expense from time to time so that it shall not interfere with the storage of any uncondemned aviation fuel. If the responsibility for the condemned aviation fuel is not so chargeable to Allied, then it shall be removed or made usable by the Airline or its Supplier within 72 hours of notice of verification of its condemnation. If not so removed or made usable, then Allied may remove the same, the expense of such removal to be paid by the Airline. If any of the aviation fuel delivered by or on behalf of the Airline is condemned aviation fuel when delivered, and by reason thereof any other aviation fuel with which it has been commingled has become condemned aviation fuel, the Airline, (a) within 72 hours of notice of verification thereof, shall remove, or cause its Supplier to remove, all such aviation fuel which has become condemned aviation fuel, and upon its failure to do so within such time, Allied may remove the same, the expense of such removal to be paid by the Airline, and (b) shall replace all aviation fuel which has become condemned aviation fuel, provided, however, that if the responsibility for the condemned aviation fuel shall be chargeable to Allied as hereinabove set forth, it shall be removed by Allied at its expense and Allied shall replace all such condemned aviation fuel at its expense. A party

charged with responsibility for condemned aviation fuel shall also be responsible for the expense of cleaning the storage tanks and replacing filter elements that have been contaminated by the condemned aviation fuel, if such cleaning or replacement are necessary; provided, however, that the expense of replacing any filter element shall be apportioned based upon the amount of time or usage preceding the event of contamination and the filter element's total useful life. When any condemned aviation fuel has been made usable by the Airline or its Supplier, the Airline shall furnish, or cause its Supplier to furnish, to Allied a document similar to that provided for in paragraph 205. The statements referred to in paragraph 306 shall reflect any adjustment made necessary by any withdrawal and subsequent redelivery of condemned aviation fuel made usable by the Airline or its Supplier.

207. Allied shall retain records relating to the visual tests referred to in paragraph 203 and the "8-point test" for at least 6 months after the performance of such tests.

208. The Airline shall notify Allied, in writing, as of the date hereof, and from time to time, of the name or names of its Suppliers, and of the kinds and grades of aviation fuel to be delivered by it or on its behalf, and Allied shall be entitled to rely thereon until notified, in writing, to the contrary.

### ARTICLE 3

#### Reports by Allied

301. Promptly after each delivery to it of aviation fuel, Allied shall complete or cause to be completed a receipt showing the date and time of such delivery, the quantity of such delivery, and the grade and source of the aviation fuel delivered. Such receipt shall be in such form as shall be prepared by Allied and shall be provided by Allied.

302. Allied shall accurately meter the amount of all aviation fuel delivered into aircraft of the Airline. Promptly after each such delivery by Allied, Allied shall complete, and have signed by an authorized employee of the Airline, a dispensing ticket showing the grade and quantity of aviation fuel delivered, the date so delivered, the number of the aircraft and the flight number. The dispensing ticket shall be in such form as shall be prepared by Allied and shall be provided by Allied. Allied shall forward to the Airline copies of the dispensing ticket, normally on the next succeeding day but never later than five days after delivery is made. All meters will have imprint capability and imprint tickets will be used to record all transactions.

303. Promptly after each defueling, Allied shall complete and obtain a defueling ticket signed by an authorized employee of the Airline, showing the quantity, as

determined by Allied, and the grade, as asserted by the Airline, of the aviation fuel so defueled. The defueling ticket shall be in the same form as the dispensing ticket, except that when used as a defueling ticket the same shall be indicated by prominent marking. Allied shall forward to the Airline copies of each defueling ticket, normally on the next succeeding day but never later than five days after each defueling.

304. Allied shall transfer defueled aviation fuel into a truck or trucks which at the time such defueling commences shall either be empty or shall contain only aviation fuel which Allied has not been notified to segregate. Allied shall deliver such defueled fuel into an aircraft of the Airline as soon thereafter as is possible contingent on the Airline's operating requirements, provided in each case that (i) delivery is made within 24 hours after such defueling, and (ii) the grade of such defueled aviation fuel, as asserted, at the time of defueling, by the Airline, is the same grade as that specified in the requisitions given to Allied for the into-plane delivery of aviation fuel into such aircraft. If such delivery is not so made within such 24 hours, Allied shall at the expense and upon instructions of the Airline dispose of such defueled aviation fuel, and shall obtain and deliver to the Airline a receipt therefor. Such disposal may, under appropriate conditions, include delivery of such fuel into storage.

305. If Allied delivers into aircraft of the Airline aviation fuel in excess of the amount specified in the requisition given to Allied pursuant to paragraph 201(c), Allied shall defuel the amount of such excess from such aircraft without charge to the Airline.

306. As of the last day of each month, Allied shall furnish to the Airline a statement, on such forms as shall be prepared by Allied, prepared as of the last day of each month, showing with respect to each grade of aviation fuel, separately stated for bonded and non-bonded aviation fuel, (i) the monthly opening inventory held for the account of the Airline, which shall be the same as the monthly actual closing inventory (as hereinafter defined) for the preceding month, (ii) the aggregate quantity shown on the delivery tickets with respect to all deliveries received from the Airline or its Suppliers by Allied during such month for storage under the Airline's fuel storage permit, (iii) the aggregate quantity of aviation fuel transferred to the Airline at the Airport by other Permittees during such month, (iv) the aggregate quantity of aviation fuel defueled from aircraft of the Airline, (v) the aggregate quantity shown on the dispensing tickets with respect to all into-plane deliveries made by Allied during such month into aircraft of the Airline, (vi) the aggregate quantity of defueled aviation fuel disposed of, (vii) the aggregate quantity of sumping and other authorized withdrawals from inventory, and (viii) the book balance, i.e., the difference between the

sum of items (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv), less the sum of items (v), (vi) and (vii) (herein referred to as the "monthly closing book inventory"). The statement shall also show (ix) the "monthly actual closing inventory," which shall mean the actual quantity of aviation fuel of the Airline held for the account of the Airline in the System and tenders or refueling vehicles on the last day of the month, plus or minus, as the case may be, the Airline's share of the actual gains or losses of the respective grade of aviation fuel, which shall be determined as follows: the actual gain or loss shall be the difference between (A) the aggregate of the monthly closing book inventory of such grade of all Permittees and (B) the actual quantity of such grade in the System, tenders and refueling vehicles on the last day of the month, determined by actual measurement, and the Airline's share of such actual gain or loss shall be the amount which bears the same proportion to the actual gain or loss as the number of gallons of such grade of aviation fuel delivered by Allied into aircraft of the Airline during the month bears to the aggregate number of gallons of such grade delivered by Allied into aircraft of all Permittees and their customers during such month. If the Airline's share of any actual loss as shown on such statement for any month is equal to or exceeds 1/4 of 1% of the volume of aviation fuel delivered by Allied into aircraft of the Airline during such month, Allied shall furnish a written explanation of the reasons therefor.

307. Allied shall be required to have available for delivery to the Airline the quantity of each grade of aviation fuel delivered to Allied by or on behalf of the Airline and taken into storage under the Airline's fuel storage permit, less or plus actual net losses incurred or gains experienced, respectively, as determined in the manner provided in paragraph 306. Neither Allied nor the Port Authority shall be responsible for shortages or losses of aviation fuel except, as to Allied, as to losses covered by the insurance carried by Allied pursuant to paragraph 1103 hereof.

#### ARTICLE 4

##### Method of Operation

401. All Allied's obligations hereunder shall be subject to (a) the capacity and physical limitations of the System, and (b) the impairment or interruption of service caused by or due to fire, earthquake, flood, lightning, windstorm, power shortages, labor disputes, war (whether declared or undeclared), riot, embargoes, delays, losses or damages in transportation, regulations, rulings or requests of any governmental agency now existing or hereafter in effect (not involving a breach of Allied's obligations under this Agreement), acts of God, or any other cause beyond the control of Allied, whether or not of the nature or character hereinbefore specifically enumerated. Subject to the foregoing, Allied shall (a) furnish good, prompt and efficient

service, (b) furnish service on a fair, equal and nondiscriminatory basis to all Permittees, (c) keep open for business 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, and (d) conduct its operations at the Airport consistent with Sections 17, 18, 19, 20 and Schedule D of the Master Lease and in accordance with generally accepted practices of the industry.

402. Allied shall maintain such accounting records and such measuring and/or metering devices and procedures as will accurately show receipts of products, deliveries, and quantities on hand for each grade of bonded and non-bonded aviation fuel for the Airline and shall make the same available for inspection by the Airline at any time during regular business hours. Allied shall cooperate with the Airline, its Suppliers, other Permittees, and with United States Customs officers in the taking of a physical inventory of bonded aviation fuel in the manner described in paragraph 306, if permissible under United States Customs regulations, or if not so permissible, at midnight on December 31 in each year, and shall make its records readily available to the Airline and its Suppliers, and to United States Customs officers during such stock audits for ready determination of all transactions respecting bonded aviation fuel delivered by or on behalf of the Airline. As of the last day of each month or as of midnight on December 31 in each year, as the case may be, Allied shall prepare and submit to the Airline and its Supplier a statement of losses or gains of each grade of bonded aviation fuel for the

preceding month or 12 months, as the case may be, to provide the information required to be furnished to United States Customs. Losses or gains of each grade of bonded aviation fuel shall be allocated in such statement among the Permittees in the proportion thereof which, for the month or the year in question, the number of gallons of such grade of bonded aviation fuel delivered into aircraft of each Permittee and its customers during such month or year bears to the total number of gallons of such grade of bonded aviation fuel delivered into aircraft of all Permittees and their customers during such month or year.

403. In performing its obligations herein, Allied shall comply with (a) all applicable orders, rules, regulations and requirements of the Port Authority, and (b) all applicable laws, orders, rules, regulations and requirements of federal, state and local governments and departments, agencies and bureaus thereof ("governmental requirements"); but if Allied contests the amount or validity, in whole or in part, of any such governmental requirement by appropriate proceedings, the Airline shall not be entitled to assert any breach of this provision unless Allied shall have failed to comply with such governmental requirement after a determination with respect thereto shall have become final and the time to appeal therefrom has expired. Allied shall maintain in full force and effect throughout the period of this Agreement all licenses, permits, permissions, certificates

and any other evidence of authority necessary to permit it lawfully to perform its obligations hereunder.

404. Once each day, at approximately the same time, Allied shall measure the quantity, by grade, of the Airline's aviation fuel in the storage tanks and tenders and refueling vehicles, but excluding line displacements, and shall keep accurate records of the same. Upon the Airline's request, Allied shall inform it of the amount of such fuel so measured. Allied shall notify the Airline, at least 48 hours in advance of the time when, in its opinion, additional deliveries of aviation fuel are required, and shall assist the Airline in scheduling deliveries.

405. A committee (the "Airline Fuel Committee"), consisting of one representative of each of the Master Lessees and one representative from the airlines listed on Schedule D to the Master Lease who are not Master Lessees, shall be established to consult regularly with Allied concerning the performance of services pursuant to this Agreement and the general operating procedures under which services will be performed.

## ARTICLE 5

### Commingling of Aviation Fuel

501. Until such time as delivery is made into aircraft, the aviation fuel, the delivery of which is accepted by Allied at the Airport, shall at all times be and remain the property of the Permittee for whose account such aviation fuel is taken into storage under its fuel storage permit, unless such aviation fuel is transferred to another Permittee pursuant to Article 7 hereof. Allied shall not be required to accept for storage at any one time quantities in excess of the amount the Airline is entitled to store under its Master Lease or fuel storage permit, as the case may be, for the Airline's particular grade of aviation fuel.

502. In the storage tanks of the System, aviation fuel of the same specifications may be delivered for the account of two or more Permittees, and such aviation fuel accepted for storage may be commingled, except that bonded aviation fuel shall not be commingled with aviation fuel which is not bonded aviation fuel. No Permittee shall have the right to require separation of products by brand, but shall have the right to require separation by specification and Allied shall be obliged to provide separation by specifications subject to the terms of the Master Lease. No consequences attributable to the foregoing provisions with respect to commingling or non-commingling shall constitute a breach by Allied of this Agreement, and Allied shall not

be liable to any Permittee for, or with respect to, any such consequence, except where attributable to Allied's negligence.

503. No airline, including the Airline, shall be entitled to have delivered into its aircraft aviation fuel in an amount greater than that stored in the System under its fuel storage permit or for its account under the fuel storage permit or permits of its Supplier or Suppliers, unless another Permittee agrees to supply the required aviation fuel.

#### ARTICLE 6

##### Quality of Aviation Fuel

601. The Airline represents and warrants to Allied, or shall cause its Supplier to represent and warrant directly to Allied, that all aviation fuel delivered by it or its Supplier to Allied shall be of the kind and grade represented upon any delivery ticket or loading certificate (or similar document) delivered to Allied at, or before, the time of delivery, and shall meet ASTM specification D1655, latest revision, for Jet A or Jet A1 Fuel, and that all such fuel at the time of delivery will be uncontaminated as to purity as fuel and will be uncommingled with any other kind or grade of fuel. Such representations and warranties shall not relieve Allied of its obligations under paragraph 203 with regard to the testing of fuel upon delivery, nor of its

obligations under paragraph 206 with regard to the handling of contaminated fuel.

#### ARTICLE 7

##### Transfers of Aviation Fuel

701. The Airline shall promptly notify Allied of all aviation fuel received in the fuel storage tanks of the System by another Permittee which, after such receipt, is transferred to the Airline for storage by it in an exchange between them.

#### ARTICLE 8

##### Airline's Right of Removal of Aviation Fuel

801. At the Airline's expense and without liability to Allied, at any time during the term of this Agreement the Airline may remove all or any part, and within a period of 10 days after its termination the Airline shall remove all, of such quantity of aviation fuel of its particular grade as is in storage under its fuel storage permit subject to the provisions of this Agreement, provided, however, that in the event the Airline's aviation fuel has been commingled with aviation fuel owned by others, the Airline, upon the termination of this Agreement, shall either (i) promptly remove its share of such commingled aviation fuel in accordance with Allied's directions, or (ii) promptly sell or transfer

its share of commingled fuel to one or more of the Permittees.

#### ARTICLE 9

##### Independent Contractor

901. In performing all of its obligations hereunder, Allied shall act as an independent contractor.

#### ARTICLE 10

##### Cooperation

1001. The Airline shall cooperate with Allied in every way possible and shall give Allied reasonable advance notice of its requirements, changes in its schedules, types of aircraft to be flown, extra sections and delays in plane arrivals and departures to the extent that these items affect fuel demands and are pertinent to Allied's services under this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE 11

##### Insurance and Indemnity

1101. Allied shall maintain in effect at all times during the term of this Agreement (and shall name the Airline as an additional insured on the insurance described in items II and III below) the following described insurance

covering it and its operations and activities under this Agreement in not less than the respective amounts set forth below and shall furnish the Airline with certificates of insurance certifying that such insurance is in full force and effect and that the insurer will notify the Airline 30 days prior to any cancellation or change.

<u>Description</u>	<u>Limit of Liability</u>
I. Workers' Compensation Employer's Liability	Statutory as required \$500,000
II. Legal Liability Insurance	
A. Airport Premises - Operations	
Comprehensive General Liability, including automotive vehicles, contractual and products hazards and sudden, unintended and unexpected seepage, pollution or contamination	\$500,000,000 each occurrence, combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage, sub- ject to a \$500,000,000 annual policy aggre- gate for products hazards coverage for Allied and all of its affiliates
B. Automotive Vehicles (while away from Airport premises)	
Comprehensive Automotive Vehicles Liability	\$75,000,000 each occurrence, combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage
III. Environmental Impairment Liability, except sudden unintended and unexpected seepage, pollution or contamination	\$4,000,000 per claim subject to a deducti- ble of \$5,000 per claim and \$8,000,000 annual policy aggre- gate for Allied and all of its affiliates

1102. Allied further agrees, subject to the provisos hereinafter set forth in this paragraph 1102, to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Airline from and against any and all claims, liabilities, damages, losses, and judgments, including costs and expenses incident thereto, which may be suffered by, accrue against, be charged to, or recoverable from the Airline by reason of loss of or damage to property, or by reason of injury to or death of any persons, arising out of or in any way connected with the furnishing of any of the services herein provided for by Allied under this Agreement and caused by the negligence of Allied, its agents, officers, employees, or subcontractors, provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, Allied shall not be liable in any event for mail fines or for loss, damage or expense caused by or arising in connection with delay to scheduled or non-scheduled arrivals or departures of aircraft, cargo, or passengers, or for loss of full or partial use and occupancy of any aircraft or facilities. Allied will insure its liability under this paragraph 1102 as part of the insurance provided for in paragraph 1101.

1103. During the term of this Agreement, Allied shall maintain

(a) to the extent of the replacement value thereof, on all aviation fuel stored hereunder on behalf of the Airline, from the

time such fuel is accepted on delivery until it is transferred into the Airline's aircraft hereunder, physical loss or damage insurance on an all-risk basis except for the perils of (i) delay, deterioration, inherent vice and/or loss of market, (ii) mysterious disappearance or unexplained shortages disclosed by the taking of inventory, (iii) hostile or warlike action in time of peace or war, (iv) infidelity or dishonesty of any employee of Allied, (v) nuclear explosion and radiation contamination, (vi) loss or damage caused by or resulting from the explosion or rupture or bursting of pressure vessels or pipes (however, explosion, rupture or bursting of oil transfer lines and associated piping and equipment to and from storage tanks and facilities are covered), or steam boilers, or steam pipes, or steam turbines, or steam engines, or flywheels, owned or operated by Allied, or mechanical or machinery breakdown, and (vii) other perils customarily excluded from such insurance; and

(b) fidelity insurance, to the extent of \$100,000 per employee, plus \$900,000 per occurrence;

such insurance under subparagraph (a) above to be written in the names of, and payable to, Allied and the Airline, as their respective interests may appear. At the Airline's request, Allied shall furnish the Airline with certificates of insurance certifying that such insurance is in full force and effect and that the insurer will notify the Airline 30 days prior to any cancellation or change.

## ARTICLE 12

### Charges for Services

1201. The charges for Allied's services shall be paid by the Port Authority pursuant to separate agreement between the Port Authority and Allied.

## ARTICLE 13

### Term

1301. This Agreement shall take effect as of 12:01 A.M. on January 1, 1984 and shall continue so long as Allied continues as the operator of the System, subject to the further provisions of this Article 13.

1302. If either Allied's designation as the operator of the System or the Airline's fuel storage permit is terminated, this Agreement shall terminate automatically and simultaneously therewith.

## ARTICLE 14

### Uniform Form of Agreement

1401. It is intended that the form of agreement between Allied and all Permittees shall be uniform in all material respects. Neither Allied nor the Airline shall execute a material amendment to this Agreement unless the same amendment is offered for execution by Allied and all other Permittees.

## ARTICLE 15

### Miscellaneous

1501. The right of either party to require strict performance hereunder by the other shall not be affected by any previous waiver, forbearance or course of dealing.

1502. This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties with reference to the subject matter thereof and may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended except by written instrument signed by the parties.

1503. The article headings are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provisions of this Agreement.

1504. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of the State of New Jersey.

ARTICLE 16

Successors and Assigns

1601. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of Allied and the Airline.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

ALLIED AVIATION SERVICE COMPANY  
OF NEW JERSEY, INC.

By \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Airline

By \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

## Exhibit 1

### 8-Point Test

The following tests shall constitute the "8-point test":

	<u>Specification</u>
1. Color, Saybolt, min.	Plus 16
2. API Gravity at 60° F	37° - 51°
3. Flash Point, TCC, min./max.	100°F min./ 150°F max.
4. Copper Strip Corrosion, max.	No. 1
5. Freeze Point, ASTM D2386 max.	Jet A - 40°C Jet A-1 - 47°C
6. Water Tolerance:	
Interface rating, max.	1(b)
M1 Change, max.	1.0
7. Distillation:	
10% Evaporated, max. Temp.	400°F
50% Evaporated, max. Temp.	450°F
95% Evaporated, max. Temp.	465°F
Final Boiling Point, max. Temp.	550°F
Residue, max. %	1.5%
Loss, max. %	1.5%
8. Water Separometer Index, Modified min.	85

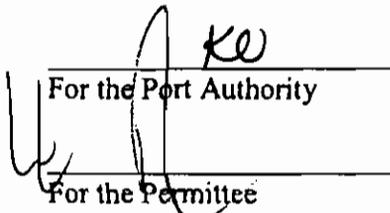
Exhibit 1-A

8- Point Test

The "8-point test" shall consist of the following:

	<u>Specification</u>
1. Color, Saybolt, min.	Plus 16
2. API Gravity at 60° F	37° - 51°
3. Flash Point, TCC, min.	100° - 150°
4. Copper Strip Corrosion, max.	No. 1
5. Freeze Point, ASTM D 2386 max.	Jet A - 40° C Jet A-1 - 47° C
6. Water Tolerance: Interface rating, max. M1 Change, max.	1 (b) 1.0
7. Distillation: 10% Evaporated, max. Temp.	400°
50% Evaporated, max. Temp.	450°
95% Evaporated, max Temp.	465°
Final Boiling Point, max, Temp.	550°
Residue, max. %	1.5%
Loss, max. %	1.5%
8. Water Separometer Index, Modified min.	85

Initialed:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority  
\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee



: For Port Authority Use Only :  
: Permit Number: ANB-835 :

**NEWARK LIBERTY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT  
PRIVILEGE PERMIT**

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at Newark Liberty International Airport, in the City of Newark, County of Essex and State of New Jersey, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

- 1. **PERMITTEE:** Zee Medical, Inc., a(n) corporation in the State of California
- 2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 22 Corporate Park  
Irvine, CA 92606
- 3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Jeffrey Felton
- 4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide and restock medical kits for first aid services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
- 5. **FEEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.
- 6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** July 1, 2008
- 7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** June 30, 2018, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.
- 8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** \$0.00
- 9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** \$2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability  
\$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability
- 10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of June 10, 2008

**THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK  
AND NEW JERSEY**

*David Kagan*  
 Business Development  
 Name David Kagan  
 Assistant Director  
 Business, Properties & Airport Development  
 (Title) Business, Properties & Airport Development

ZEE MEDICAL, INC., Permittee

By *Cara A Swank*  
 Name Cara A. Swank  
 (Please Print Clearly)  
 (Title) vice President

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
<i>KO E.H.</i>	<i>CVI by NR</i>

## SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Approved Aircraft Operators and Persons at the Airport.

(b) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

2. (a) As of the Effective Date and notwithstanding the provisions of Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof, there shall be no fee payable hereunder by the Permittee; provided, however, that the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right to establish a fee hereunder and that not establishing a fee hereunder on the effective date hereof shall not create or be deemed to create, as to the Permittee or any third party, a precedent or a waiver by the Port Authority of its right to a fee hereunder (which may include a percentage fee component based upon the Permittee's gross receipts) at any time thereafter. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(b) The Permittee shall furnish to the Port Authority, from time to time, statements of gross receipts covering such periods as the Port Authority may specify.



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:



\_\_\_\_\_  
For the Permittee

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) “*Air Cargo*” shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) “*Aircraft Operator*” shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) “*Airport*” or “*Newark Liberty International Airport*” shall mean the land and premises in the County of Essex and State of New Jersey, which are westerly of the Central Railroad of New Jersey and are shown upon the exhibit attached to the Basic Lease and marked “Exhibit A”, as contained within the limits of a line of crosses appearing on said exhibit and designated “Boundary of terminal area in the City of Newark”, and lands contiguous thereto which may have been heretofore or may hereafter be acquired by the Port Authority to use for air terminal purposes.

(d) “*Approved Aircraft Operator*” shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) “*Basic Lease*” shall mean the agreement between the City and the Port Authority dated October 22, 1947, as the same from time to time may have been or may be supplemented or amended. Said agreement dated October 22, 1947 has been recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds for the County of Essex, on October 30, 1947, in Book E-110 of Deeds, at pages 242, et seq.

(f) “*Basic Percentage Fee*” shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(g) “*Cargo Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(h) “*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

- (ii) load control and communications;
- (iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;
- (iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;
- (v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;
- (vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;
- (vii) distribution of Air Cargo;
- (viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;
- (ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;
- (x) supervision and administration;
- (xi) courier services;
- (xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;
- (xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;
- (xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;
- (xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;
- (xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;
- (xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(i) "City" shall mean the City of Newark.

(j) "Cleaning Service" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) “*General Manager of the Airport*” shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) “*Gross Receipts*” shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee’s Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) “*Hazardous Substance*” shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) “*In-Terminal Handling Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee’s performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

baggage; (viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) “*Passenger Aircraft*” shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) “*Passenger Ramp Service*” shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications on ramp;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

(iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

- (xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;
  - (xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;
  - (xiii) ramp area cleaning;
  - (xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;
  - (xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;
  - (xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;
  - (xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;
  - (xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;
  - (xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;
  - (xx) catering liaison and administration;
  - (xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;
  - (xxii) snow removal; and
  - (xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.
- (u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:
- (i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) “*Permittee’s Recovery Fee*” shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) “*Person*” shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) “*Post-Termination Period*” shall have the meaning ascribed to it in paragraph (a) of Section 28 hereof.

(y) “*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*” shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

## 2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee’s indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days’ written notice by the Permittee,

provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed

by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the Basic Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month. Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant. In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
P.O. BOX 95000-1517  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-1517

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [REDACTED]  
Bank ABA number: [REDACTED]  
Account number: [REDACTED]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

(i) handicapped services;

- (ii) security services;
- (iii) lost and found baggage services;
- (iv) snow removal services;
- (v) ground transportation of employees; and
- (vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts, in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall

be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same

at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the

Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than \$20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon fifteen (15) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter

of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

#### 6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline,

grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

## 7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

#### 8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the

obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least seven (7) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than

the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the

Fire Rating Organization of the State of New Jersey and the National Board of Fire Underwriters, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of paragraph (f) of Section 17 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the

Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the Basic Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or

demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "Affiliate" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "Affiliates") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts all agreements, and all source documents) and all

the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "*Books and Records*") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party

auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority thereunder.

## 25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute

a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. Waiver of Trial by Jury:

The Permittee hereby waives its right to trial by jury in any action that may hereafter be instituted by the Port Authority against the Permittee in respect of the permission granted under this Permit and/or in any action that may be brought by the Port Authority to recover fees, damages, or other sums due and owing under this Permit. The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

28. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) Without in any way limiting the provisions hereof, unless otherwise notified by the Port Authority in writing, in the event the Permittee shall continue to perform the Authorized Service for any period (a "Post-Termination Period") following the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority, for any Post-Termination Period a fee equal to twice the Basic Percentage Fee.

(b) The foregoing shall not be deemed to give the Permittee any right to continue to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit. In addition, the Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(c) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any Post-Termination Period.

29. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, officer, agent or employee of the Port Authority shall be charged personally by the Permittee with any liability, or held liable to it, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of its execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Ko  
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

Caru Edward *Car*  
For the Permittee